

79
5
01.13
1967
N/C

Historical Abstracts

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD'S PERIODICAL LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES PUBLICATIONS PERIODIQUES MONDIALES

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER ZEITSCHRIFTENLITERATUR DER WELT

BIBLIOGRAFIA MUNDIAL DE PUBLICACIONES PERIODICAS

БИБЛИОГРАФИЯ МИРОВОЙ ПЕРИОДИЧЕСКОЙ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ

世界各國期刊目錄

U. of ILL. LIBRARY

SEP 01969

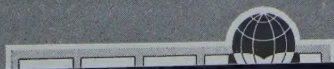
CHICAGO CIRCLE

INDEX

VOLUME 13

Abstracts 13:1 – 13:3527

1967



Historical Abstracts

SCOPE

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS summarizes articles on political, diplomatic, economic, social, cultural, and intellectual history. Articles abstracted cover the period 1775-1945 and they are drawn from periodicals, including yearbooks, published in all parts of the world. Historical articles of limited local interest (i. e., covering counties and municipalities) and articles of primary interest to another field (e. g., music) are not

abstracted unless they are relevant to the historical development of a particular period within the years 1775-1945

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS also abstracts the published papers presented at learned society meetings (transactions and proceedings) and collections of individual essays (Festschriften and mélanges). Publications appearing annually or less frequently are reviewed.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Index appears in this format for the first time. The indexing scheme was developed by Eric H. Boehm, President, ABC-CLIO, Inc., after three years of research. The substantive data included in the Index was prepared jointly by Alexander S. Birkos, Managing Editor, and James Crane, Assistant Editor, HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS. The machine readable "input" was keypunched by Kathleen Wolfe and Sandra Wetter. Dr. James Dolby, Roger Stark, and William Houchin of the R & D Consultants Co., Los Altos, California designed the automated system and completed the associated computer programming routines under contract with ABC-CLIO, Inc.

BINDING INSTRUCTIONS

The title page and complete Table of Contents for Volume 13 is provided with this Index. The Index front matter should be bound in front of the first page, Volume 13, Number 1.

Historical Abstracts

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD'S PERIODICAL LITERATURE
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES PUBLICATIONS PERIODIQUES MONDIALES
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER ZEITSCHRIFTENLITERATUR DER WELT
BIBLIOGRAFIA MUNDIAL DE PUBLICACIONES PERIODICAS
БИБЛИОГРАФИЯ МИРОВОЙ ПЕРИОДИЧЕСКОЙ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ

世界各國期刊目錄

INDEX

VOLUME 13

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1967

Abstracts 13:1 – 13:3527

Eric H. Boehm, Editor

AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER



1967

Historical Abstracts

ERIC H. BOEHM, Editor

ALEXANDER S. BIRKOS
Managing Editor

INGE P. BOEHM
Assistant Editor

AUDREY M. DENNY
Editorial Assistant and Production Editor

Area Editors

FRITZ FELLNER, University of Salzburg

JOHN A. S. GRENVILLE, University of Leeds

DAVID MCINTYRE, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS is published quarterly:
March (No. 1), September (Nos. 2/3), and December (No. 4).
The annual Index Number is published in March for the
volume of the previous year.
Copyright © 1969 by ABC-CLIO, Inc.
Library of Congress Catalog Number: 56-56304

NOTES

- It will be evident to the user of this bibliographic service that some journals conform to the ideologies of the countries in which they are published. Abstracts mirror the views of the authors of the original articles, not of the abstracters nor of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS.
- Abstracts are sometimes changed by the editors without consulting the abstracter. The editor assumes full responsibility for the contents.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES OF HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS

The subscription rates for HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS are based on the service rate principle and vary from \$26 to \$82, according to the annual budget for books, periodicals and binding. Prospective subscribers are requested to ask for a book fund form in order to enable them to determine the applicable rate. Special considerations are made for newly established libraries and unusual economic situations. First FIVE-YEAR INDEX, 1955-1959 (Vols. 1-5, viii, 229 pp.). \$37. Second FIVE-YEAR INDEX, 1960-1964 (Vols. 6-10, viii, 79 pp.). \$37.

A Subscription to HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS includes these two documentation services:

PERIODICALS INFORMATION SERVICE Free of Charge
Information on periodicals abstracted and on any queries (as on the authors of articles, sources used) which may arise from the abstracts.

REPRINTS

At Cost

Reprints of abstracted articles from the publisher, or, when these are unavailable, microfilms, microcopies or photostats of articles.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES OF H.A. BULLETIN

The H.A. Bulletin contains Part I of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS and the Bibliographical News. The complete annual index of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS is included with each H.A. Bulletin subscription. Rates: Institutional \$6, Individual \$3, Student \$2. The H.A. Bulletin is published biannually, March (No. 1/2) and December (No. 3/4).

COLLABORATING INSTITUTIONS

CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS HISTORICOS INTERNACIONALES
UNIVERSITY OF BARCELONA

HISTORISCHES INSTITUT, UNIVERSITY OF SALZBURG

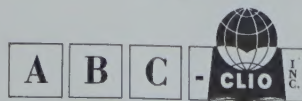
SHIGAKU KAI [JAPANESE HISTORICAL SOCIETY]

ADVISORY BOARD

ISTVAN BARTA (1969), Deceased
KALMAN BENDA (1975), Institute of Historical Research
Hungarian Academy of Sciences
LYNN M. CASE (1969), University of Pennsylvania
FRANÇOIS CROUZET (1972), University of Lille
CONSTANTINE TH. DIMARAS (1969), Royal Hellenic Research
Foundation, Athens
ALEKSANDER GIEYSZTOR (1969), University of Warsaw
JOHN A. S. GRENVILLE (1975), University of Leeds
KENTARO HAYASHI (1972), University of Tokyo
FRANTIŠEK HEJL (1975), Purkyně University, Czechoslovakia
HAJO HOLBORN (1972), Yale University
HALIL INALCIK (1969), University of Ankara
W. KAYE LAMB (1972), Dominion Archivist and National
Librarian, Canada
RAYMOND E. LINDGREN (1975), Dean, Long Beach State
College
DAGFINN MANNSÅKER (1975), Riksarkivet, Oslo
W. NORTON MEDLICOTT (1972), University of London
JOSE HONORIO RODRIGUES (1969), University of Guanabara,
Brazil
THEODOR SCHIEDER (1975), University of Cologne
HEINRICH FELIX SCHMID (1969), Deceased
S. P. SEN (1975), Director, Institute of Historical Studies,
Calcutta
RICHARD H. SHRYOCK (1972), American Philosophical
Society
JOHN SNELL (1975), University of Pennsylvania
DONALD W. TREADGOLD (1975), University of Washington
FERNAND VERCAUTEREN (1972), University of Liège
T. DESMOND WILLIAMS (1969), University College, Dublin
SILVIO ZAVALA (1972), El Colegio de México
FRAN ZWITTER (1975), University of Ljubljana

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS

LALIT ADOLPHUS, Freiburg
GUILLERMO CESPEDAS DEL CASTILLO, University of
California, La Jolla
CHEN TSU-LUNG, Honorary Librarian, Institut des Hautes
Etudes Chinoises, University of Paris
GERALD H. DAVIS, Georgia State College
ALEXANDER F. DYGNAS, London
BENJAMIN H. HAZARD, JR., San Jose State College
CONRAD F. LATOUR, Beaver College
LYMAN H. LEGTERS, University of Washington
MASAO NISHIKAWA, University of Tokyo
HERBERT E. REED, Munich
ROBERTA G. SELLECK, Earlham College
JERRY STANNARD, University of Colorado
FRANCIS S. WAGNER, Library of Congress
ROBERT E. WILSON, University of California, Santa Barbara



AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER • CLIO PRESS

RIVIERA CAMPUS, 2010 ALAMEDA PADRE SERRA • SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93103

Contents

VOLUME 13

	Pages			
	No. 1	No. 2/3	No. 4	Index No.
LIST OF ABSTRACTERS	ii	258	351	-
GUIDANCE ON THE USE OF HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS	vi	ii	ii	-
LIST OF CUES	viii	iv	iv	-
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xvi	xii	xii	-
ABSTRACTS	1	109	261	-
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NEWS	102		347	-
Contents Summary				iii
CLIO PRESS PUBLICATIONS	v, 108	259, 260	352	416-418
EXPLANATION OF INDEX				353
INDEX				353

A hyphen, instead of a page number, denotes that no abstracts
or cross-references are cited under that particular heading.

	Pages		
	No. 1	No. 2/3	No. 4
PART I: GENERAL	1	-	261
1. GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY	1	-	261
2. METHODOLOGY and RESEARCH METHODS	1	-	261
Periodization	-	-	262
3. HISTORIOGRAPHY	2	-	262
4. PHILOSOPHY and INTERPRETATION of HISTORY	6	-	269
5. ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES and INSTITUTES	7	-	270
6. MEETINGS	10	-	274
7. PEDAGOGY	11	-	276
PART II: TOPICS	14	109	281
1. GENERAL	14	109	281
2. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	14	109	281
Napoleonic Era and Wars	19	115	286
3. WARS and MILITARY HISTORY	20	117	287
4. WORLD WAR I	23	119	289
Paris Peace Settlements	26	120	291
5. WORLD WAR II	26	121	291
General	26	121	291
Antecedents	27	122	293
Negotiations, Conferences	28	122	294
Occupation, Resistance	28	123	294
Theaters of Operation	30	126	296
Polish Campaign	30	-	-
Western and Northern Europe (1939-1940)	30	126	296
Africa, Mediterranean Theater and Italy	30	126	296
Balkans (1941-1945)	30	126	-
Soviet-German Theater	31	126	297
Pacific and Asian Theater	33	129	298
Western Europe (1944-1945)	33	129	298
Atlantic Ocean and North Sea	33	129	299
6. POLITICAL HISTORY	36	135	302
7. SOCIAL and CULTURAL HISTORY	38	137	304
8. ECONOMIC HISTORY	40	138	306
9. RELIGIONS and CHURCHES	41	139	306
10. SCIENCES and TECHNOLOGY			

Contents

PART III: AREA or COUNTRY

	Page		Page
SECTION 1. AFRICA, ASIA and PACIFIC AREA	44	Honduras	80
AFRICA and Islands off the African Coast	44	Nicaragua	80
East and East Central Africa	45	Panama and Panama Canal	80
Burundi	45	SOUTH AMERICA	81
Ethiopia	45	Argentina	83
Kenya	45	Bolivia	84
Rwanda	-	Brazil	85
Somalia	-	British Guiana (Guyana)	-
Sudan	45	Chile	88
Tanzania	46	Colombia	88
Uganda	46	Ecuador	91
North Africa	46	French Guiana	91
Algeria	46	Paraguay	91
Libya	46	Peru	92
Morocco	46	Surinam	-
Tunisia	46	Uruguay	93
South and South Central Africa	47	Venezuela	93
Bechuanaland (Botswana)	-	WEST INDIES	97
Lethoso	-	Bermuda	-
Malawi	-	British West Indies	-
Mozambique	-	Cuba	97
Republic of South Africa	47	Dominican Republic	99
Rhodesia	-	Haiti	99
Zambia	48	Jamaica	99
West and West Central Africa	48	Martinique	-
Angola	49	Puerto Rico	-
Cameroon	50	Trinidad and Tobago	-
Central African Republic	-	Virgin Islands	-
Chad	-	SECTION 3. NORTH AMERICA	100
Congo Republic, Brazzaville	50	Canada	100
Dahomey	-	United States of America	100
Democratic Republic of Congo	50	SECTION 4. EUROPE: WEST and SOUTH	143
Gabon	-	Belgium	144
Gambia	50	France	145
Ghana	50	Great Britain	160
Guinea	51	Ireland	178
Ivory Coast	-	Italy	180
Liberia	51	Luxembourg	-
Mali	-	Malta	-
Mauritania	-	Netherlands	184
Niger	-	Portugal	186
Nigeria	51	Spain	186
Portuguese Guinea	52	SECTION 5. EUROPE: NORTH and CENTRAL	192
Senegal	52	BALTIC STATES	194
Sierra Leone	-	Estonia	194
Spanish Guinea	53	Latvia	194
Togo	-	Lithuania	194
Upper Volta	-	Germany	195
Islands off the African Coast	-	SCANDINAVIA and Iceland	219
Cape Verde Islands	-	Denmark	219
Malagasy Republic	-	Finland	221
Mascarene Islands	-	Iceland	221
ASIA	53	Norway	222
East Asia	53	Sweden	223
China	54	Switzerland and Liechtenstein	225
Hong Kong	-	SECTION 6. EUROPE: EAST and SOUTHEAST, and the NEAR and MIDDLE EAST	227
Japan	56	Albania	228
Korea	62	Bulgaria	230
Mongolia	62	Czechoslovakia	231
Taiwan	62	Greece	234
South and Southeast Asia	62	Habsburg Empire and Austria	234
Burma	62	Hungary	241
Cambodia	-	Poland	244
Ceylon	-	Rumania	249
India	62	Yugoslavia	253
Indonesia	64	NEAR and MIDDLE EAST	255
Laos	-	Afghanistan	255
Malaysia and Malay Peninsula	64	Arabia	255
Nepal	64	Cyprus	255
Pakistan	-	Egypt	256
Philippines	64	Iran	256
Thailand	64	Iraq	256
Tibet	-	Israel	256
Vietnam	-	Jordan	-
PACIFIC AREA	65	Lebanon	256
Australia	65	Ottoman Empire and Turkey	257
New Zealand	72	Syria	-
Oceania	73	SECTION 7. RUSSIAN EMPIRE and USSR	310
SECTION 2. LATIN AMERICA and the WEST INDIES	74	Russian Empire	314
Mexico	76	USSR and Antecedents	326
CENTRAL AMERICA	80	Revolutionary and Civil War Years	340
British Honduras	-		
Costa Rica	-		
El Salvador	80		
Guatemala	80		

Contents

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NEWS

Pages No. 1 | No. 4
 102-107 | 347-350

No. 1 | No. 4
102-107 | 347-350

Entry Numbers

AFRICA

African Studies in the USA	32
Malawi Bibliography	38
The Negro in Africa and America	22
News of Periodicals	
Archivos del Instituto de Estudios Africanos	43.1

AUSTRALIA

Australian Biographical Dictionary	5
News of Periodicals	
Australian Economic History Review	30.1
Business Archives and History	30.1

CANADA

U. S. and Canadian Dissertations on History	41
News of Periodicals	
La Revue de l'Université Laval	30.6
Revue de littérature moderne	30.6

CHINA

Chinese Communism, 1921-50	6
Historical Atlas of China	14
Republican China Bibliographical Dictionary	39

GERMANY

German Federal Archives, Koblenz	13
Pope Pius XII and the Third Reich	23

GREAT BRITAIN

British Cabinet Office Records	34
British Record Repositories	35
Hudson Bay, 1697-1740	16
Language Laboratories	19

HUNGARY

Agrarian History Bibliography	1
---	---

INTERNATIONAL (General)

Agrarian History Bibliography	1
Chronology of the Modern World	36
Computer Filing	9
Data Processing	10
Education of Information Science Personnel	11
Foreign Statistical Documents	37
Librarianship	20
Military and Naval Quotations	21
Russian and East European Historical Atlas	25
World Political Handbook and Atlas	42
News of Periodicals	
East European Quarterly	43.3
Journal of Popular Culture	43.6
Journal of the History of Ideas	30.3
Modern Asian Studies	30.4
Political Science Annual: An Inter- national Review	30.5

JAPAN

News of Periodicals	
The Journal of Political and Social Ideas in Japan	30.2

MALAYA

News of Periodicals	
Peninjau Sejarah	43.8

NETHERLANDS

News of Periodicals	
Spiegel Historiae	30.8

NEW ZEALAND

News of Periodicals	
New Zealand Journal of History	43.7

SCANDINAVIA

News of Periodicals	
Scandinavian Political Studies	30.7

SPAIN

News of Periodicals	
Archivos del Instituto de Estudios Africanos	43.1

USA

African Studies in the USA	32
American Political Dictionary	33
American Presidential Election Statistics	2
Antifederalist Papers	3
The Antislavery Argument	4
Civil War Contraband Camps	7
Civil War Manuscripts in Illinois	8
Education of Information Science Personnel	11
The Federal Convention of 1787	12
Foreign Statistical Documents	37
Historical Statistics of the United States	15
Kansas History	17
Kit Carson's Autobiography	18
Librarianship	20
The Negro in Africa and America	22
Project History Retrieval	24
Slavery in the United States	26
Travels Through America, 1797-99, 1805	28
U. S. and Canadian Dissertations on History	41
U. S. Censuses, 1790-1890	29
News of Periodicals	
Arizona and the West	43.2
The Indian Historian	43.4
Journal of American Studies	43.5

USSR

Russian and East European Historical Atlas	25
Russian History Atlas	40
Soviet and Russian Newspapers	27

THIS VOLUME OF HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS
IS DEDICATED
TO THE MEMORY OF

ISTVAN BARTA

1910 - 1966

We mourn the loss of Istvan Barta, who died after a long illness. He was a member of our Advisory Board from 1963.

Istvan Barta's contributions as an Advisory Board Member of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS cannot be overemphasized. He greatly expanded the Hungarian coverage of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS by assisting in the abstracting of such prominent journals as: Agrartörténeti Szemle, Hadtörténelmi Közlemények, Parttörténeti Közlemények, and Történelmi Szemle.

It is not only for Istvan Barta's contributions to HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS that we so greatly feel his loss, but particularly for his major work as a historian. The following obituary was written by Kalman Benda, a colleague of Dr. Barta's at the Institute of Historical Research of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences:

Istvan Barta was born in Szentes, Hungary, and was educated in Szeged and Budapest. He graduated with a diploma in arts and sciences from Eötvös College in 1935. After further study in Vienna and Berlin, he was employed by Budapest University Library. From 1941 until 1949, he was a member of the Paul Teleki Scientific Institute (later the East European Scientific Institute). From 1960 until his death, Istvan Barta was the senior research member of the Institute for Historical Research of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In 1964 he received the Doctor of Historical Science degree. He was a member of the Hungarian Historical Society and, from 1957, editor of the serial publication Értekezések a történettudományok köréből [Papers on historical science].

At first the Middle Ages were his center of interest, and his doctoral dissertation deals with the relations between Church and State in Hungary in the 15th century. In 1947 he was commissioned

to publish the complete works of Lajos Kossuth. From that point his research activities were concentrated on the history of Hungary in the 19th century. In conjunction with the Hungarian Historical Society he published Lajos Kossuth's works and writings in 11 volumes. This enormous work is characterized by an all-embracing collection of materials, a scrupulous fidelity in the reproduction of the texts, and a careful commentary by the author. From his many essays light is thrown not only on the activities of Kossuth, but also on the history of the Hungarian revolution and war of independence of 1848-49, the involvement of the Hungarian reform movement prior to that time, and the role of some prominent figures of the period.

Among Istvan Barta's best-known works are: Kossuth az utolsó rendi országgyűlésen [Kossuth on the last feudal diet] (1951); "Die Anfänger des ungarischen Freiheitskampfes und Wiener Oktoberrevolution," [The leaders of the Hungarian freedom struggle and the October Revolution in Vienna] Act Historica I, 1952; "Kossuth alföldi toborzókorútja" [Kossuth's recruiting campaign in the Hungarian Plain] Századok, 1952; "A kormány parasztpolitikája 1849-ben" [Peasant policy of the government in 1849] Századok, 1959; "Kölcsey politikai pályakezdete" [Kölcsey's starting on his political career] Századok, 1959; "Felsőbuki Nagy Pál és a kormány" [Pal Felsőbuki Nagy and the government] Századok, 1963; and "Entstehung des Gedankens der Interessenvereinigung in der ungarischen bürgerlich-adligen Reformbewegung" [Origin of the idea of a community of interests in the Hungarian bourgeois-nobility reform movement] Nouvelles études historiques, Budapest, 1965. Shortly before his death his comprehensive work on Lajos Kossuth was released, The Young Kossuth (Budapest, 1966).

An exemplary erudition, a wide intellectual horizon, a clear perception of problems, and a lucid style are the most characteristic features of Barta's work.

Historical Abstracts

INDEX VOLUME 13

COMBINED INDEX OF AUTHOR, BIOGRAPHIC, GEOGRAPHIC AND SUBJECT ENTRIES

A number followed by an asterisk (*) indicates that the abstract contains biographic information about the person listed, or that a work of his is cited. Autobiographic entries are followed by two asterisks (**). Other personal names found in the index are authors of articles. In some instances names are listed twice, both as an author of an article and as a biographic entry. See page 415 for information about indexes of earlier volumes and plans for future indexes. This is a computer printout. Diacritical marks are not reproduced.

A

- A'LAM OF KHOTAN, MUHAMMAD *, 613
- ARAD Y QUEIRO, MANUEL *, 858
- ABBOTH, C. W., 439
- ABBOTT, G. J., 712
- ABBOTT, G. L., 788
- ABD-EL-KADER *, 504
- ABD-FR-RAHMAN KHAN, AMIR OF AFGHANISTAN *, 676
- ABE, MUNEMITSU, 600
- ABERDEEN ACT (1845), 2697
- ABERG, ALF, 1168
- ABETZ, HEINRICH OTTO *, 1323
- ABIR, M., 1174
- ABLEITINGER, ALBERT, 2458
- ABOLITION MOVEMENTS SEE 'SLAVERY'
- ABOLTIN, V. I. A., **, 3377
- ABORIGINES' RIGHTS PROTECTION SOCIETY OF THE GOLD COAST, 559
- ABRAHAMSEN, SAMUEL, 2293, 2298
- ABRAMOV, V. V., 3029
- ABRAMSKY, CHEMIN, 1376
- ABRANTES, MARQUES DE (MIGUEL CALMON DU PIN E ALMEIDA) *, 2887
- ABRIKOSSEV, DMITRI, 420
- ABRIKOSSEV, DMITRI *, 420
- ABSALIMOV, M., 1352
- ABSOLUTISM SEE 'POLITICAL THEORY'
- ABU JABER, KAMEL S., 2643
- ABU SAID (INDIAN MUSLEM IN CONSTANTINOPLE CA. 1919) *, 1395
- ABYSSINIA SEE 'ETHIOPIA'
- ACADEMIA COLOMBIANA DE HISTORIA, 71, 95
- ACADEMIA DE LA PURISIMA CONCEPCION, 1971
- ACADEMIC FREEDOM SEE 'EDUCATION'
- ACADEMIE D'ARRAS, 1541, 1628
- ACADEMIE DE MEDECINE, 1489
- ACADEMIE DES BEAUX-ARTS, 1556
- ACCULTURATION, FORCED SEE 'CULTURAL IMPERIALISM'
- ACEVEDO LATORRE, EDUARDO, 457
- ACEVEDO, EDBERTO OSCAR, 810
- ACHMINOW, HERMAN, 3151
- ACHMINOW, HERMAN *, 3423
- ACMEISTS, 3407
- ACT OF UNIFORMITY (1662), 1887
- ACT OF UNION (1801), 1887
- ACTION PARTY (ITALY), 1904
- ACTON, 1ST BARON (JOHN EMERICH EDWARD DALBERG-ACTON) *, 1779
- ADAM, WILLIAM *, 1816
- ADAMS, B. S., 1327
- ADAMS, JOHN *, 175
- ADANTLOAIE, N., 2591
- ADDERLEY, CHARLES ROWYER (1ST BARON NORTON) *, 1800
- ADDRESSES SEE 'POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY'
- ADELMANN, GERHARD, 2103
- ADENAUER, KONRAD *, 2186
- ADLARD, JOHN, 1777
- ADLER, FRIEDRICH *, 2459
- ADLER, GEORG, 2807
- ADLER, VICTOR *, 1945, 2469
- ADOLFO VASQUEZ, JUAN, 112
- ADRIATIC SEA, 2466
- ADULLAMITES, 1818
- ADULT EDUCATION FRANCE, 1572, 1573 GREAT BRITAIN, 1739 SWITZERLAND, 2323
- ADHRENTHAL, ALDIS LEXA GRAF VON *, 2456, 2914, 3221, 3297
- AFANASEV, A., 1461
- AFANASEV, D., 1366
- AFFIRMATION BILL (1911), 1838
- AFGHANISTAN ISLAM, 2634 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2637 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2634
- AFIENO, S. A., 568
- AFRICA, EAST EDUCATION, 495 FOREIGN POLICY GREAT BRITAIN, 1197 ITALY, 1197 IMPERIALISM, 1194 TRADE, 1194
- AFRICA, GENERAL BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) EGYPT (CAIRO), 483 MWATA CAZEMBE, 490 NILE VALLEY, 1191 SAHARA, 485 SOUTH AFRICA (CAPE TOWN), 483 SUDAN, 485
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES) AGRICULTURE, 439, 2000 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 491 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1, 439, 481, 2651 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 416 COURTS, 489 CULTURAL LIFE, 484 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2000, 3361 ECONOMIC THEORY, 3361 EDUCATION, 152 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 2972 FOREIGN POLICY GREAT BRITAIN, 1216 ITALY, 1906
- FOREIGN RELATIONS GREAT BRITAIN, 487 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 152 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 421, 489 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 2863 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 110, 482 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2863 IMPERIALISM, 481, 490, 494, 1590, 2972 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 491 LAW, 482 LIBRARIES, 68 LITERATURE, 416, 421 MEDICINE, 492 NATIONALISM, 484, 493 NEGROES, 416 POLITICAL THEORY, 493 POLITICS, 491 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION, 494 SLAVERY, 421, 489, 1216 SOCIAL HISTORY, 416, 482, 487 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1590 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 107, 110 TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE, 483 TRADE, 421, 485 TREATIES, 488, 489, 1191, 1590 WORLD WAR II, 2972
- AFRICA, MEDITERRANEAN THEATER AND ITALY, 321, 322, 1337, 1338, 1339, 3012, 3013 GREAT BRITAIN, 1294 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1294
- AFRICA, SOUTH BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) NATAL, 183
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES) IMPERIALISM, 183, 187 MILITARY HISTORY, 187, 511 PHOTOGRAPHY, 511 TRADE, 183
- AFRICA, WEST ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 538 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 543 BUSINESS CYCLES, 536 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 538 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 537 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 539 IMPERIALISM, 540, 543 MEDICINE, 537
- NATIONALISM, 541 NEGROES, 540, 541 POLITICS, 543
- AFRICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION, 107
- AGAPOV, P. V., 3442
- AGASSIZ, JEAN LOUIS RODOLPHE *, 3136
- AGAPALOVA, E. V., 120
- AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS AND UPRISINGS SEE 'AGRICULTURAL LABOR'
- AGREEMENTS, INTERNATIONAL SEE 'TREATIES'
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 388 AUSTRALIA, 733 CANADA, 419 CHINA, 602, 603 EUROPE, 390, 1517 FRANCE, 390, 1408, 1593, 1605 GERMANY, 2054, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2130, 2131, 2134, 2158, 2212, 2251 GREAT BRITAIN, 1428, 1745, 1771 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2344 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1885 ITALY, 1909, 1910, 1911 JAPAN, 634, 635, 1408 LEBANON, 2647 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2647 PACIFIC AREA, 733 POLAND, 2522, 2523, 2534 RUMANIA, 37, 2566, 2580, 2591, 2604 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 419, 1428, 2806, 3211, 3228, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3258, 3262, 3292, 3302 SPAIN, 1976, 1977 SWEDEN, 2158 TUNISIA, 506 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 390 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 367, 3092, 3357, 3444, 3459, 3465 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2344
- AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS FRANCE, 1597 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1885 NORWAY, 2297 SPAIN, 1980
- AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS ALBANIA, 2364 FRANCE, 1601 GERMANY, 2133 GREAT BRITAIN, 1772, 1773 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2491 JAPAN, 635 LATIN AMERICA, 816 MEXICO, 874 RUMANIA, 2583, 2584, 2585 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM

1918, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 477
 AGRICULTURE
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 439, 2000
 ARGENTINA, 917
 ASIA, GENERAL, 439
 AUSTRALIA, 439, 774
 BRAZIL, 942, 954
 BRITISH WEST INDIES, 3083
 CHILE, 828
 CHINA, 615
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 3083
 EUROPE, 439
 FRANCE, 1409, 1564, 1660, 3087
 GERMANY, 2157
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1715, 1764
 ITALY, 2797
 JAPAN, 633, 660, 1409
 LATIN AMERICA, 828
 POLAND, 2513, 2521
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2797, 2802, 3312
 SPAIN, 2000
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 439
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2797, 2802, 3362, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR
 FRANCE, 1594
 AGUADO SUAREZ, JOSE MARIA *, 1059
 AGUILERA, MIGUEL, 1005, 1048
 AGUIRRE, S., 1123
 AHMAD, IBRAHIM *, 2636
 AHMADOU (RULER OF TOKOLOR) *, 171
 AHMADOU, EMIR OF SUDAN *, 498
 AHREN, PER-OLOF, 2316
 AILLERET, GENERAL, 2944
 AIR FORCES
 FRANCE, 281
 GERMANY, 222, 338
 GREAT BRITAIN, 322, 1747
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 281
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 338, 1370, 3019
 AIRE AND CALDER NAVIGATION, 1870
 AIRY, SIR GEORGE BIDDELL *, 1491
 AITKEN, JAMES *, 1788, 1828
 AITKEN, WILLIAM MAXWELL (1ST BARON BEAVERBROOK) *, 1701
 AITKIN, DON, 756
 AJZNER, SEWERYN, 211
 AKERMAN, SUNE, 2306
 AKHMATOVA, ANNA ANDREYEVNA *, 3407
 AKHMINOV, H., 371
 AKINJOGBIN, I. A., 544
 AKULOV, M. P., 3388
 AL-HAJJ, M. A., 570
 AL-NA URI, ISA, 2646
 AL'PEROVICH, M. S., 820, 902
 ALAMEIN, 1ST VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY OF (FIELD MARSHAL SIR BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY) *, 321
 ALBANIA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 DURRES, 2362
 KORCE, 2367
 SHKODER, 1241
 SHKODER REGION, 228
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2364
 BANKING, 2353
 BATTLES, 228
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2348
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2362, 2364
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2359
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2356

CUSTOMS, 2367
 ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING, 227
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 148
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2892
 INDUSTRY
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2354
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2352
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW, 2355
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2360
 LITERATURE, 2351, 2356
 METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2357
 MILITARY HISTORY, 2361
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 228
 NATIONALISM, 2349, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2882
 NAVY AND MARINES, 1241
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2359, 2365
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2366
 POLITICS, 2351, 2356
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2348, 2350
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 2358
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2351, 2367
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2363
 VLLAZNIA (ALBANIAN PATRIOTIC SOCIETY), 2365
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 2355
 WORLD WAR II, 291, 327, 1302, 2353
 YOUTH, THE (ALBANIAN POLITICAL FACTION), 2366
 ALBANIA SEE ALSO 'BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES', 'EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST', 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918'
 ALBERDI, JUAN BAUTISTA *, 919, 934
 ALBERTINI, LUIGI *, 2947
 ALBORD, TONY, 245
 ALCAZAR DE TOLEDO (BATTLE), 1959
 ALCOCHETE, NUNO DAUPIAS D., 205
 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES SEE 'FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION'
 ALCUDIA, DUKE OF (MANUEL DE GODOY Y ALVAREZ DE FARIA) *, 1995
 ALCROFT, DEREK H., 1715, 1725
 ALDERMAN, R. K., 1820
 ALFIRENKO, M. K. *, 3303
 ALFIL, PIERRE-FRANCOIS, 1658
 ALEKSANDROV, I. A., 3198
 ALEKSANDROV, V. S., 3493
 ALEKSEEV, IU. P., 3359
 ALEXANDER I, CZAR OF RUSSIA *, 1274, 1401, 1658, 2560, 3265, 3280
 ALEXANDER I, KING OF YUGOSLAVIA *, 1175, 2627
 ALEXANDER II, CZAR OF RUSSIA *, 1829, 2535, 3293, 3306
 ALEXANDER III, CZAR OF RUSSIA *, 3259, 3267, 3304
 ALEXANDER KARAGEORGEVICH, PRINCE OF SERBIA *, 2625
 ALEXANDER, JOHN K., 2941
 ALEXANDER, W. M., 1441
 ALEXANDROV, VICTOR, 2886
 ALFARO, ELOY *, 906
 ALFARIC, RICARDO J., 885
 ALFONSO XIII, KING OF SPAIN *, 2002

ALGECIPAS, ACT OF (1906), 1590
 ALGERIA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 ALGIERS, 2548
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 503
 IMMIGRATION, 2548
 IMPERIALISM, 503
 NATIONALISM, 506
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 503, 505
 WORLD WAR II, 1337
 ALT PASHA OF TEPELENE *, 2360
 ALICIC, AHMED, 2623
 ALL-RUSSIAN TEACHERS UNION, 3342
 ALL-RUSSIAN UNION OF RAILWAY MEN, 3471
 ALLAN, C. W., 1873
 ALLARDT, ERIK, 2719
 ALLEN, HENRY T., GENERAL *, 1170
 ALLEN, W. *, 3383
 ALLEN, WILLIAM *, 1216
 ALLENDE SALAZAR Y BERNAR, ANDRES, 1134
 ALLGAUER, ROBERT, 2027
 ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG (NEWSPAPER), 2624
 ALLIANCES SEE 'TREATIES'
 ALLIED CONTROL COUNCIL, 2119
 ALMEIDA (BATTLE), 1226
 ALMEYDA Y ZUMALABE, FRANCISCO *, 95
 ALUI, I. A., 3289
 ALUKO, S. A., 569
 ALZATE, JOSE ANTONIO *, 838
 AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF RAILWAY SERVANTS, 1759
 AMARAL-LAPA, JOSE ROBERTO DO, 943
 AMARAL, A. FERREIRA DO, 2785
 AMAYA, JOSE J., 1001
 AMBASSADORS, CONFERENCE OF (1921), 148
 AMBLE, JEAN MAURICE D' *, 1943
 AMENDMENTS, CONSTITUTIONAL SEE SPECIFIC AMENDMENTS, E.G. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT (14TH)
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION
 DENMARK, 178
 FRANCE, 1234
 GREAT BRITAIN, 178
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 178
 SWEDEN, 178, 210
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 178, 210, 1234
 AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION, 34
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 3082
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 2868
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 2867
 MEDICINE, 2867
 NATIONALISM, 2868, 3082
 POLITICAL THEORY, 825, 2868
 POPULATION, 417, 3082
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 417, 2869
 AMERINGER, CHARLES D., 190
 AMIANTOV, Y. N., 1570
 AMICI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA *, 468
 AMIENS, TREATY OF (1802), 1826
 AMIGO, CARLOS, 1498
 AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS
 FRANCE, 288
 GERMANY, 358
 JAPAN, 288
 PACIFIC AREA, 288
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 288
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 358
 AMUSEMENTS SEE 'RADIO', 'RECREATION', 'TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE'

ANAJEW, W., 3343
 ANARCHISM AND ANARCHISTS SEE 'POLITICAL THEORY'
 ANARCHO-SYNDICALISM SEE 'SYNDICALISM'
 ANCONA (VESSLI), 261
 ANCRAM, EARL OF (WILLIAM KERR OR KER, 6TH MARQUIS AND 9TH EARL OF LOTHIAN) *, 1857
 ANDERLE, JOSEPH, 2757
 ANDERS, WLADYSLAW, GENERAL *, 2975
 ANDERSEN, FRIEDRICH *, 2178
 ANDERSON, EDGAR, 2036
 ANDERSON, M. F., 3340
 ANDERSON, CLIVE, 1151
 ANDERSON, RASMUS *, 414
 ANDERSON, SIR HENRY PERCY *, 1190
 ANDERSON, THOMAS P., 1450
 ANDES MOUNTAINS, 895
 ANDICS, E., 2488
 ANDRA, HELMUT, 3075
 ANDRADE F SILVA, JOSE BONIFACIO DE *, 940, 942
 ANDRADE, E. N. DA C., 2788
 ANDRADE, MANUEL CORREIA DE, 965
 ANDREAS, BEPT, 3100
 ANDREAS, MAJOR *, 2274
 ANDREAS, WILLY, 2210
 ANDREEV, A. M., 3494
 ANDREWS, ERIC, 168
 ANDREWS, HERBERT D., 2164
 ANDREWS, J. H., 455
 ANDREWS, RICHARD, 1658
 ANDRIANOV, V., 1352
 ANDRONOV, A. D., 2832
 ANDROSEKHOVA, Z. M., 2686
 ANDRUSIAK, NICHOLAS, 3168
 ANGAS, GEORGE FIFE *, 766
 ANGELESCU, CONSTANTIN C., 2579
 ANGERSTEIN, JOHN JULIUS *, 1726
 ANGIOLINI, PIETRO D., 1929
 ANGLICAN COMMUNION
 AUSTRALIA, 775
 BELGIUM, 1540
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1732, 1933, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1841
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1880
 ANGLO-GERMAN AGREEMENT (1890), 1194
 ANGLO-GERMAN NAVAL TREATY (1935), 1195
 ANGLO-ITALIAN PROTOCOL (1891), 1191
 ANGLO-JAPANESE ALLIANCE (1902), 179, 1754, 2904
 ANGLO-JAPANESE ALLIANCE (1905), 2904
 ANGLO-JAPANESE TREATY OF ALLIANCE (1902), 170
 ANGOLA
 CLIMATE, 546
 MEDICINE, 545
 POLITICS, 546
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 546
 ANGRESS, WERNER T. *, 2211
 ANGULO ARIZA, F. S., 822, 825
 ANIKEEV, V. V., 3468
 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SEE 'STOCK RAISING'
 ANIMALS
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2632
 POLAND, 2632
 SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 516
 ANINE, DAVID, 3511
 ANJALA LEAGUE, 2883
 ANNALES HISTORIQUES DE LA REVOLUTION FRANCAISE (PERIODICAL), 1655
 ANNALES REVOLUTIONNAIRES (PERIODICAL), 1655
 ANNEXATION SEE 'IMPERIALISM'
 ANONOVA, E. V., 1138
 ANSA, WINIFRIED TETE *, 542

- ANSOTEGUI, JUAN CRISOTOMO DE *, 1984
- ANTHONY, R. M., 1748
- ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 1443, 2712, 2713
- AFRICA, GENERAL, 491
- AUSTRALIA, 773, 1583
- CHINA, 3110
- COLOMBIA, 810
- FRANCE, 1583
- LATIN AMERICA, 410
- MEXICO, 112, 844
- MONGOLIA, 3110
- PERU, 810
- PORTUGUESE GUINEA, 572
- PUERTO RICO, 810
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3110, 3160
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3160
- ANTI-COMMUNISM SEE 'COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM'
- ANTI-CORN LAW LEAGUE, 1941
- ANTI-FASCISM SEE 'FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM'
- ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM
- FRANCE, 1612, 1643
- GERMANY, 2202
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1938
- POLAND, 3437
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3437
- ANTI-SLAVERY SEE 'SLAVERY'
- ANTIPENKO, N. A., LIEUTENANT GENERAL, 2977
- ANTIPENKO, N. A., LIEUTENANT GENERAL **, 2977
- ANTIQUES SEE 'HOME CRAFTS'
- ANTIUKHINA-MOSKOVCHENKO, A. I., 2704
- ANTOINE, PIERRE, 378
- ANTOMARCHI, FRANCESCO *, 1218
- ANTONESCU, ION, GENERAL *, 1296, 2986
- ANTONESCU, MICHAEL *, 2986
- ANTONOV, ALEKSEI INNOKENTEVICH, GENERAL *, 216
- AOYAGI, NADYOSHI, 644
- APARI, GYULA *, 2048
- APICULTURE
- ESTONIA, 1919-40, 3161
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3161
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3161
- APPLEGATE, HOWARD LEWIS *, 2941
- APPOLIS, EMILE, 1639
- APPOLISE, F., 1648
- ARABIA
- ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2638
- ARABIC (VESSEL), 261
- ARALI, JOAQUIN *, 1962
- ARANEGUI Y COLL, MANUEL DE, 2018
- ARAURE (BATTLE), 1081
- ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL SEE 'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW'
- ARBITRATION, LABOR DISPUTES SEE 'LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES'
- ARBLAY, MADAME D' (FANNY BURNEY) (ORIG. FRANCES) *, 1813
- ARBUTHNOT, MRS. HARRIET *, 1706
- ARCE, LUIS A. DE, 1126
- ARCHAEOLOGY
- CHINA, 3110
- EGYPT, 2640
- EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2794
- MEXICO, 836
- MONGOLIA, 3110
- POLAND, 2794, 3410
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3110, 3410
- AUSTRALIA, 786
- AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2426
- FRANCE, 1554, 1555
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1703, 1704
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3199
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3199
- ARCHIVE OF THE COMMUNITY OF LEIGHORN, 99
- ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 67, 2790, 2793
- AFRICA, WEST, 539
- ASIA, GENERAL, 80
- AUSTRALIA, 69, 84, 701, 707, 744
- BELGIUM, 1516, 3108
- BRAZIL, 70, 80, 938
- CHINA, 613
- COLOMBIA, 95
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2374, 2791
- DENMARK, 44, 72
- EL SALVADOR, 73
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2780
- FRANCE, 69, 90, 102, 553, 846, 1274, 1291, 1541, 1576, 1628, 1654, 2776, 2789
- GERMANY, 323, 2131, 2753, 2754, 2759, 2782, 2958
- GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2131, 2782
- GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 82, 2754, 2755
- GREAT BRITAIN, 75, 83, 90, 94, 104, 846, 1686, 2778, 2783, 2788
- HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 77, 1932, 2487, 2781
- HUNGARY, SINCE 1967, 2471, 2477, 2479, 2493, 2758
- INDIA, 89
- IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1879
- ITALY, 76, 77, 94, 99, 101, 1516, 1891, 1894, 1920, 1928
- LATIN AMERICA, 92, 907
- MASCARENE ISLANDS, 91
- MEXICO, 90, 835, 846
- NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2632
- NETHERLANDS, 1110, 1516
- NEW ZEALAND, 69, 98
- NIGERIA, 563
- OCEANIA, 701, 2759
- POLAND, 2531, 2632, 2784
- PORTUGAL, 80, 2795
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 81, 123, 2531, 2776, 2789, 3259
- SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 510
- SPAIN, 90, 2777
- SWEDEN, 87, 2786
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 103
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 78, 79, 81, 89, 92, 123, 1274, 2636, 3287, 3336, 3468
- VENEZUELA, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1059, 1060
- WEST INDIES, 1110
- YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 290, 323, 2787
- ZAMBIA, 2779
- ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS SEE ALSO 'INSTITUTES', 'LIBRARIES', 'MUSEUMS'
- ARCHIVES DU SERVICE HISTORIQUE DE L'ARMEE, 2776
- ARCHIVES NATIONALES, 1576
- ARCHIVES OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, 87
- ARCHIVES OF STATE, ROME, 101
- ARCHIVES OF SWEDISH PLACE NAMES, 87
- ARCHIVO DEL EX-AYUNTAMIENTO DE MEXICO, 835
- ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, 2777
- ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACION, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1063, 1092, 1097
- ARCILA FARIAS, EDUARDO, 2742
- ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS, 1486
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1481
- EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 1486
- APENDT, HANNAH *, 1332
- ARGANIL, JUAN FRANCISCO *, 1101
- ARGENTINA
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- ALMIRANTE BROWN, 935
- BUENOS AIRES, 889
- LOMAS DE ZAMORA, 935
- MENDOZA, 929
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- AGRICULTURE, 917
- BIBLIOGRAPHY, 924, 925
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 918, 936, 1393
- CULTURAL LIFE, 894
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 933
- EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 914
- FOREIGN RELATIONS
- VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 915
- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 954, 911
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 927
- IMMIGRATION, 911, 916
- LAW, 932
- LITERATURE, 896, 919
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 929, 930
- MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 932
- MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 920
- MILITARY HISTORY, 914
- NATIONALISM, 897, 914, 915, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 930, 931, 932
- NAVY AND MARINES, 897
- NEUTRALITY, 3034
- POLITICAL THEORY, 919, 931, 934, 936
- POLITICS, 911, 918, 928, 933
- POPULATION, 894
- PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 889
- PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 927
- RAILROADS, 933
- RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 935
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 915, 929
- RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 935
- STOCK RAISING, 917
- TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 916
- THEATER, 896
- URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 934
- WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 916
- WORLD WAR II, 3034
- ARIES, PHILIPPE, 1676
- ARIMA, SEIHO, 617
- ARISTOCRACY
- AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2464
- BRAZIL, 970
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2282
- FRANCE, 1232, 1661, 1668, 1675
- GERMANY, 2132
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1745
- HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2464, 2467
- ITALY, 1938
- MEXICO, 877
- NETHERLANDS, 1675
- PERU, 1042
- POLAND, 3410
- ROMANIA, 1296
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3207, 3242, 3300, 3302, 3303, 3410, 3523
- SPAIN, 2017, 2018
- SWITZERLAND, 2334
- VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1938
- ARITA, KAZUO, 610
- ARIZA, ALBERTO E., 26
- ARKHANGEL'SKI, N. M., 123
- ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT SEE 'NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT'
- ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY
- CHINA, 609
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 3219
- GERMANY, 1325
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1717
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3219
- ARMAND, LOUIS, 4
- ARMBRUSTER, HUBERT, 299
- ARMORED FORCES
- GREAT BRITAIN, 38, 229
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3022
- ARMS
- EUROPE, 2931
- FRANCE, 2935
- GERMANY, 1252, 2146
- HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1252
- SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 498
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2931
- ARMSTRONG, JOHN *, 316
- ARMY SEE 'MILITARY GROUND FORCES'
- ARNDT, ERNST MORITZ *, 2157, 2221
- ARNETH, ALFRED RITTF VON *, 2414
- ARNHEM (BATTLE), 3033
- ARNIM, LUDWIG JOACHIM (OR ACHIM) VON *, 2109
- ARNOLD, GOTTFRIED *, 52
- ARNOLD, WILHELM, 309
- AROLAS, JUAN *, 2010
- ARONSON, GREGOIRE, 3418, 3472
- ARQUIVO HISTORICO
- ULTRAMARINO, LISBON, 80
- ARRIBAS PALAU, MARIANO, 157
- ARROW CROSS PARTY (HUNGARY), 1283, 2478, 2490
- ARSH, G. L., 2411
- ART, 2652, 3072
- AUSTRALIA, 703, 767, 1487
- BRAZIL, 945
- CANADA, 1858
- COLOMBIA, 890
- FRANCE, 203, 1323, 1487, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1561, 1678, 1962
- GERMANY, 1323, 2091, 2219
- GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 399
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1487, 1514, 1699, 1705, 1726, 1777, 1858
- HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 203, 2428
- ITALY, 1893
- JAPAN, 617
- MEXICO, 401
- NORWAY, 401
- PERU, 890
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3205, 3206
- SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 512
- SPAIN, 1962, 1963, 1971
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 401
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 399, 2830, 2831

- ART SEE ALSO 'HOME CRAFTS',
ARTILLERY
DENMARK, 2274
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 340, 341
ARTOLA, M. *, 208
ASADA, KYOJI, 669
ASBURY, FRANCIS *, 444
ASCHER, ABRAHAM, 3053, 3221
ASH, WILLIAM, 396
ASHIGARA (VESSEL), 236
ASIA, GENERAL
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
KASHMIR, 430
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURE, 439
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
COLLECTIONS, 89
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1, 439, 582,
583
CUSTOMS, 430
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND
GROWTH, 3361
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
297, 584, 3224
ECONOMIC THEORY, 3361
FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,
2972
FOREIGN POLICY
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS,
FROM 1918, 3375
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 89
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 3224
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 42,
584
IMPERIALISM, 2909, 2972
LITERATURE, 93
NATIONALISM, 362
POLITICS, 297, 3224
SOCIAL HISTORY, 3224
TEXTILES AND GARMENT
MAKING, 430
WORLD WAR II, 297, 2972
ASIA, GENERAL SEE ALSO
'ASIA, SOUTHEAST',
ASIA, SOUTHEAST
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2909
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2909
NATIONALISM, 292
WORLD WAR II, 292
ASPURZ, LAZARO DE, FATHER,
451
ASQUITH, HERBERT HENRY (1ST
EARL OF EXFORD AND
ASQUITH) *, 251, 1804,
1814, 1817
ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS,
POLITICAL
FRANCE, 1175, 1663, 2958
GERMANY, 1330, 2145, 2183,
2184, 2267, 3007
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2454, 2626
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3293
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 578
SERBIA, TO 1918, 2454,
2626
YUGOSLAVIA AND
ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918,
1175
ASSATUROVA, M. I., 30
ASSEN, C. J. VAN [DUTCH
PROFESSOR OF LAW 1840'S-
60'S] *, 1952
ASSIMILATION SEE 'SOCIAL
HISTORY'
ASSMANN, KURT, VICE-
ADMIRAL *, 3010
ASSOCIATION OF GERMAN
WORKINGMEN'S ASSOCIATIONS,
2248
ASSOCIATIONS (IN THE SOCIAL
SCIENCES) SEE 'SOCIETIES
AND MEETINGS (IN THE
SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)'
ASTRONOMY SEE 'PHYSICAL
SCIENCES'
ASYLUM, RIGHT OF SEE
'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
AND LAW'
ATAMAMVEDOV, N. V., 2801
ATANACKOVIC, ZARKO *, 1314
ATHEISM SEE 'ANTI-RELIGIOUS
MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM'
ATLANTIC (BATTLE), 1375
ATLANTIC OCEAN AND NORTH
SEA, 364, 1375, 3034
ATROCITIES SEE
'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND
EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,
DEPORTATION AND
RESISTANCE', 'OCCUPATION,
RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION,
CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND
ATROCITIES'
ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD, 1ST
EARL (VISCOUNT
PRESTWOOD) *, 2987
ATTORNEYS SEE 'LEGAL
PROFESSION'
AUBIN, HERMANN *, 309
AUCHINCLOSS, SIR CLAUDE JOHN
FYRE, GENERAL *, 321
AUD (VESSEL), 262
AUER, ERWIN, 2464
AUGUSTINE, WILSON R., 3471
AURBINDO, SPI, 672
AUSTEN, JANE *, 46
AUSTIN, A. G., 727
AUSTIN, M., 763
AUSTRALIA, 247
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
ADELAIDE, 705
HAWESBURY RIVER, 792
MURRAY RIVER, 783, 790
NEW SOUTH WALES, 164, 710,
712, 715, 716, 730, 736,
741, 745, 752, 756, 763,
764, 769, 774, 778, 785,
788, 793
RATHURST, 791
PERT PHILLIP, 774
QUEENSLAND, 731, 762, 770
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 701, 702,
706, 720, 724, 737, 746,
761, 766
ADELAIDE, 719, 742
SYDNEY, 714, 721, 789
TASMANIA, 707, 775, 778
VICTORIA, 718, 734, 772
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 750,
754
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 733
AGRICULTURE, 439, 774
ANGLICAN COMMUNION, 775
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND
PHYSICAL, INCLUDING
ETHNOLOGY), 773, 1593
ARCHITECTURE, 784
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
COLLECTIONS, 69, 84, 701,
707, 744
ART, 703, 767, 1487
RANKING, 737, 787
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 439, 706
BUSINESS CYCLES, 709, 732,
778
BUSINESS HISTORY, 4, 706,
707, 750, 789
CARTOGRAPHY, 790
CATTLE RAISING, 737
CEREALS AND GRAINS, 711
CHRISTIANITY, 776
COMMONWEALTH BANK, 759
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 739,
740, 741
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL
SYSTEMS, 164, 710, 779,
779, 780, 781, 794
CULTURAL LIFE, 723
CURRENCY, 708
CUSTOMS, 782
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND
GROWTH, 711, 3104
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
2865
ECONOMIC THEORY, 713
EDUCATION, 84, 714, 715,
727, 774
ELECTIONS, 383
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,
724, 725, 726, 1487, 1583
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 551,
717, 740, 749, 750, 751,
759, 760, 770, 785
FILMS, 704
FOLKLORE, 773
FOOD PRODUCTION AND
CONSUMPTION, 710, 764,
770
FOREIGN POLICY, 757
ETHIOPIA, 169
FOREIGN RELATIONS
FRANCE, 164
GREAT BRITAIN, 184, 717
NEW ZEALAND, 184
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 184
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 719,
720, 721, 722, 723, 742
HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE
AND UNIVERSITY, 728, 784,
2864, 2865
HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS,
AND RESTORATIONS, 786
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 24,
55, 701, 722, 727, 3104
HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 728,
2864, 2865
HOSPITALS, 745
HUMAN RELATIONS, 232, 699,
779
IMMIGRATION, 551, 731,
751, 765, 770, 771, 772,
794, 1856
IMPERIALISM, 183, 184,
702, 719, 720
INLAND WATERWAYS, 790
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
IDEAS, 2864
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,
731
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND
STRIKES, 732
LAW, 769
LITERATURE, 742
LIVING STANDARDS, 705, 783
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 752, 779
LOCAL HISTORY, 729
MACQUARIE FIELD HOUSE, 786
MEDICINE, 726, 743, 744
MILITARY GROUND FORCES,
730
MILITARY HISTORY, 321, 746
MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND
GENERAL STAFF, 744
MUSIC, 705
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,
767
NATIONAL SECURITY,
ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT,
719
NATIONALISM, 730, 748
NAVAL VESSELS, 747
OLD AGE PENSION ACTS
(1900), 785
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS,
1258, 2960
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 771
POLITICAL PARTIES, 753,
754, 755, 756, 757, 758,
759, 760
POLITICAL THEORY, 768
POLITICS, 321
POPULATION, 769, 777, 780
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 168
PRISONERS OF WAR, 767
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
GOVERNMENT, 715, 716,
736, 741, 761, 762, 763,
764, 765, 774, 781
PUBLIC FINANCE, 712
PUBLIC OPINION AND
PROPAGANDA, 168, 702
PUBLIC SCHOOLS ACT OF
1866, 715
RAILROADS, 787, 788, 789,
3104
REAL PROPERTY AND
DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 707,
735, 736, 764
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,
715, 716, 773, 774
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
MOVEMENTS, AND
REBELLIONS, 781
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 710
RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 55,
722, 765, 792
SHEEP RAISING, 738
SOCIAL HISTORY, 723
STATE GOVERNMENT, 718,
766, 767
SUGAR, 733
TEACHING, 716
TOBACCO, 734
TRADE, 183
TREATIES, 170
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,
URBAN RENEWAL, AND
HOUSING, 55, 700, 789,
791, 793
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND
NAVIGATION, 714
WELFARE, 752, 784, 785
WOMEN, 710, 794
WORLD WAR I AND
ANTECEDENTS, 1268, 2960
WORLD WAR II, 301, 321
AUSTRALIAN-NEW ZEALAND
AGREEMENT (1944), 301
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2437,
2454, 2457
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
STYRIA, 2425, 2437
VIENNA, 2175, 2426, 2457
VORARLBERG, 2329
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
ARCHITECTURE, 2426
ARISTOCRACY, 2444
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2415, 2416,
2417, 2418
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2446
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
PARTIES, AND ANTI-
COMMUNISM, 1380
FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2426
FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,
147, 1167, 1380
FOREIGN POLICY
GERMANY, 1212, 1213
ITALY, 147
FOREIGN RELATIONS
GREAT BRITAIN, 2984
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867,
1167
ITALY, 1167
ROMANIA, 2599
GRAZ, UNIVERSITY OF, 2430
HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE
AND UNIVERSITY, 2430
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2856
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR
SPOKEN, 2329
LOCAL HISTORY, 2426
MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS,
2425
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND
ANTI-NAZISM, 2175
NATIONALISM, 1212, 1213,
2346, 2446
PHILOSOPHY, 405
POLITICAL PARTIES, 1167,
1213
POLITICAL SPEECHES AND
ORATORY, 2175
PUBLIC OPINION AND
PROPAGANDA, 1212
REAL PROPERTY AND
DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 2430
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,
2464
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2856
TEACHING, 2856
WORLD WAR II, 2984
AUSTRO-SARDEAN WAR (1859),
1523, 2876
AUVERT, ENRIQUE, 1098
AUXILIARY HISTORICAL
DISCIPLINES, 56
POLAND, 2730
AVEVEDO, EDUARDO OSCAR, 929
AVILES, RENÉ, 837
AVIACH, PALL, 3202
AVTORKHANOV, ABDURAKHMAN,
3449
AVTORKHANOV, ABDURAKHMAN *,
3423

AWE, B., 567
 AXELPOD, PAUL R. *, 3053, 3192
 AXENCICUC, V., 2565
 AYACUCHO (BATTLE), 1034
 AYCORERRY, P., 2115
 AYDELLOTTE, WILLIAM O., 2
 AYUSANA, SHINTARO, 617
 AZCAPATE, GUMERSINDO DE *, 2008
 AZEGLIO, MARCHESE DI (MASSIMO TAPARELLI) *, 1925, 1927
 AZORES SEE 'PORTUGAL'
 AZYR, VICO D' *, 1489

B

BA, VIVIAN, 671
 BAREUF, FRANÇOIS EMILE (PSEUD. GRACCHUS BAREUF) *, 1601, 1651, 1653, 1675
 BAREUF, GRACCHUS (PSEUD. OF FRANÇOIS EMILE BAREUF) *, 1601, 1651, 1653, 1675
 BARICI, DON, 1397, 2562
 BARKIN, V. L., 2923
 BACH, BARON ALEXANDER VON *, 2468, 2550
 BACH, L., 3050
 BACON, FRANCIS *, 2747
 BADANIN, R., 1364
 BADENI, COUNT KASIMIR FELIX *, 2454
 RADIA, GILBERT, 2190, 2615
 RADINA, OVIDIU *, 2604
 RAECK, LEO *, 100
 RAEKSTED, ANDERS *, 111
 RAFNA, SANCHES DE, VISCONDE DE *, 1954
 RAERNEITHER, J. W. *, 2452
 RAEZ, BUENAVENTURA *, 2878
 RAGGE, POVL, 2275
 RAGWELL, PHILIP S., 1867
 RAHREIN
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2638
 RAILES, KENDALL E., 3456
 RAIN, GEORGE SAYERS, 176C
 RAIN, JOSEPH *, 1691
 RAIRAKDAR, MUSTAFA *, 2650
 RAKER, GEORGE W., JR., 166, 169
 RAKER, K. M., 462
 RAKH, I. A., 1412
 RAKIN, TAKIZAWA *, 619
 RAKOUNINE, TATIANA, 3301
 RAKUNIN, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH *, 1413, 1416, 1418, 1419, 1436, 3050, 3202, 3288, 3301
 BALAGUER, FEDERICO, 1964
 BALANCE OF POWER SEE 'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW'
 BALBOA, VASCO NUNEZ DE *, 457
 BALIK, STANISLAV, 376
 BALINO, CARLOS *, 1127
 BALKAN LEAGUE, 2573
 BALKANS, 290, 291, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 329, 330, 331, 1340
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 MACEDONIA, 325
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2338
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 325
 CORN, 2345
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1156
 IMPERIALISM, 1908
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 325
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 329
 NATIONALISM, 2442
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 325
 WORLD WAR II, 325, 329

BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES
 SEE ALSO 'EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST',
 BALLARD, JOHN A., 543
 BALLING, OLE P. *, 401
 BALMES, JAIME LUCIANO *, 1494, 2007
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2029
 FOREIGN POLICY, 2046
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2033
 IMMIGRATION, 2547
 LIBRARIES, 2750
 LITERATURE, 2029
 NAVY AND MARINES, 1171
 OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION, CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES, 2547
 POLITICS, 2033
 TREATIES, 2036
 WORLD WAR II, 2547
 BALZAC, HONORE DE *, 1605, 1606, 1611, 1637
 BALZANELLI, MARIO, 257
 BALZANELLI, MARIO *, 257
 BAMLER, LIEUTENANT GENERAL (GERMAN OFFICER IN NORWAY 1943) *, 2074
 BANCA MALLORQUINA, 1965
 BANCAL CES ISSARTS, JEAN-HENRY *, 1654
 BANDELIER, ADOLPH FRANCIS ALPHONSE *, 2772
 BANDERA, ATTILIO *, 1937
 BANDIERA, EMILIO *, 1937
 BANKING
 ALBANIA, 2353
 AUSTRALIA, 737, 787
 FRANCE, 369, 3089
 GERMANY, 2100, 2101
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1151, 1165
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1165, 2429
 ITALY, 1894
 JAPAN, 623
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1151
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 369, 3089
 SPAIN, 1965, 1966
 BANKRUPTCY SEE 'BANKING'
 PANKO, JUNJI, 644, 647
 PANYAI, L., 2577
 RAPTISTS
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1939, 1940, 1841
 RARANY, GEORGE, 1257, 2486
 RARANY, GEORGE *, 2447
 RARATYNSKI, EVGENI ABRAMOVICH *, 3244
 RARROZA DE LA TORRE, PEDRO A., 1045
 RARCELO PONS, RAROLOME, 1967
 RARCLAY DE TOLLY, PRINCE MIKHAIL, FIELD MARSHAL *, 3251
 RARCLAY, G. ST. J., 185, 1166
 RARIDIA (BATTLE), 3012
 RARGATZKY REPORT, 1323
 RARGETCH, RENE, 1554
 RARIETY, JACQUES, 2958
 RARING, THOMAS GEORGE (1ST EARL OF NORTHBROOK) *, 1736
 RARKAI, H., 3091
 RARKER, THEO, 791
 RARKLEY, JOHN M., 1887
 RARNES, PATRICK, 523
 RARNET, MIGUEL, 1120
 RARNIS, T. ALEXANDER, 526
 RARNIS, THOMAS ALEXANDER *, 526
 RARRACLOUGH, GEOFFREY, 1399
 RARRANCA SECA (BATTLE), 861
 RARRIS, AUGUSTE MAURICE *, 1553
 RARRET, PAULETTE, 1595
 RARRETT, JOHN, 774
 RARRIENTOS, SANTIAGO *, 2912
 RARRIC LORENZOT, FRANCISCO DEL *, 835

RARRIOS PINTO, ANIBAL, 1043
 RARTEL, HORST, 393, 2252, 2255, 2257, 2264
 RARTEL, WALTER, 2041, 2042
 RARPH, KARL *, 1316, 2097, 2323
 RARTHORP, MICHAEL, 2928
 RARTHOU, JEAN LOUIS *, 1175
 RARSCAPE, GIACOMO C., 57
 RARSCH, FRANZ *, 1177
 RARSEL, UNIVERSITY OF, 467
 RARSHKIRTSEVA, MARIE *, 3205
 RARSKOV, R. S. **, 3402
 RARSON, A., 358
 RARSSINI, EDGARDO *, 1496
 RARSTIAT, FREDERIC *, 1639
 RARSTODAS, RODRIGO DE *, 457
 BASU, ARABINDA, 672
 PATE, WESTON, 729
 PATEMAN, ALFREDO D., 1012
 RARIES, HENRY WALTER *, 464
 RARHURST, HENRY, 3RD EARL *, 791
 RAROV, P., 1345
 RAROV, PAUL I., 334
 RAROWSKI, HENRYK, 2994
 RARV, NEIL, 775
 RARVISTTI, CESARE *, 1940
 BATTLES
 ALBANIA, 228
 BELGIUM, 2928, 3033
 CANADA, 289
 COLUMBIA, 994, 995, 996
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3013
 DENMARK, 358
 EGYPT, 272
 FRANCE, 206, 224, 225, 264, 269, 272, 273, 288, 861, 862, 1226, 1270, 1271, 2215, 2927, 2928, 2929
 GERMANY, 226, 264, 270, 271, 272, 274, 276, 354, 357, 358, 359, 1270, 1271, 1363, 1368, 2215, 2929, 3027, 3028
 GREAT BRITAIN, 206, 271, 272, 274, 276, 797, 1271, 2928
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 226, 273, 2440, 2444
 ITALY, 275, 2927
 JAPAN, 298, 2932, 3032
 LIBYA, 3012
 MEXICO, 224, 225, 861, 862, 1169
 MONGOLIA, 2932
 MOROCCO, 157, 227
 NETHERLANDS, 3033
 NEW ZEALAND, 797
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 228, 272, 1271
 PACIFIC AREA, 288
 PERU, 1032, 1034
 POLAND, 354, 1364
 PORTUGAL, 1226
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 270
 SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 517
 SPAIN, 157, 206, 227, 1235, 1236, 1959, 1960, 1991, 2920
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 288, 1169, 3032
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 1236, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 2932, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3461
 VENEZUELA, 1065, 1074, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086
 BATTLES SEE ALSO SPECIFIC BATTLE BY NAME, E.G.
 DUNKIRK (BATTLE)
 RAUDIN, NICOLAS, CAPTAIN *, 1487, 1583
 BAUDOT, MARCEL, 1315, 1343
 BAUER, BRUNO *, 1399

BAUER, FERDINAND *, 1487
 BAUER, OTTO *, 1212
 BAUER, ROLAND, 3051
 BAUMAN, G. G., 304
 BAUMGARTEN, KARL, 2214
 BAUR, FERDINAND CHRISTIAN *, 52
 BAXENDALE, A. S., 501
 BAYEN, FRANCISCO *, 1963
 BAYEU, RAMON *, 1963
 RAYLEN, JOSEPH O., 1744, 3283
 RAYNES, JOHN, 1265
 RAZAINE, ACHILLE *, 198
 BAZAINE, FRANÇOIS ACHILLE, MARSHAL *, 1643
 BAZAINE, JOSEFA (NEE PENA) (NICKNAME PERITA) *, 1643
 BAZANOV, V. G., 3244
 PAZANT, JAN, 849
 PAZANT, JOSEF, 2425
 BAZOV, L., 1298
 REA, AGUSTIN, CARDINAL, 447
 REACON, THE (PERIODICAL), 1141
 REACONSFIELD, 1ST EARL OF (BENJAMIN DISRAELI) *, 1744, 1778, 1801, 1808, 1818
 READON, CECIL *, 1736
 BEAGLEHOLE, J. C., 698
 BEASTALL, T. W., 1770
 REAUDUIN, LAMBERT *, 1540, 3108
 BEAUMARNATS, EUGENE DE, GENERAL (DUKE OF LEUCHTENBERG AND PRINCE OF EICHSTATT) *, 1623
 BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARRON DE *, 1234
 BEAUMONT, WILLIAM *, 1495
 BEAVERBROOK, 1ST BARON (WILLIAM MAXWELL AITKEN) *, 1701
 BEAZLEY, KIM F., 758, 759
 BEBEL, AUGUST *, 1431, 2202, 2231, 2233, 2249, 2252, 2255, 2262, 3054
 BECK, ANN, 495
 BECK, FRIEDRICH FREIHERR VON *, 2456
 BECK, JOZEF *, 2342
 BECK, LUDWIG, GENERAL *, 239
 BECK, MAX WILHELM FREIHERR VON *, 2462
 BECK, WILHELM *, 2275
 BECKER, GERHARD, 2122, 2213, 2247
 BECKER, JOHANN PHILIPP *, 2248, 2337
 BECKWITH (BRITISH AGENT IN NEW YORK) *, 1176
 BECLARD, PIERRE-AUGUSTIN *, 3116
 BEDARIDA, FRANÇOIS, 1316
 BEDARIDA, RENEE, 1316
 BEDOYA, VICTOR A., 999
 BEERMANN, RENE, 3174
 BEHRENS, BETTY, 1586
 BEIGUELMAN, PAULA, 963
 BEIN, ALEXANDER, 2220
 BEL, O. M., 3003
 RELAY, VILMOS, 3509
 BELGIUM
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 BRUSSELS, 1422
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ANGLICAN COMMUNION, 1540
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 1516, 3108
 BATTLES, 2928, 3033
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1526, 2651
 BIOGRAPHY, 2687, 2703
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1529, 1531
 COAL MINES AND MINING, 1519, 1520
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1422, 2074
 CUSTOMS, 1537
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1527
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 550

- FOREIGN POLICY
FRANCE, 1530
GREAT BRITAIN, 1190, 1530
RUMANIA, 1530
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1530
FOREIGN RELATIONS
FRANCE, 190
GERMANY, 190
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1522, 1531, 1533, 1537
HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 1529
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 551, 2687, 2703
HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 1522
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1535, 2074, 3099
IMMIGRATION, 1538, 1539
IMPERIALISM, 550, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1526, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 3098, 3099
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 3098
INFANTRY, 2928
LAW, 1516
LITERATURE, 1539
MILITARY HISTORY, 1530, 1537
MILITARY STRATEGY, 190
NATIONALISM, 552, 1522
PERIODICALS, 3108
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 554
POLITICAL PARTIES, 2074, 2256
POLITICAL THEORY, 1534, 1536
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 551, 552, 553
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 2703
RAILROADS, 3099
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2703
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1540, 3108
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1422, 1536, 2256
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1527
TRADE, 1190, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1528
TREATIES, 1528
WORLD WAR II, 3033
BELIAEV, A. N., 3017, 3030
BELL, K., 2915
BELL, WENDELL, 1146
BELLO, ANDRÉS *, 1048, 1072
BELMONT, NICOLE, 2712
BELOV, G. A., 79
BELTRAN GUERRERO, LUIS, 823, 1072
BELTRAN REYES, LUIS, 903
BEN ADJMA, 508
BEN-GURION, DAVID (DRIG. DAVID GREEN) *, 2254
BENKENDORFF, COUNT ALEKSANDR KHRISTOFOROVICH, GENERAL *, 1157, 2903, 2907
BENDEFY, LASZLO, 2903
BENDER, RICHARD O., 5
BENEDETTI, FLOY, 2916
BENEDICTINE ORDER, 1540, 3108
BENEDIKT, HEINRICH, 2444
BENES, EDUARD *, 299, 2356, 2988
BENEVENT, PRINCE DE (BISHOP CHARLES MAURICE DE TALLÉYRAND-PÉRIORD) *, 1576, 1623
BENEZET, ANTHONY *, 1853
BENSER, GUNTHER, 309
BENSIDOUN, SYLVAIN, 3087, 3234
BENTHAM, JEREMY *, 1656, 1707, 3044
BENTINCK, WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH (3D DUKE OF PORTLAND) *, 1790, 1816
BENTLEY, G. F., JR., 1777
BENTZIE, ULRICH, 2134
BERRUSSE, EDWARD J., 190
BERCHTOLD, COUNT LEOPOLD VON *, 1192, 2435, 2459, 2947
BERDIAEV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH *, 3169
BEREGFY, KAROLY *, 1283
BERENGO, MARINO *, 2917
BERG, FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMBERT (RUSSIAN NAME FIELD MARSHAL COUNT FEDOR FEDOROVICH BERK) *, 2545
BERGE, S. F., 2931
BERGHANN, VOLKER S., 2150
BERGMAN, ERLAND, 2009
BERGSTRAESSER, ARNOLD *, 492
BERINDEI, DAN *, 2611
BERINDEI, DAN **, 2599
BERIYA, LAURENTI PAVLOVICH *, 1347
BERK, COUNT FEDOR FEDOROVICH, FIELD MARSHAL (GERMAN NAME FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMBERT BERG) *, 2545
BERLIN (BATTLE), 354
BERLIN TREATY OF 24 APRIL 1925, 172
BERMUDEZ DE BELLOSO, MERCEDÉS, 904
BERNAL Y GARCIA PIMENTEL, IGNACIO *, 836
BERNAL, IGNACIO, 836
BERNARD, CLAUDE *, 1489, 1506, 1610, 3115
BERNARD, MICHEL *, 3090
BERNATH, MATTHIAS, 2484
BERNKOPF, ANTONIN *, 2370
BERNOLAK, ANTON *, 2392
BERNSTEIN, EDUARD *, 2231, 2233, 2252, 3048, 3054
BERNSTORFF (FAMILY) *, 2271
BERRY, CUC DE (CHARLES FERDINAND DE BOURBON) *, 1649, 1663
BERRY, SIR GRAHAM *, 760
BEPASANO, ARTURO, 1921
BERTESSE, LUIGI, 219
BERTHE, JEAN-PIERRE, 804
BERTHE, L., 1541, 1623
BERTHOLD, LOTHAR, 2050, 2056, 2124
BERTI, GIUSEPPE, 3064, 3329
BERTI, GIUSEPPE *, 1939
BERTIN, JACQUES *, 2656
BERTIN, MAURICE, 440
BERTOLD, WERNER, 2676
BERTON, JEAN-BAPTISTE, GENERAL *, 1665
BERTRAND, COMTE HENRI GRATIEN, GENERAL *, 1218
BERTRAND, LOUIS *, 1536
BERZIN, REINGOLD IOSEFOVICH *, 3519
BERZUNZA PINTO, RAMON, 871
BESANCON, ALAIN, 3142
RESKROVAYI, L. G., 3229
RESPOCHADNYI (VSSSEL), 1368
BETHELL, L. M., 1525
BETHELL, LESLIE, 489
BETHLEN, COUNT STEPHEN *, 1167
BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, THEOBALD VON *, 1255, 1258
BEYER, EDUARD, 2297
BEYLE, MARIE HENRI (PSEUD. STENDHAL) *, 1635
BEZEMER, J. W., 3348
BIANCHI, GIANFRANCO *, 1892
BIAUDOS, STANISLAS-CATHERINE (COMTE DE CASTELA) *, 1675
BIAFESCO, PRINCESSE, 1231
BIALICGRAPHY, 453, 1275, 1418, 1472, 2652, 2993, 3055
AFRICA, GENERAL, 1, 439, 481, 2651
AFRICA, WEST, 543
ALBANIA, 2348
ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC, 1481
ARGENTINA, 924, 925
ASIA, GENERAL, 1, 439, 582, 583
AUSTRALIA, 439, 706
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 2338
BELGIUM, 1526, 2651
BRAZIL, 938, 939, 940
CANADA, 2422
CHINA, 461
CUBA, 1112, 1113, 1114
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 109, 2375, 2386, 2387, 2392, 2423
EGYPT, 2633, 2643
EUROPE, 439, 1432, 3100
EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2343, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422
FRANCE, 33, 201, 1279, 1315, 1419, 1543, 1669, 2419, 2776, 3146, 3147
GERMANY, 1292, 1419, 2055, 2099, 2161, 2162, 2181, 2211, 2221, 2418
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 805, 2214
GREAT BRITAIN, 1697, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1743, 1760, 1834, 1871, 3111
GREECE, 2338
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2757, 3130
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1276
INDIA, 678, 2633
IRAQ, 2633
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1876, 1877
ITALY, 1419, 1892, 1922, 1929, 3484
LATIN AMERICA, 804, 805, 820
LATVIA, 1918-40, 2037
LEBANON, 2633
LIECHTENSTEIN, 2374
PALESTINE, 2633
POLAND, 305, 337, 2499, 2532
RUMANIA, 2557, 2558
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2776, 3146, 3147, 3149, 3152, 3171, 3172
SCANDINAVIA, 34
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 576
SYRIA, 2633
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 34, 439, 1871, 2343, 2417, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2757
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 242, 337, 1237, 1420, 3146, 3147, 3149, 3152, 3171, 3172, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3324, 3375, 3483, 3484
VENEZUELA, 1071
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 324
BIBLIOTECA COMUNALE DI IMOLA, 96
BIBLIOTECA DELLA MARINA, 1916
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE, 1576
BICHAT, MARIE FRANÇOIS XAVIER *, 3116
BICKAUSKAS-GENTVILA, L. *, 3177
BICKERMAN, J. J., 1504
BIDDISS, MICHAEL D., 424
BIEGANSKI, WITOLD, 3012
BIENKOWSKI, WIESLAW, 2517
BIERCK, HAROLD A., 435
BIERNAT, KARL-HEINZ, 2059
BIESZCZANIN, ZYGMUNT, 310
BIHL, WOLFDIETER, 1259, 2956
BIKANER, MAHARAJA OF (GANGA SINGHJI BAHADUR) *, 682
BILLINGSGATE MARKET, 1713
BILLINGTON, JAMES H. *, 3163
BINYON, T. J., 3172
BIOGRAPHY
BELGIUM, 2697, 2703
BRAZIL, 944, 2642
CURA, 1124
DENMARK, 111
EGYPT, 2642
EUROPE, 35
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2688
FRANCE, 35, 1618, 1654, 2660, 2689
GERMANY, 28, 2043, 2219, 2230, 2691, 2692
GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 28
GREAT BRITAIN, 1401, 1691, 1694, 1696, 2693
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2695
ITALY, 1905, 1917
LATIN AMERICA, 806, 814
NETHERLANDS, 2696, 2697
PARAGUAY, 2698
POLAND, 3164
RUMANIA, 2699
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1401, 3153, 3164
SPAIN, 460, 814
SWEDEN, 2317, 2700, 2701
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2702, 3153, 3164, 3337
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 464, 1483, 1505, 1509
AFRICA, GENERAL, 416
COLOMBIA, 456
EUROPE, 3129
FRANCE, 1506, 3131, 3136
FRENCH GUIANA, 1024
GERMANY, 1492, 3132
GREAT BRITAIN, 416, 465, 466, 1491, 1506, 1507, 3135
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3130, 3133
ITALY, 468
SWITZERLAND, 467, 1508, 3134, 3136
BIRCH, ALAN, 733, 770
BIRDWOOD, SIR WILLIAM RIDDELL, MARSHAL *, 717
BIRKENFELD, W., 3095
BIRNEY, JAMES GILLESPIE *, 1841
BIRON, A. K., 2681
BIRON, ERNST JOHANN VON (ORIG. RUHNER) AND DUKE OF CURLAND) *, 2032
BIRTH CONTROL SEE "POPULATION," "SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS"
BISHOPSGATE INSTITUTE, 1761
BISMARCK (VESSEL), 283
BISMARCK-SCHONHAUSEN, PRINCE OTTO EDUARD LEOPOLD VON *, 17, 218, 2044, 2046, 2155, 2164, 2185, 2195, 2222, 2229, 2264, 3084
BJARNAR, VILHJALMUR, 2288
BJORNSSON, BJORNSTJERNE *, 414, 2275, 2291
BLACK SEA, 2956, 3094
BLACK, CYRIL EDWIN *, 2343
BLACK, JAMES *, 1774
BLACKMAN, H. J., 1439
BLAESS, F. J. H., 720
BLAINEY, GEOFFREY, 24
BLAKE, ROBERT, 1778
BLAKE, WILLIAM *, 1777
BLAMEY, SIR THOMAS ALBERT, GENERAL *, 321
BLANCHE, JACQUES EMILE *, 1558
BLANCO, JOSE FELIX *, 908
BLANCO, RICHARD L., 1786, 2921, 2934
BLANK, A. S., 2999
BLANQUI, LOUIS AUGUSTE *, 1421
BLASI BRAMBILLA, ALBERTO, 918

- BLAXLAND, GREGORY *, 701
 BLFCK, W. H. I. *, 520
 BLENC, BRIAN J. R., 1764
 BLF, PIERRE *, 2974
 BLUMFELD, D. A., 3519
 BLOCH, CHARLES, 1195
 BLOK, ALEKSANDR
 ALEKSANDROVICH *, 1173,
 3175
 BLOWBERG, WERNER VON, FIELD
 MARSHAL *, 2144
 BLUM, IGNACY, 1349, 2539
 BLUM, LEON *, 1621, 1627
 BLUMENTRITT, FERDINAND *,
 2223
 BLYDEN, EDWARD W. *, 540,
 541
 BOAHEN, A. ADU *, 495
 BOAHEN, ADU, 557
 BOBAN, LJUBO, 2627
 BOCCARA, PAUL *, 1462
 BOCHENSKI, ADOLF **, 1339
 BODART, MARIE THERESE, 1238
 BODEA, CORNELIU, 2589
 BODELSCHWINGH, FRIEDRICH
 VON *, 2215
 BODIN, LOUIS, 1552
 BOENIGK, OTTO VON *, 2266
 BOER WAR, 746, 1814, 1847
 BOGICEVIC, VOJISLAV *, 2454
 BOGISCHE, MANFRED, 1213
 BOHDANUK, V., 3461
 BOHE, P., 1607
 BOHM, JOHAN HEINRICH, FIELD
 MARSHAL *, 959
 BOHORQUEZ, CAYETANO
 ANTONIO *, 998
 BOICU, L., 2610
 BOIEV, IU. O., 32
 BOIKO, I., 343
 BOIKOV, V. V., 2835
 BOIS, PAUL *, 1649
 BOJARSKA, BARBARA, 1305,
 1310
 BOKES, FRANTISEK *, 2721
 BOLIVAR (FAMILY) *, 1697
 BOLIVAR, SIMON *, 809, 817,
 821, 822, 823, 825, 827,
 890, 891, 898, 899, 900,
 901, 903, 904, 905, 907,
 908, 909, 1004, 1006, 1019,
 1021, 1026, 1031, 1032,
 1033, 1035, 1036, 1037,
 1038, 1039, 1040, 1047,
 1052, 1061, 1065, 1066,
 1068, 1071, 1073, 1077,
 1078, 1080, 1088, 1089,
 1091, 1098, 1099, 1100,
 1101
 BOLIVIA
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 936,
 937
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 937
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 BRAZIL, 892
 POLITICAL THEORY, 936
 RUBBER AND RUBBER
 INDUSTRY, 892
 SOCIAL REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 937
 BOLLTON, BURNETT *, 1958
 BOLSHEVISM AND BOLSHEVISTS
 SEE 'COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-
 COMMUNISM'
 BOLSTER, R., 1445
 BOLTIN, J. A. *, 2930
 BOLTIN, G. C., 1751
 RONALD, VICOMTE LOUIS
 GABRIEL AMBROISE DE *, 2022
 BOND, BRIAN, 226
 BONDURANT, ALEXANDER J. *,
 734
 BONNEFOUS, EDUARD, 1627
 BONO, PEDRO FRANCISCO *,
 1136
 BONSU, OSFI *, 558
 BOOK PUBLISHING
 EUROPE, 1451
 GERMANY, 2164
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1696, 1780
 ITALY, 1893
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 3185, 3200
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
 1918, 3185, 3214
 BOORMAN, HOWARD L., 596
 BOORMAN, SCOTT A., 594
 BORAH, WILLIAM EDGAR *, 1185
 BORRAN, CARLOS MARIA DE LOS
 DOLORES DE (DON CARLOS,
 3D) *, 2003
 BORDA, JOSE CORNELIO *, 1012
 BORDERS AND DISPUTED
 TERRITORY SEE 'FOREIGN
 RELATIONS'
 BORELLI, ROMOLO, GENERAL *,
 223
 BORG, DANIEL R., 2207
 BORGES, ANALOLA, 804
 BORISOV (BATTLE) *, 857
 BORISOV, I. P., 1218
 BORK, ALFRED W., 1139
 BORMANN, MARTIN LIJOWIG *,
 2149
 BORNHOLM (BATTLE), 358
 BORODIN, MIKHAIL MARKOVICH
 (CRIG. SURNAME
 GRLSBERG) *, 3039
 BOROS, FERENC, 1272
 BOROVSKY, HAVEL (PSEUD. OF
 KARL HAVLICEK) *, 2333,
 2449
 BORROW, K. T., 702
 BOPSA, IVAN, 2759
 BOSAK, GENERAL (OFFICER IN
 SECOND POLISH REVOLUTION
 1863) *, 2534
 BOSANI, ONDRJ *, 2389
 BOSCOVICH, RUGGIERO
 GIUSEPPE, FATHER *, 103,
 3140
 BOSMAJIAN, HAIG A., 2199
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA,
 1878-1908
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO
 1918, 2459
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND
 GOVERNMENT REGULATION,
 2623
 BOSPORUS, STRAIT, 1266
 BOSSCHER, PH. M., 276
 BOSTROM, ERIK GUSTAF *, 2311
 BOSTROM, TAGE, 244
 BOSZORMENYI, ZOLTAN *, 2489
 BOTANY SEE 'BIOLOGICAL
 SCIENCES'
 BOTELO DE MAGALHAES,
 BENJAMIN CONSTANT (PSEUD.
 BENJAMIN CONSTANT) *, 960,
 1438
 BOTHA, LOUIS *, 519
 BOUTARD, RENE, 1478
 BOUGARAN, M., 235
 BOUISSY, ANDRE, 1915
 BOULEGUE, MARGUERITE, 576
 BOULISEAU, MARC, 1666
 BOUNDARY PARCELS CASE
 (1959), 2909
 BOUNTY (VESSEL), 747
 BOURBON, CHARLES FERDINAND
 DE (DUC DE BERRY) *, 1649,
 1663
 BOURDE, ANDRE J. *, 461
 BOURGEOISIE SEE 'MIDDLE
 CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE'
 BOUSCAYROL, RENE, 1658
 BOUSQUET, PIERRE, 1614
 BOUQUART, F. CLAYES, 1529
 BOUVIER, JEAN, 2764
 BOVES (LEADER OF THE
 LLANEROS, VENEZUELA,
 1821) *, 1054
 BOVY, LAMBERT, 1674
 BOWEN, F. G., 911
 BOYACA (BATTLE), 994, 996
 BOYD, CARL L., 2149
 BOYER, FERDINAND, 2917
 ROYER, JEAN PIERRE *, 189
 BRACHER, KARL DIETRICH *,
 2057, 2060
 BRADLAUGH, CHARLES *, 1838
 BRADLEY, PHILIP BURR *, 189
 BRADLOW, FRANK R., 512
 BRAGGETT, E. J., 715
 BRATCHEVSKI, M. IU., 3452
 BRAMSTANG, GUNNAR, 2320
 BRANCADORO, CESARE,
 CARDINAL *, 1948
 BRAND, FRIEDRICH, 2715
 BRANDEL, TORSTEN, 1249
 BRANDES, GEORG MORRIS (ORIG.
 SURNAME CCHEN) *, 2275
 BRANDLER, HEINRICH *, 2082,
 2083
 BRANDS, M. C., 17, 2678
 BRANDS, MAARTEN *, 2674
 BRANSFELD, EDWARD *, 1486
 BRANSKA, EUGENIA, 2784
 BRATIANU (FAMILY) *, 2566
 BRATIANU, CONSTANTIN (CALLED
 DINU) *, 2986
 BRATIANU, GHEORGHE *, 2601
 BRATIANU, IOAN *, 1173
 BRAUBACH, MAX, 2425
 BRAUDEL, FERNAND, 2689, 2716
 BRAUN (GERMAN DIRECTOR, CITY
 HOUSING, WAPSAW - WORLD WAR
 II) *, 317
 BRAUNSCHWEIGER STAATSBANK,
 2100
 BRAUNTHAL, JULIUS *, 1435
 BRAUTIGAM, OTTO, 172
 BRAVO-MIRILLO, JUAN
 GONZALEZ *, 1990, 2005
 BRAVO, FRANCISCO JAVIER *,
 1027
 BRAVO, GIAN MARTIN, 1413
 BRAYLEY, EDWARD WEDLAKE *,
 3141
 BRAZIL
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 ACRE, 892
 AMAZONIA, 955
 RLEM, 952
 CAMPINAS, 943, 947
 LORENA, 972
 PERNAMBUCO, 965
 SAO LUIS DO MARANHAO, 950
 SAO PAULO
 (RIO CLARO), 939, 938
 SAO PAULO, 913, 946, 949
 (ATIBAIA), 70, 70
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ABERDEEN ACT (1845), 2887
 AGRICULTURE, 942, 954
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
 COLLECTIONS, 70, 80, 938
 ARISTOCRACY, 970
 ART, 945
 RALIOGRAPHY, 938, 939,
 940
 BIOGRAPHY, 944, 2642
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 952
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 970
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 957
 COFFEE, 946, 972
 COMPANHIA GERAL DO GRAD-
 PAPA E MARANHAO, 950, 952,
 958
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 957
 CURRENCY, 962
 CUSTOMS, 970
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
 913, 946, 968
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 950
 EDUCATION, 960
 ELECTIONS, 966
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,
 1485
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND
 CONSUMPTION, 947
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 953
 BOLIVIA, 892
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2887
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 945,
 954, 955
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE
 AND UNIVERSITY, 141
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 16,
 947, 954, 955, 956
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 141
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 943, 544,
 964, 969, 972, 3075
 IMMIGRATION, 941, 1448
 INDUSTRY,
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,
 948, 949, 954
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
 IDEAS, 943, 3075
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY
 AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,
 141
 LIVING STANDARDS, 1448
 METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH
 METHODS (GENERAL AND
 THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN
 THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 141
 MIDDLE CLASS AND
 BOURGEOISIE, 971
 MILITARY HISTORY, 965
 MILITARY TRAINING, 959
 NAVY AND MARINES, 1525
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 942,
 961
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 963
 POLITICAL REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 950
 POLITICAL THEORY, 967
 POLITICS, 940, 942, 953,
 956, 960, 961, 965
 POPULATION, 964
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND
 GOVERNMENT REGULATION,
 962
 RAILROADS, 749
 REI-DE-APMAS, 970
 RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 2642
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
 MOVEMENTS, AND
 PERFECTIONS, 939, 965,
 966, 967, 971
 RUBBER AND RUBBER
 INDUSTRY, 892
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
 961
 SLAVERY, 963, 968, 969,
 1525, 2887
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 946, 968
 SOCIAL REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 950
 TRADE, 949, 951, 952, 958
 TRANSPORTATION,
 TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY,
 VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY,
 913
 TREATIES, 1525
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND
 HOUSING, 913, 972
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND
 NAVIGATION, 958, 2887
 WESTWARD MOVEMENT, 954
 BREATNACH, R. A., 1881
 BRECHT, BERTOLT *, 2139
 BREDE, HANS DIETER, 492
 BREDSBORFF, THOMAS *, 2275
 BREHM, BRUNO, 2441
 BRFLSFORD, W. V., 529
 BRENER, M. V., 3425
 BREST-LITOVSK, TREATY OF
 (1918), 2951, 3472
 BRETT-JAMES, ANTONY *, 1217
 BRIAND, ARISTIDE *, 1153,
 1164, 1648, 2906
 BRICE, ANGEL FRANCISCO,
 1026, 1054
 BRICENO PEPOZO, MARIN, 821,
 1019, 1077
 BRIDGEWATER, 8TH EARL OF
 (FRANCIS HENRY EGERTON) *,
 1851
 BRIGGS, KATHARINE M., 1743
 BRIGHT, JOHN *, 1807
 BRIGHT, R., CAPTAIN *, 532
 BRIGUGLIO, LETTERIA, 77
 BRINCKMANN, JUSTUS *, 2091
 BRION, LOUIS *, 1110
 BRISBANE, SIR THOMAS *, 702
 BRISSAUD, ANDRE *, 2980
 BRITISH EAST AFRICA COMPANY,
 1194
 BRITISH GUIANA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 ESEQUIRO RIVER, 892
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 VENEZUELA, 893
 BRITISH MUSEUM, 1684
 BRITISH RECORDS ASSOCIATION,
 83
 BRITISH TRANSPORT
 COMMISSION, 1686
 BRITISH WEST INDIES
 SAINT LUCIA, 3083

BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 AGRICULTURE, 3093
 SLAVERY, 3082
 VITAL STATISTICS, 3083
 BRITISH WEST INDIES SEE
 ALSO 'WEST INDIES',
 BRITISH WORKERS' NATIONAL
 LEAGUE, 1917
 BRITO REBEL, JACINTO INACIO
 DE, GENERAL *, 1954
 BRITO, JOLUMA *, 947
 BRITTON, KARL, 426
 BROADCASTING SEE 'RADIO',
 'TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE',
 BROCK, HERMAN *, 2435
 BROCK, W. H., 1951
 BROCKHAUS, FRIEDRICH
 ARNOLD *, 2218
 BROD, TOMAN, 3013
 BRODIE, SIR BENJAMIN *, 458
 BRODSKY, R. B. *, 3270
 BROEL-PLATER, COUNT
 ZYGUNT *, 2520
 BROGAN, D. H. V., 1698
 BROICK, GENERAL VON (AFRIKA
 KORPS, WORLD WAR II) *,
 2143
 BROKENSHA, DAVID, 107
 BRONK, DETLEV W., 1490
 BRONNE, CARLO, 1539
 BRONNER, HEDIN, 12
 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE *, 1776
 BROOKER, CHARLOTTE *, 1881
 BROOKLAND AGREEMENT (1892),
 1722
 BROOKS, GEORGE, 539
 BROCKS, GEORGE E., 563
 BROUE, PIERRE, 2047, 2211
 BROUGHTON DE GYFFORD, BARON
 (JOHN CAM HOBBHOUSE) *, 1798
 BROUGHTON, WILLIAM GRANT,
 BISHOP *, 774
 BROUX, PHILIBERT *, 3144
 BROWN-SEQUARD, CHARLES
 EDQUARD *, 1488
 BROWN, BRUCE, 1434
 BROWN, JOHN (CALLED OLD
 BROWN OF OSAWATOMIE) *,
 1671
 BROWN, JOHN HARRIS *, 726
 BROWN, ROSWELL K., 1496
 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT
 (NEE MOULTON) *, 1776
 BROWNING, ROBERT *, 1776
 BROWNING, W., 1502
 BROWNLEE, JOHN *, 517
 BROZ, JOSIP (MARSHAL
 TITO) *, 331
 BRZEK, ANDRZEJ, 2204
 BRUAND, YVES, 141
 BRUCE, SIR FREDERICK WILLIAM
 ADOLPHUS *, 149
 BRUCHMANN, KARL G., 2755
 BRUCKE, ERNST WILHELM VON *,
 1492
 BRUDERER, A. A. *, 3521
 BRULEY, EDUARD, 2819
 BRUNEL, CHRISTOPHER, 1710
 BRUNING, HEINRICH *, 1152,
 2180
 BRUNN, W. L. VON, 1493
 BRUNO, PIERRE ANTOINE NOEL
 MATHIEU (COMTE DARU) *,
 1640
 BRUNSCHWIG, HENRI, 2675
 BRUNTON, R. HENRY *, 662
 BRUSILOV, A. A., GENERAL *,
 270
 BRYAN-CHAMORRO TREATY
 (1916), 169
 BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS *,
 169
 BRYANT, LYNWOOD, 469
 BRYUSOV, VALERI
 YAKOVLEVICH *, 3172
 BUCCLEUCH, DUCHESS OF *,
 1857
 BUCHANAN, SIR GEORGE
 WILLIAM *, 3488
 BUCHDAHL, GERO, 480
 BUCHENWALD (CONCENTRATION
 CAMP), 1326
 BUCHHEIM, KARL, 2151
 BUCHNER, ROBERT, 309

BUCK, P. DE, 3208
 BUCKLAND, WILLIAM *, 3141
 BUCKA, ALEKS, 2348, 2351
 BUDDHISM
 THAILAND, 692
 BUDINGER, MAX *, 2434
 BUGA, I. I., 3392
 BUCAJSKI, JULIAN, 242
 BULGAUD DE LA PICONNERIE,
 THOMAS ROBERT, MARSHAL *,
 504, 505
 BUILDINGS SEE
 'ARCHITECTURE',
 'CONSTRUCTION',
 BUKHARIN, NIKOLAI
 IVANOVICH *, 1895, 3393
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS)
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-
 COMMUNISM, 1215, 2368,
 2371
 CURTIS, 2370
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
 2371
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,
 2368
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 32,
 2369
 MILITARY HISTORY, 2371
 NATIONALISM, 2350, 2369,
 2372, 3253
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2371
 POLITICS, 1329
 POPULATION, 2350, 2370
 PUBLIC OPINION AND
 PROPAGANDA, 2350
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
 MOVEMENTS, AND
 REBELLIIONS, 1215, 2350
 WORLD WAR II, 1329, 2386
 BULL, EDVARD, 2290
 BULL, MARJORIE, 511
 BULOW, PRINCE BERNHARD
 VON *, 271, 2181
 BULTMANN, RUDOLF *, 2097
 BULWER, WILLIAM HENRY LYTTON
 EARLE (BARON DALLING AND
 BULWER, KNOWN AS SIR HENRY
 BULWER) *, 2915
 BUNGARTNER, LOUIS F., 879
 BUNAKOV, I. I. (PSEUD. OF
 IL'IA ISIDOROVICH
 FUNDAMINSKII) *, 3169
 BUNATA, V. *, 3066
 BUNAU-VARILLA, PHILIPPE
 JEAN *, 180
 BUNTE, RENE, 2305
 BURCKHARDT, JAKOB *, 2707,
 2708
 BURDETT-COUTTS, BARONESS
 ANGELA GEORGINA *, 1706,
 1713
 BURDETT, SIR FRANCIS *, 1798
 BURGER, FRIEDRICH **, 1396
 BURGMAN, TERSTEN, 2309
 BURGO DE OSMÁ, UNIVERSIDAD
 DEL, 1972
 BURKE, EDMUND *, 1790, 3044
 BURKE, ROBERT O'HARA *, 725
 BURMA
 EDUCATION, 671
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 671
 BURNETT, P. I. M., 800
 BURNETTE, C. LAWRENCE,
 JR. *, 2685
 BURNIEY, CHARLES *, 1813
 BURNIEY, FANNY (ORIG.
 FRANCES) (MADAME
 D'ARRLAY) *, 1813
 BURNS, J. H., 1656
 BURROUGHS, PETER, 736, 765
 BURROW, J. W., 1509
 BURRUS, ERNEST J., 2772
 BURTON, ANN M., 1822
 BURY, JOHN BAGNELL *, 3078
 BURY, SIR GEORGE *, 259
 BUSCH, J. G. (18TH CENTURY
 ECONOMIST) *, 2271
 RUSHATI FAMILY OF SHKODER *,
 2360
 BUSBY, FRANCIS JOHN *, 731
 BUSINESS ARCHIVES COUNCIL,
 83

BUSINESS CYCLES
 AFRICA, WEST, 536
 AUSTRALIA, 709, 732, 778
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2340
 GREAT BRITAIN, 778
 JAPAN, 428
 ROMANIA, 2340, 2568
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 3503
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 428,
 1144
 BUSINESS HISTORY
 AUSTRALIA, 4, 706, 707,
 750, 788
 BRAZIL, 952
 CHINA, 606, 609
 COLOMBIA, 985
 FRANCE, 1562
 GERMANY, 3088
 GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945,
 82
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1718, 1733
 INDIA, 673
 JAPAN, 624, 625
 NEW ZEALAND, 441
 NIGERIA, 562
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 441
 BUSSEMAKER, H. TH., 2983
 BUSTAMANTE, ANASTASIO *, 867
 BUSTAMANTE, CARLOS MARIA
 DE *, 856
 BUSZKO, JOZEF, 1392
 BUTT, J., 1719
 BUTTERFIELD, HERBERT, 1196
 BUTTGENBACH, HENRI *, 554
 BUTTNER, WOLFGANG, 2263
 RUZATU, GH., 1206, 2568
 BUZINKAI, DONALD I. *, 1158
 BYELOE, GENADIJ, 78
 BYKU, ANASTAS *, 2348
 BYRNE, JOSEPH CHARLES *,
 1203
 BYRNES, ROBERT F., 3260
 BYRON, GEORGE GORDON (6TH
 BARON BYRON) *, 2406
 BYSTRYKH, F. P., 3497

C

CAAMANO MARTINEZ, JESUS
 MARIA, 1971
 CABALLERO Y GONGORA,
 ANTONIO *, 1007
 CABARCAS (PANAMANIAN DEPUTY
 TO SPAIN) *, 886
 CABET, ETIENNE *, 1680
 CABINET SEE 'PRESIDENCY
 (INCLUDING CABINET)',
 CABLE, K. J., 789
 CABRAL, JOSE MARIA *, 2878
 CACALMANOS, DIMITRI *, 2906
 CADEN, GERT, 1322
 CADENAS Y VICENT, VICENTE
 DE, 2017
 CADMAN, H. *, 547
 CADOPNA, RAFAELE, 1338
 CAIN, N., 709
 CAIRNS, JOHN C., 2890
 CALAGERAS, JOAO PANDIA *,
 961
 CALDERA, RAFAEL, 1072
 CALDERWOOD, HENRY *, 517
 CALDWELL, T. B., 1592
 CALFONN, 2ND EARL OF
 (ALEXANDER DU PRE) *, 514
 CALLAHAN, WILLIAM J., 1568
 CALLES, PLUTARCO ELIAS *,
 199
 CALMETTE, A., 1374
 CALVATI, CATELO, 76
 CALVERT, PETER A. R., 1193
 CALVINI, NILO *, 1478
 CALVINISM, 1645
 CAMACHO, JOAQUIN *, 1005
 CAMARIANO, NESTOR, 2605
 CAMEROON, REPUBLIC OF AND
 ANTECEDENTS
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 FONTEN, 547
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
 GOVERNMENT, 547

CAMI, NUIN, 2362
 CAMMETT, JOHN M., 1903
 CAMPAIGNS, MILITARY SEE
 'AMERICAN REVOLUTION',
 'BATTLES', 'CIVIL WAR',
 'NAVAL BATTLES', 'WORLD WAR
 I AND ANTECEDENTS', 'WORLD
 WAR II'
 CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL SEE
 'ELECTIONS'
 CAMPBELL, JAMES W., 1925
 CAMPBELL, JOHN C. *, 2343
 CAMPBELL, NORMAN ROBERT *,
 480
 CAMPOS, PEDRO MOACYR, 16
 CAMPS (MILITARY PRISON,
 RELOCATION) SEE 'PRISONERS
 OF WAR'
 CAMPUS, ELIZA, 2572
 CANADA
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 419
 ART, 1858
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2422
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 258
 GOLD MINES AND MINING,
 1461
 GUERRILLA AND IRREGULAR
 WARFARE, 289
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1858
 IMMIGRATION, 419
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY,
 425
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 3114
 MILITARY HISTORY, 321
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 258
 RAILROADS, 258
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,
 1646
 VITAL STATISTICS, 425
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND
 WAGES, 1461
 WORLD WAR I AND
 ANTECEDENTS, 258
 WORLD WAR II, 289, 321
 CANALS
 EGYPT, 2915
 FRANCE, 2915
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1870, 2915
 NETHERLANDS, 1953
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,
 2916
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 2916
 CANNING, SIR STRATFORD (1ST
 VISCOUNT STRATFORD DE
 REDCLIFFE) *, 2875
 CANNIZZARA, STANISLAW *, 477
 CANNON, WALTER F., 478
 CANO, JOSE LUIS, 1987
 CANTU, JANE Q., 3123
 CANTU, ROBERT C., 3123
 CAPINO, DIOSDADO G., 2223
 CAPODISTRIAS, JOHN *, 2407
 CAPON, GEORGE
 APPOLLONOVICH *, 3230
 CAPORITTO (BATTLE), 275
 CAPPUYNS, MATEUL, 1540, 3108
 CAPROSU, I., 2611
 CAPTAIN COOK (PSEUD. OF
 JAMES COOK) *, 512
 CARABOCCO (BATTLE), 1083,
 1086
 CARDENAS, EDUARDO, 3109
 CARDOT, CARLOS FELICE, 823
 CARDOZO SERRANO, ANTONIA,
 986
 CARDOZO, MANDEL, 969
 CARDWELL, D. S. L., 1503
 CARIAS, ALEJANDRO, 1061
 CAPITAT, MARIE JEAN DE
 (MARQUIS DE CONDORET) *,
 462, 1233, 1576, 2306
 CARLETON, WILLIAM G., 1398
 CARLOS, DON 3D (CARLOS MARIA
 DE LOS DOLORES DE
 BORBON) *, 2003
 CARLSSON, GOTTFRIED *, 2700
 CARLSSON, STEN, 2034
 CARLTON, DAVID, 1747
 CARLYLE, THOMAS *, 1699
 CARNOT, LAZARE HIPPOLYTE *,
 1573

- CAROCCI, GIAMPIERO, 1908
CAROL I, KING OF ROMANIA *, 2581
CAROL II, KING OF ROMANIA *, 300
CAROLINE OF BRUNSWICK, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND *, 1957
CARR, EDWARD H. *, 13, 2484
CARRANEDO, FIDEL, 1115
CARRANZA, VENUSTIANO *, 192, 249, 1169
CARREIRA, ANTONIO, 572, 574
CARREPA DAMAS, GERMAN *, 1054
CARREPA STAMPA, MANUEL, 835
CARRIER, JEAN BAPTISTE *, 1658
CARRILLO FLORES, ANTONIO, 174
CARRINGTON, DOROTHY, 1616
CARTAGENA, CONDE DE (GENERAL PABLO MORILLO) *, 814, 1084
CARTOGRAPHY, 2656
AUSTRALIA, 790
GREAT BRITAIN, 1514, 1749, 2735
HUNGARY, SINCE 1967, 2483
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 455
LATIN AMERICA, 457
ROMANIA, 454
SPAIN, 457
CARVALHO E MELLO, SERASTIAN JOSE DE (MARQUES DE POMBA) *, 950, 959, 1955
CARVALHO, LUIS RIBEIRO DE *, 970
CASAS CASTANEDA, JOSE JOAQUIN *, 26
CASAS Y TORRES, RAMON *, 879
CASEMENT, SIR ROGER DAVID *, 262
CASENEUVE, DE, 402
CASINI, ARMAND, 99
CASO, ALFONSO, 836
CASO, ANTONIO *, 839, 840
CASSARD, GABRIEL-AUGUSTIN *, 1605
CASSON, MARJORY R., 701
CASTAING, JEAN, 220
CASTANEDA, HUMBERTO, 1129
CASTANON, LUCIANO, 1969
CASTEJA, COMTE DE (STANISLAS-CATHERINE BIAUCOS) *, 1675
CASTELAR Y RIPOLL, EMILIO *, 2013
CASTELLAN, GEORGES, 3087
CASTELLANO, GIOVANNI (PSEUD. OF BENEDETTO CROCE) *, 1904, 1913, 2658, 2739
CASTELLORT SCH. P., RAMON, 2010
CASTILLERO P., ERNESTO J., 807
CASTLE (FAMILY) *, 1741
CASTRES, MUSEUM OF, 1962
CASTRO Y GARCIA, JOAQUIN DE *, 991
CASTRO Y TOSI, NORBERTO DE, 881
CASTRO, JEANNE BERRANCE DE, 938
CASUCCI, COSTANZO, 1894
CATALANO, FRANCO, 1902
CATASTROPHES
ECUADOR, 1018
ICELAND, 2288
MARTINIQUE, 1484
PORTUGAL, 1484
CATERNINA, ORESTE DE, COLONFL *, 327
CATHERINE II, CZARINA OF RUSSIA *, 2883, 3222, 3302
CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION, 1985
CATHOLIC CENTER PARTY (GERMANY), 2197
CATHOLIC RELIEF ACT (1793), 1885
CATTA, E., 1646
CATTEAU, JACQUES, 3301
CATTLE RAISING
AUSTRALIA, 737
CAVENDISH RENTINCK *, 1816
CAVENDISH, SPENCER COMPTON (LATH DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, MARQUIS OF HARTINGTON) *, 1807
CAVOIR, COMTE CAMILLO GENSIO DI *, 1917, 1926, 1930
CECIL, ROBERT (IN FULL EDGAR ALGERNON ROBERT) (1ST VISCOUNT CECIL OF CHELWOOD) *, 1214
CELEBRATIONS SEE 'CUSTOMS'
CELESIA, EMANUELE *, 1920
CELL, JOHN W., 1753
CELORTA, FRANCIS, 1742
CEMETERIES (HISTORICAL) SEE 'HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS'
CENSORSHIP
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2376
GERMANY, 2046
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2424
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3186
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 449
CENSUS SEE 'VITAL STATISTICS'
CENTRAL AMERICA
FOREIGN RELATIONS
MEXICO, 196
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 194
IMPERIALISM, 1190
POLITICS, 196
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 196
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 879
TRADE, 878
CENTRAL AMERICA SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'
CENTRAL ARCHIVE OF THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION OF THE USSR, 81
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 381
ALBANIA, 2362, 2364
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2446
BELGIUM, 1529, 1531
BRAZIL, 970
CHINA, 609
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2376, 2385
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1138
ECUADOR, 153
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2780
FRANCE, 1524, 1553, 1573, 1602, 1603, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1664, 2980
GERMANY, 2082, 2083, 2137, 2155, 2185, 2219
GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 2186
GHANA, GOLD COAST, 559
GREAT BRITAIN, 1401, 1712, 1717, 1753, 1754, 1793, 1794, 1795
GREECE, 186, 2406
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1529, 2431, 2448, 2455, 2456, 2626
ITALY, 1911
JAPAN, 631, 643, 644, 645, 646, 666, 1754
LATIN AMERICA, 436, 831, 910
NETHERLANDS, 436, 1524, 1946, 1952
NORWAY, 287, 2311
PERU, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039
PORTUGAL, 382, 1955
ROMANIA, 2560, 2598, 2599
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 266, 1401, 2560, 2914, 3187, 3216, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3306, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3517
SERBIA, TO 1918, 2624, 2625, 2626
SPAIN, 382, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2019, 2020, 2912
SWEDEN, 2310, 2311
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 186
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1919, 250, 3043, 3380, 3420, 3430, 3431, 3439, 3454, 3492, 3518, 3519
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2020
VENEZUELA, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2627
CENTRAL PARTY (NORWAY), 2297
CENTRAL POLITICAL RECORDS OFFICE, 1894
CENTRAL STATE ARCHIVE OF THE USSR, 89
CENTRE DES ETUDES MILITAIRES, 2944
PEELS AND GRAINS
AUSTRALIA, 711
EUROPE, 3237
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2280
GERMANY, 2240
GREAT BRITAIN, 1766, 1767
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2290, 3170, 3237
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1766
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3170, 3359
CERNEA, EMILE, 2586
CERNY, ROMIL, 2397
CERQUEIRA FALCAO, EDGAR DE, 947
CEVA, RIANCA, 1904
CEZANNE, PAUL *, 1678
CHI-SHAN *, 604
CHADAEV, PETER IA. *, 3226
CHABORD, TH., 1540
CHACON DE UMANA, LUZ ALBA, 196
CHACON Y MICHELENA, CARLOS *, 581
CHAD SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST', 173, 2974
CHAIANDV, ALEXANDR VASSIL'EVICH *, 3092, 3171
CHALLENGE, W. H., 1741
CHALLINOR, JOHN, 3141
CHAMPE, GENERAL **, 1337
CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH *, 1729, 1791, 1807, 1814
CHAMBERLAIN, W. H. *, 3494
CHAMERLIN, WILLIAM H., 3271, 3522
CHAMREPS, DON, 760
CHAMBERS, J. D., 1756
CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE, MARSEILLES, 2901
CHAMRRE, HENRI, 3087
CHAMORRO, EMILIANO *, 169
CHANDLER, DAVID G., 2927
CHANTELOUP, COMTE DE (JEAN ANTOINE CHAPTAL) *, 1567
CHAPAEV, VASILII IVANOVICH *, 3464
CHAPIN, SEYMOUR L., 1584
CHAPMAN, CARLETON B., 1497
CHAPMAN, S. D., 1720
CHAPTAL, JEAN ANTOINE (COMTE DE CHANTELOUP) *, 1567
CHARITIES SEE 'PHILANTHROPY'
CHARLES AUGUSTUS, CROWN PRINCE OF SWEDEN (CHRISTIAN AUGUSTUS, PRINCE OF AUGUSTENBURG) *, 2269
CHARLES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND *, 1685
CHARLES III, KING OF SPAIN *, 1996
CHARLES IV, KING OF SPAIN *, 157
CHARLES LOUIS, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA AND DUKE OF TESSCHEN *, 1916
CHARLES UNIVERSITY, 376
CHAPUIS, JARDIN, 2781
CHARRASSE, P., 1271
CHARTER ACT (1833), 681
CHARTER OF AMIENS (1906), 1501
CHARTISM, 1824, 1832
CHASHKO, L. V., 129
CHASSELOUP-LAUBAT, FRANCIS, MARQUIS DE *, 234
CHASSERIAL, JUAN BAUTISTA *, 910
CHASTEAU (FRENCH LEGISLATOR 19C) *, 1665
CHATEAUBRIAND, VICOMTE FRANCIS PENE DE *, 1438
CHATTOPADHYAYAS, V. INDIAN NATIONALIST IN STOCKHOLM CA. 1918) *, 1395
CHAUDHURI, K. N., 434
CHAUNU, PIERRE *, 417
CHAUTEMPS (FRENCH ADMINISTRATOR IN SENEGAL, 1904) *, 578
CHAUVINISM SEE 'NATIONALISM'
CHAVEZ Y MENDOZA, LUIS *, 1056
CHAZAL, PIERRE, GENERAL *, 1535
CHECKLAND, S. G., 1459
CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH *, 3243
CHEMICAL CONFERENCE, FIRST INTERNATIONAL (1860), 477
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
COLOMBIA, 1012
FRANCE, 1567
GREAT BRITAIN, 1749
CHEMISTRY SEE 'PHYSICAL SCIENCES'
CHEMNITZ CONFERENCE (1923), 2242
CHEMODANOV, L. A., 2824
CHENIER, LOUIS DE *, 2901
CHEREMUKHIN, K., 1356, 1363
CHEREPNIN, L. V., 3175
CHERKASSKY, PRINCE (POLITICAL FIGURE IN POLAND 1863) *, 2545
CHERMENSKI, EVGENI D., 3307
CHERNIAKHOVSKI, IVAN DANILOVICH, GENERAL *, 349
CHERNYSHEVSKI, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH *, 1523
CHESTER, D. N., 1803
CHEVALIER, FRANCIS, 1030
CHEVALIER, MICHEL *, 1639
CHEVALIER, PIERRE *, 1628
CHIAPPE, FRANCESCO *, 157
CHIAPPE, GIACOMO GIROLAMO *, 157
CHIAMONTI, LUIGI BARNABA (POPE PIUS VII) *, 915, 1478, 2011, 2020
CHICHAGOV, PAVEL VASIL'EVICH, ADMIRAL *, 2919
CHICHERIN, GEORGI VASILIEVICH *, 3057
CHICHESTER, SIR EDWARD, CAPTAIN *, 230
CHITLEY, JOSEPH BENEDICT *, 758
CHILD REARING SEE 'MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY'
CHILD, ARTHUR, 3079
CHILDERS, HUGH CULLING EARDLEY *, 1800
CHILDREN SEE 'YOUTH AND CHILDREN'
CHILE
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
CHILE, 976, 2912
QUINCHAO, 976
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURE, 828
CITIZENSHIP, 974
CULTURAL LIFE, 894
FOREIGN POLICY
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2892
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 894, 911

- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2992
HUMAN RELATIONS, 828
IMMIGRATION, 911
MILITARY LAW, 974
NATIONALISM, 975, 2912
POLITICAL THEORY, 975
POLITICS, 911, 974
POPULATION, 928, 934
RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 976
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 977
TRADE, 973
- CHINA
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
ANTUNG, 2933
DAIREN, 2900
MANCHURIA, 597
NANKING, 602
NEWCHANG, 140
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 602, 603
AGRICULTURE, 415
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 3110
ARCHAEOLOGY, 3110
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 613
ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 609
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 461
BUSINESS HISTORY, 606, 609
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 605
CIVIL WAR, 593
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 3039, 3087
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 604
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 599, 1459
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 3087
EDUCATION, 600
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 3110
FOREIGN POLICY
GREAT BRITAIN, 1186
FOREIGN RELATIONS
GREAT BRITAIN, 149
INDIA, 601
JAPAN, 585, 586, 583, 589, 595, 2993
MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA, 585
MONGOLIA, 585
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2986
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 158, 1172
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 158, 601
GUERRILLA AND IRREGULAR WARFARE, 244, 2942
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 608
HSIN-MIN-TS'UNG-PAO (PERIODICAL), 610
HUMAN RELATIONS, 3099
IMPERIALISM, 179, 1200, 2936, 3098, 3099, 3364
INDUSTRY
INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2098
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 438
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 3038
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 607
LAW, 604
LITERATURE, 605
MAY FOURTH MOVEMENT, 158
MEDICINE, 3128
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 597
MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 2933
MILITARY HISTORY, 179
MILITARY STRATEGY, 595, 1372, 2942
- NATIONALISM, 158, 607, 1172, 3384
NAVAL BATTLES, 2936
PETITAG-HANKOW RAILROAD, 3099
PENINSULA AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 606
PHILOSOPHY, 605, 607, 614
POLITICAL PARTIES, 595, 596, 597, 3039, 3087
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 596, 610, 616
POLITICAL THEORY, 610, 611, 612
POLITICS, 244, 608
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 599, 602, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 777, 1406, 3049
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 441, 3128
SOCIAL HISTORY, 603
TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 598
TRADE, 599
TREATIES, 2900
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 606
WORLD WAR II, 1372, 2993
- CHIVADZE, SH. I., 3340
CHOISFUL, ETIENNE-FRANCOIS, DUC DE *, 238
CHOISFUL, GABRIEL DE (DUC DE PRASLIN) *, 238
CHOUQUHLANCA (AMERICAN INDIAN) *, 1033, 1035
CHOTO, RODOLFO RAMOS, 73
CHRISTIAN AUGUSTUS, PRINCE OF AUGUSTENBURG (CHARLES AUGUSTUS, CROWN PRINCE OF SWEDEN) *, 2269
CHRISTIAN-SOCIALIST PARTY (AUSTRIA), 2457
CHRISTIANITY, 3105
AUSTRALIA, 776
JAPAN, 646
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3779
CHRISTIE, WALTER *, 2931
CHRISTIE, WILLIAM DOUGAL *, 2887
CHRISTOFFEL, ULRICH, 1557
CHRISTOPHE, ROBERT *, 1217
CHRISTOPHERSEN, JENS A., 2289
CHRONOLOGY
GERMANY, 2120
CHU CHIH-HSIEN *, 597
CHUGAEV, D. A., 3440
CHULANOV, A. S., 340
CHULALONGKORN (RAMA V, KING OF SIAM) *, 691
CHUNG SHAN (SUN YAT-SEN) *, 1406
CHURCH HISTORY SEE 'RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES'
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 499
CHURCH OF ENGLAND SEE 'ANGLICAN COMMUNION'
CHURCH, ROY, 1718
CHURCHES SEE 'RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS'
CHURCHILL, LORD RANDOLPH *, 1819
CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER *, 1188, 1246, 1299, 1694, 1729, 1758, 1837, 1875, 2881, 2931, 2963, 2997
CICCO, PASQUALE DI, 1900
CICHOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ *, 211
CIENFUEGOS, NICASIO ALVAREZ DE *, 1987
CIENSLAK, YACEUSZ, 2509
CINEMA SEE 'FILMS'
CIOCULESCU, SERBAN, 37
CISSE, BASSIROU, 577
CITIES AND CITY PLANNING SEE 'URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING'
- CITIZENSHIP
CHILE, 974
FRANCE, 1572
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2825, 3325
CITY GOVERNMENT SEE 'LOCAL GOVERNMENT'
CIVIL RIGHTS, 3103
BRAZIL, 957
GERMANY, 2187
GREAT BRITAIN, 1755
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2495
INDIA, 1755
ITALY, 1924
JAMAICA, 1143
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 1755
CIVIL WAR
BATTLES, 1959
CHINA, 593
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2964
JAPAN, 620
POLAND, 211
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3458
SPAIN, 144, 211, 1521, 1957, 1958, 2014, 3321
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 39, 40, 145, 401, 1184, 1466, 1671
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 212, 241, 2964, 3321, 3366, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3487
CIVILIZATIONS AND CULTURES SEE 'ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY)', 'SOCIAL HISTORY'
CLAGETT, HELEN L., 955
CLANDESTINE ORGANIZATIONS SEE 'NATIONALISM', 'POLITICAL PARTIES', 'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS'
CLARE, 1ST EARL OF (JOHN FITZGERARD) *, 1886
CLARFIELD, GERALD H., 175
CLARIDGE, W. WALTON *, 557
CLARK, N., 3105
CLARKE, GEORGE *, 801
CLARKE, JAMES *, 2343
CLARKE, MRS. MARY ANNE *, 1874
CLARKSON, THOMAS *, 1216
CLASSES SEE 'ARISTOCRACY', 'HUMAN RELATIONS', 'MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE', 'SOCIAL HISTORY'
LAUREL, PAUL LOUIS CHARLES *, 1547
CLAVIERO, FRANCISCO JAVIER *, 837
CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES *, 1546, 2963
CLERGY SEE 'RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES'
CLERGY SOCIETY, 2315
CLEUGH, JAMES *, 1958
CLIFFORD-VAUGHAN, FREDERICK, 1615
CLIMATE
ANGLO, 546
FRANCE, 1489
CLINE, HOWARD, 2792
CLIPPINGER, MORGAN F., 591
CLOET, ROBERT, 1278
CLOTHING SEE 'CUSTOMS'
COAL MINES AND MINING
BELGIUM, 1519, 1520
FRANCE, 1520
SILESIA, 2514
COASTAL WATERS
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 177
COATS OF ARMS SEE 'FAMILY AND GENEALOGY'
COBBAN, ALFRED *, 63, 1669, 3044
CORDEN, RICHARD *, 1841
COWLEY, JOHN, 780, 1856
COCKBURN, SIR GEORGE, ADMIRAL *, 2920
- COCKS, PAMELA, 98
CODAZZI, AUGUSTIN, COLONEL *, 990, 1053
CODON, JOSE MARIA, 2003
COPPINCHI, GIOVANNI *, 96
COELHO NETTO, HENRIQUE MAXIMIANO *, 943
COFURDEROY, ERNEST *, 1415
COFFEE
BRAZIL, 946, 972
COFFIN, ELEANOR, 535
COHEN, HAIM, 2645
COHEN, WARREN I., 158
COHEN, NORMAN, 1449
COJOCARU, EMIL, 2599
COKE, THOMAS, BISHOP *, 1111, 1473
COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE *, 238, 1596
COLBY, RAINBRIDGE *, 169
COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS HOWARD *, 1693
COLEMAN, D. C., 3081
COLFMAN, WILLIAM, 2136, 3143
COLIARI, EL (PERIODICAL), 1117
COLLADON, JEAN-ANTOINE *, 1508
COLLECTIONS SEE 'ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS', 'INSTITUTES', 'LIBRARIES', 'MUSEUMS'
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING SEE 'LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS'
COLLEGE SEE 'HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY'
COLLET, GEORGES-PAUL, 1558
COLLETT, CAPILLA INEF WERGELAND) *, 415
COLLINDER, BJORN, 2992
COLLINGWOOD, CUTHBERT, VICE ADMIRAL (BARON COLLINGWOOD) *, 1787
COLLINGWOOD, ROBIN GEORGE *, 63
COLLO, LUIGI, 291
COLLOREDO (AUSTRIAN IMPERIAL VICE-CHANCELLOR 1800'S) *, 2461
COLLOT D'ESCURY, HENDRIK, BARON *, 1524
COLLOTTI, ENZO, 147, 2469
COLMAN, S. J., 1389
COLOMBIA
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
AGUADAS, 1014
BARRAQUILLA, 913
BOYACA, 1010
CALI, 1003
FL CERRITO, 1015
LLANOGRADE, 991
MARIQUITA, 999
OCANA, 1004
SAN FRANCISCO, 822
SOCHAVIEJO, 1013
TASCO, 993
VALLE DEL CAUCA, 984
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 810
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 95
ART, 890
BATTLES, 994, 995, 996
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 456
BUSINESS HISTORY, 985
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 1012
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 913, 984
EDUCATION, 978, 986
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 456
FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 987
FOLKLORE, 810
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 810, 984, 988
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 25, 26, 27, 979, 980, 989, 990

- HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 43
HUMAN RELATIONS, 905
IMMIGRATION, 1007
INQUISITION, 1009
INSTITUTES, 71
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY
AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,
2749
LIBRARIES, 978
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH
AND ADVANCEMENT, 992
MEDICINE, 456
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH
METHODS (GENERAL AND
THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 43
MILITARY HISTORY, 993,
1002, 1007, 1012
NATIONALISM, 95, 822, 890,
901, 905, 981, 982, 993,
994, 995, 996, 997, 998,
999, 1000, 1001, 1002,
1003, 1004, 1006, 1010
OIL AND PETROLEUM
PRODUCTS, 1193
POLITICAL PARTIES, 989
POLITICAL THEORY, 1005
POLITICS, 909, 943
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
GOVERNMENT, 1003
PUBLIC FINANCE, 991
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,
1003, 1006, 1007, 2749
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
MOVEMENTS, AND
REBELLIONS, 909, 1011
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,
1004, 1008, 1009, 1010
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
990, 1012
SOCIAL HISTORY, 910
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN
THE SCIENCES AND
HUMANITIES), 43, 822
TOBACCO, 991
TRANSPORTATION,
TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY,
VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY,
913
TREATIES
GREAT BRITAIN, 1193
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,
URBAN RENEWAL, AND
HOUSING, 913, 1013, 1014,
1015
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND
NAVIGATION, 988
COLONIAL GOVERNMENT SEE
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
GOVERNMENT
COLONIAL NAVAL DEFENCE ACT
(1865), 718
COLONIAL OFFICE, 1753
COLONIES AND COLONIALISM
SEE IMPERIALISM
COLUMBIA MARKET, 1713
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER *, 457
COMINTERN SEE
INTERNATIONAL, THIRD
COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL
LIBERATION, 2359
COMMONWEALTH BANK, 759
COMMUNICATIONS
FRANCE, 1274
GREAT BRITAIN, 519
MALAYSIA AND MALAY
PENINSULA, 698
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF,
518
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
PARTIES, AND ANTI-
COMMUNISM, 124, 371, 372,
373, 375, 389, 3103
ALBANIA, 2359
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1380
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES,
325
BELGIUM, 1422, 2074
BULGARIA (AND
ANTECEDENTS), 1215, 2368,
2371
CHINA, 593, 594, 595, 596,
597, 3038, 3087
CURA, 1322
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 143, 365,
2374, 2376, 2377, 2378,
2379, 2382, 2383, 2989,
3073
EUROPE, 369, 1394, 3040
EUROPE, EAST AND
SOUTHEAST, 335
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN
EMPIRE, 2279
FRANCE, 306, 365, 369,
1380, 1382, 1521, 1550,
1551, 1552, 1570, 1591,
2996, 3002, 3008, 3074,
3153
GERMANY, 306, 308, 309,
347, 365, 366, 1318,
1319, 1320, 1378, 1381,
1382, 1383, 1385, 1387,
1388, 1423, 1521, 2041,
2042, 2045, 2047, 2048,
2049, 2050, 2051, 2052,
2053, 2054, 2055, 2056,
2057, 2058, 2059, 2060,
2061, 2062, 2063, 2064,
2066, 2067, 2069, 2069,
2070, 2071, 2072, 2073,
2074, 2076, 2077, 2078,
2079, 2080, 2082, 2083,
2086, 2087, 2088, 2089,
2090, 2093, 2094, 2124,
2139, 2211, 2213, 2235,
2236, 2237, 2238, 2239,
2240, 2241, 2242, 2795,
2982, 2995, 2997, 3002,
3036, 3060, 3341, 3469
GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945,
279, 1387, 2084, 2085
GREAT BRITAIN, 365, 374,
1702, 1812, 3060
GREECE, 3002
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2954
HUNGARY, SINCE 1967, 41,
1377, 2472, 2473, 2474,
2475, 2491
INDIA, 680
ITALY, 1894, 1895, 1896,
1903, 1931, 2913
JAPAN, 365, 595
LATIN AMERICA, 3937
LATVIA, 1918-40, 2037
MACEDONIA, 2612
MEXICO, 3037
MONGOLIA, 667, 668
NORWAY, 2280
PERU, 1028, 1029
POLAND, 211, 307, 309,
1321, 1349, 1378, 1379,
2501, 2502, 2503, 2504,
2505, 2506, 2507, 3087,
3345, 3437
ROMANIA, 311, 1386, 1423,
2562, 2576, 2577, 2603,
2606
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
125, 368, 369, 370, 374,
1378, 1385, 1388, 1391,
1422, 2047, 2954, 3035,
3039, 3040, 3057, 3059,
3064, 3149, 3150, 3152,
3153, 3154, 3155, 3156,
3176, 3179, 3187, 3188,
3189, 3190, 3191, 3192,
3193, 3194, 3195, 3197,
3198, 3205, 3270, 3467,
3477, 3490, 3491, 3493,
3494, 3495, 3496, 3500,
3501, 3503, 3511, 3514,
3527
SWEDEN, 2302
SWITZERLAND, 1391, 2071,
2359, 3039
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 365,
2881
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3, 42, 125, 126,
146, 279, 306, 309, 335,
347, 365, 366, 367, 368,
370, 1215, 1236, 1378,
1381, 1383, 1385, 1386,
2047, 2050, 2051, 2066,
2213, 2491, 2505, 2704,
2705, 2706, 2805, 2815,
2827, 2828, 2829, 2835,
2842, 2870, 2982, 2994,
2995, 2998, 2999, 3035,
3036, 3037, 3043, 3058,
3064, 3073, 3074, 3087,
3149, 3150, 3151, 3152,
3153, 3154, 3155, 3156,
3176, 3179, 3196, 3221,
3324, 3325, 3326, 3327,
3328, 3329, 3330, 3331,
3332, 3333, 3334, 3335,
3336, 3337, 3338, 3339,
3340, 3341, 3342, 3343,
3344, 3345, 3346, 3347,
3348, 3349, 3350, 3351,
3352, 3353, 3354, 3356,
3357, 3360, 3372, 3381,
3387, 3393, 3394, 3397,
3401, 3415, 3426, 3437,
3440, 3441, 3455, 3457,
3466, 3468, 3469, 3477,
3491, 3492, 3497, 3498,
3499, 3502, 3511
COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL SEE
INTERNATIONAL, THIRD
COMMUNIST WORKERS' PARTY
(GERMANY), 3036
COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE, 3457
COMMUNITY EXPERIMENTS SEE
REFORM, REFORM MOVEMENTS,
COMMUNITY EXPERIMENTS AND
UTOPIAS
COMPANHIA GERAL DO GRÃO-PARA
E MARANHÃO, 950, 952, 958
COMPUTERS SEE DATA
PROCESSING AND COMPUTERS
COMTE, AUGUSTE *, 426, 1676
CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND
EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,
DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE
FRANCE, 1421
GERMANY, 1421, 2050, 2090,
2138, 2243, 3109
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2648
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 2648
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL
STATES, 3109
CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND
EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,
DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE
SEE ALSO OCCUPATION,
RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION,
CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND
ATROCITIES
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2648
POLAND, 1253, 2507
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3472
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 2648
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 2050, 3472
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL
STATES, 3109
CONCERT OF EUROPE, 1216
CONCORDAT (1801), 1480
CONDORCET, MARQUIS DE (MARIE
JEAN DE CARITAT) *, 462,
1233, 1576, 2306
CONE, CARL B. *, 3044
CONFEDERACION NACIONAL DEL
TRABAJO, 2024
CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 197,
1184
CONFEDERATION SEE
NATIONALISM
CONFEDERATION GENERALE DU
TRAVAIL, 1591
CONFEDERATION GENERALE DU
TRAVAIL UNITAIRE, 1591
CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE,
2137
CONFERENCES SEE TREATIES
CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
SEE REAL PROPERTY AND
DEPRIVATION THEREOF
CONGO REPUBLIC, BRAZZAVILLE
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 548
FOREIGN RELATIONS
FRANCE, 548
GREAT BRITAIN, 548
IMPERIALISM, 549
TRADE, 548
CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE
RY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
AFUMIMI-UELE, 550
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
CUSTOMS, 1537
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,
550
FOREIGN POLICY
BELGIUM, 1190
GREAT BRITAIN, 1190
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1537
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 551
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1535
IMMIGRATION, 553
IMPERIALISM, 550, 1535
MILITARY HISTORY, 1537
NATIONALISM, 552
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 554
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
GOVERNMENT, 551, 552, 553
PUBLIC OPINION AND
PROPAGANDA, 553
TRADE, 1190
TREATIES
GREAT BRITAIN, 1190
CONGO TREATY (1894), 1190
CONGRESS
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 2878
CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL
SCIENCES, TWELFTH, 318
CONGRESS OF JAPAN (1931),
1591
CONGRESS OF PANAMA (1826),
809, 827, 1746
CONGRESS OF TOULOUSE (1936),
1591
CONGRESS OF TUCUMAN, 915,
918, 925, 927, 928, 930
CONGRESS OF VIENNA, 1222,
1223, 1225, 1404
CONGRESSES SEE SPECIFIC
CONGRESSES BY NAME UNDER
RELEVANT TOPICAL TERMS,
E.G. ARCHIVISTS, FIRST
ROBIVARIAN CONGRESS OF;
ECONOMIC HISTORY, THIRD
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF
CONNELL, R. W., 379, 781
CONNOLLY, JAMES *, 1889
CONRAD VON HOTZENDORF, COUNT
FRANZ, FIELD MARSHAL *, 263
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS SEE
CIVIL RIGHTS, PACIFISM
AND PEACE MOVEMENTS
CONSCRIPTION SEE
RECRUITMENT, MILITARY
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL
RESOURCES
NETHERLANDS, 1943
CONSERVATIVE PARTY (GREAT
BRITAIN), 1729, 1799
CONSTANT DE REBEQUE,
BENJAMIN *, 1633, 2333
CONSTANT, BENJAMIN (PSEUD OF
BENJAMIN CONSTANT BOTELHO
DE MAGALHAES) *, 960, 1438
CONSTANT, CHARLES DE *, 2333
CONSTANTINE, J. ROBERT, 421
CONSTANTINESCU-IAZI,
PETRE **, 1397
CONSTANTINESCU, M. *, 2470
CONSTANTINO, MARIA CLARA
PEZENDE TEIXEIRA, 60, 140
CONSTANZO, PILAR *, 1140
CONSTITUTIONAL DEMOCRATIC
PARTY (RUSSIA), 3477
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
ARGENTINA, 918, 936, 1393
AUSTRALIA, 739, 740, 741
BOLIVIA, 936, 937
BRAZIL, 957
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2964

- FRANCE, 1603, 1622
 GERMANY, 2137
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2438, 2447
 JAPAN, 636
 MEXICO, 850, 851
 NETHERLANDS, 1944
 NORWAY, 2298
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3307
 SPAIN, 1393, 1993, 2001
 SWEDEN, 2310
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 131, 2964, 3331
- CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERAL PARTY (JAPAN), 649
 CONSTITUTIONAL PARTY (JAPAN), 650
 CONSTITUTIONAL PROGRESSIVE PARTY (JAPAN), 637
- CONSTRUCTION
 ECUADOR, 1017
 FRANCE, 1561
- CONSUMERS SEE 'LIVING STANDARDS'
- CONTARINI, SALVATORE *, 1906
 CONTI ARMUDEZ, HECTOR, 884
 CONTI, JOSE BUENO, 70
 CONTINENTAL SYSTEM, 1219, 1220, 1567, 1640
 CONTINENTAL-TELEGRAPHEN-COMPAGNIE, 2046
 CONVENTS SEE 'RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS'
- CONWAY, JOHN S., 1479, 2767
 COOK, JAMES (KNOWN AS CAPTAIN COOK) *, 512, 658
 COOKEY, S. J. S., 548, 553
 COOPER, JAMES FENNIMORE *, 2328
 COOPER, M. B., 1156
 COPPIO, M., 2596
 COPONS Y NAVIA, FRANCISCO *, 2920
 COPPER MINES AND MINING ZAMBIA, 525
 COPPER VENTURES LIMITED, 525
 COQUIN, FR.-X., 3235
 CORA, MARCELLO *, 1912
 CORAY, ADAMANTIOS *, 2339
 CORAZON, A., 1965
 CORBO, ANNA MARIA, 101
 CORDOVA-BELLO, ELFAZAR, 824
 COREY, ESTHER **, 3487
 CORFUS, I., 2583
 CORLEY, NORA T., 1481
- CORN
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 2345
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1727, 1767
 CORN LAWS, 1773, 1841
 CORNET, R. J., 490, 1537
 CORRAL, LUIS DIEZ DEL, 1634
 CORRE, ARMAND *, 537
 CORREA C., RAMON, 1012
 CORREA FILHO, VIRGILIO, 553
 CORREA VIEIRA, AGUSTIN, 1550
 CORREA, RAMON C., 994
 CORRERIA-AFONSO, JOHN, 583
 CORRIGAN, H. S. W., 2889
 CORTAZAR, ROBERTO, 999
 CORTES CAMPOMANES, MANUEL *, 1000
- COSA, JUAN DE LA *, 457
 COSTA VILLEGAS, DANIEL, 845
 COSTA RICA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) CARTAGO, 881
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 880
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 880
 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 1193
 REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 880
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 881
 TREATIES
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1193
 VITAL STATISTICS, 881
- COSTA, ANDREA *, 96
 COSTA, EMILIA VIOTTI DA, 13
 COSTA, EMILIO, 1920, 1927
 COSTA, JOAQUIN, 1981
- COSTAFORU, GHEORGHE *, 2591
 COSTELOF, MICHAEL P., 869, 877
 COTTON
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1456
 INDIA, 1466
 MEXICO, 849
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1466
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3396
- COUDENHOF-KALFSG, COUNT RICHARD DE *, 3042
 COUGHLON, NEIL, 772
 COUNCIL OF PEOPLE'S COMMISSARS, 3429
 COUNCIL OF TRENT, 451
 COUNTRY PARTY (AUSTRALIA), 754, 756
 COUNTY GOVERNMENT SEE 'LOCAL GOVERNMENT'
- COUP D'ETAT SEE 'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS'
- COURRET (VESSEL), 273
 COURRET, AMEDEF ANATOLE PROSPER, ADMIRAL *, 2936
 COURRIER DE MOLDAVIE (NEWSPAPER), 3071
- COURTS
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 489
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2370
 EUROPE, 489
 FRANCE, 1604
 GERMANY, 1289, 2138
 GREAT BRITAIN, 499, 684, 1956
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2454
 INDIA, 675, 684
 LATIN AMERICA, 489
 SPAIN, TO 1918, 2454
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3428
 VENEZUELA, 1060, 1105
- COUTHON, GEORGES *, 1658
 COUTINH, AZEVEDO *, 951
 COUTURIER, MARCEL, 9
 COWLING, MALRICE, 1707, 1808
 COX, RICHARD *, 1813
 CRADOCK, SIR JOHN FRANCIS *, 514
 CRAIG, ROBERT, 94
 CRAIG, SIR JOHN, 479
 CRAMER, GEORGE H. *, 526
 CRAMER, RICHARD S., 401
 CRANFIELD, PAUL F., 1492
 CRAWFORD, JAMES COUTTS *, 719
- CREDIT SEE 'RANKING'
- CRESE, JAMES, 34
 CREGIER, DON M., 1904
- CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS
 AUSTRALIA, 164, 710, 778, 779, 780, 781, 794
 CHINA, 604
 FRANCE, 164, 1542
 GERMANY, 2174
 GREAT BRITAIN, 778, 1792, 1956
 HAWAII, 658
 PACIFIC AREA, 164
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3184, 3249, 3303
 SWEDEN, 2320
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3184, 3465
 VENEZUELA, 1106
 ZAMBIA, 531, 532
- CRIMEA (BATTLE), 1368
 CRIMEAN WAR (1853-56), 1530, 2934, 3313
 CRIMMIN, P. K., 1794
 CRISP, L. F., 717
 CROCIATIN CIRCLE, 2621
 CROCE, BENEDETTO (PSEUD. GIOVANNI CASTELLANO) *, 1904, 1913, 2658, 2739
 CROIX DE FEU (FRENCH POLITICAL LEAGUE), 1615
 CROOK, J. MORDAUNT, 1705
- CROOKES, SIR WILLIAM *, 3138
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 440
 FRANCE, 1600
 JAMAICA, 1142
 SPAIN, 1978
 VENEZUELA, 1056
- CROSS, ANTHONY, 3245
 CROUZET, FRANCOIS, 417
 CROWLEY, F. K., 706
 CROZIER, DOROTHY *, 2759
 CRUZ, ANTONIO, 2785
 CSAKY, MORIC, 2496
- CUBA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 HAVANA, 1322
 NUEVA GERONA, 1132
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1112, 1113, 1114
 BIOGRAPHY, 1124
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1322
 CULTURAL LIFE, 1114
 CUSTOMS, 1120
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1130
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1112
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 1121
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 1113, 1124
 IMMIGRATION, 438, 1132, 1322
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1122, 1124
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 438, 1127
 LITERATURE, 412, 1114, 1122, 1131
 MILITARY HISTORY, 438
 MUSIC, 1119
 NATIONALISM, 1114, 1115, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126
 ORRERO SOCIALISTA, PARTIDO, 1127
 PERIODICALS, 1117, 1118
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1127
 POLITICS, 1126
 POPULATION, 1118, 1125, 1130, 1132
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1116, 1123
 SLAVERY, 438, 1129, 1129
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1130, 1131
 TRADE, 1120
 TREATIES, 1129
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URRAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 1132
 WORLD WAR II, 1322
 YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 1116
- CUCU, V., 454
 CUENCA TORRINO, JOSE MANUEL, 2012
- CULLEN, HENRY *, 823
- CULTURAL IMPERIALISM
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1334
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2286, 2297
 GERMANY, 1334, 1335
 MEXICO, 847
 POLAND, 2537, 3009
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3453
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1335, 3449, 3453
- CULTURAL LIFE, 64, 139, 452
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 484
 ALBANIA, 2356
 ARGENTINA, 894
 AUSTRALIA, 723
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40, 2029
 CHILE, 894
 CUBA, 1114
 EGYPT, 2635
 EUROPE, 400
 FRANCE, 1553
- GERMANY, 2029, 2509
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1854
 INDIA, 1854
 ITALY, 1904
 JAMAICA, 1141
 JAPAN, 617
 LATIN AMERICA, 400
 LEBANON, 2635
 LITHUANIA, 1918-40, 2029
 MEXICO, 859, 864
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2635
 POLAND, 2509
 RUMANIA, 2611
 SCANDINAVIA, 34
 SPAIN, 2015
 SWITZERLAND, 2707
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 34
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2029
 VENEZUELA, 1048, 1087, 1096
 WEST INDIES, 484
- CUNHA, EUCLIDES DA *, 943
 CUNHA, RUI VIEIRA DA, 970
 CUNNINGSON, JAN *, 490
 CURATO, FREDERICO *, 174
 CURCUTO, ORAZIO, 1928
- CURRENCY
 AUSTRALIA, 708
 BRAZIL, 962
 FRANCE, 1657
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1710, 1711
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1165
 POLAND, 2512
 SWEDEN, 2303
- CURRIE, R., 1757
 CURTIN, JOHN *, 758
 CURTIN, PHILIP D., 493
 CURTIN, PHILIP D. *, 107, 487
 CURTIS, L. P., 487
 CURTISS, JOHN SHELTON, 3313
 CURZON LINE, 1301
- CUSTOMS
 ALBANIA, 2367
 ASIA, GENERAL, 430
 AUSTRALIA, 782
 BELGIUM, 1537
 BRAZIL, 970
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 1537
 CUBA, 1120
 ECUADOR, 1023
 FRANCE, 430, 1658, 1676
 GERMANY, 2215, 2216
 GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2216
 GREAT BRITAIN, 430, 1708, 1712, 1765
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2437
 NEW ZEALAND, 3085
 PORTUGUESE GUINEA, 574
 RUMANIA, 2569, 2570
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1708
 VENEZUELA, 1089, 1095, 1107
 ZAMBIA, 524, 533
- CUVIER, BARON GEORGES
 LEOPOLD CHRETIEN FREDERIC DAGOBERT *, 3136, 3143
 CUZA, ALEXANDRU IOAN, PRINCE OF RUMANIA *, 2581, 2585, 2593, 2598, 2599
- CVETKOV, I. A., 1446
 CVETLER, JIRI, 2370
 CYNARSKI-KRZESLAWSKI, JAN *, 2556
- CYPRUS
 IMPERIALISM, 1201
 NATIONALISM, 2639
 ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2639
 CZAP, PETER, JR., 3262
 CZARTORYSKI, PRINCE ADAM JERZY, GENERAL *, 2347
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 LITOMYSL, 2394
 MORAVIA, 1334
 PRAGUE, 376

- SLOVAKIA, 1331, 2373, 2384, 2387, 2390, 2392, 2395, 2404, 3006
HLOHNOVEC, 2395
SUDETENLAND, 296, 2375, 2385
VITKOVICE, 2402
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2374, 2761
BATTLES, 3013
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 109, 2375, 2386, 2387, 2392, 2423
RUSTINE CYCLES, 2340
CENSORSHIP, 2376
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2376, 2385
CHARLES UNIVERSITY, 376
CIVIL WAR, 2964
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 143, 2376, 2382, 2988, 3073
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2964
CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 1334
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2373
EDUCATION, 2373
EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 2384
FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 3006
FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 2386
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2398
HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 376
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 312, 2381, 2382, 2387, 2423, 2488, 2721, 2728, 2729
HUMAN RELATIONS, 2396
IMMIGRATION, 2396
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2381, 3000
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 3073
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 2383, 2384
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2385
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2387, 2388
LAW, 376
LITERATURE, 2400
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2394, 2781
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2390
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 3013
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 1396, 2380, 2397
NATIONALISM, 299, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2396, 2399, 2405, 2498, 2721, 3006, 3253
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 2964
PERIODICALS, 3073
POLITICAL PARTIES, 2374, 2377, 2383, 2405, 2988
POLITICAL THEORY, 2399
POLITICS, 2373, 2398, 2401
POPULATION, 1331, 2400
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2393, 3073
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 365
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2403
SOCIAL HISTORY, 2373
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2405
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 109, 2388
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2340
TEACHING, 376
TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 2383
THEATER, 2380
TOPONYMY, 2390
TRACE, 437, 2340
TREASON, 2403
TREATIES, 299, 2742
FRANCE, 299
GERMANY, 299
GREAT BRITAIN, 299
ITALY, 299
WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY, 143, 2729, 2729
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1919, 1256
WORLD WAR II, 299, 299, 299, 312, 1331, 1334, 2382, 2386, 2988, 3000, 3006, 3013
YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 2378
YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS, 2379
CZERNIN VON UND ZU CHURZENITZ, COUNT OTTOKAR *, 2452
CZIKOWSKY, F., 1446
CZCK, KARL, 2798

D
D'ANNUNZIO, GABRIELE (PRINCE OF MONTE NEVOSO) *, 1914
D'ESURY, CHARLES *, 514
DAGHIR, YUSUF AS'AD, 2633
CAGLIONE, VIVALDO WENCESLAU FLOR, 945, 2868
DAHL, OTTAR, 2311
CAHL, VICTOR C., 154
DAHOMEY
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 544
SLAVERY, 544
DAICOVICIU, C. *, 2470
DAINAUSKAS, JONAS, 3256
DAINVILLE, REVEREND PERE DE, 2656
DAKSHLEIGER, G. F., 3358
DALADIER, EDUARD *, 291, 1627
DALBERG-ACTON, JOHN EMERICH EDWARD (1ST BARON ACTON) *, 1779
DALE, SIR HENRY, 446
DALHOLSTIE, 10TH EARL AND 1ST MARQUIS OF (JAMES ANDREW ARGUN FAMSAY) *, 1736
DALIN, V. M., 1659, 3252
DALLING AND BULWER, BARON (WILLIAM HENRY LYTTON EARLE RULWER, KNOWN AS SIR HENRY RULWER) *, 2915
DALMA, GIOVANNI, 1924
DALRYMPLE, CANA G., 427, 1469
DALTON, B. J., 797
DALTON, JOHN *, 475, 3140
DALZEL, ARCHIBALD *, 544
DAMAS, ANGE-HYACINTHE-MAXENCE, BARON DE *, 215
DAMBLE, JEAN MAURICE *, 1943
DANAN, YVES MAXIME, 1277
DANCE, SIR NATHANIEL, COMMODORE *, 1247
DANCER, JOHN BENJAMIN **, 1502
DANDO, WILLIAM A., 3269
DANIELS, ROBERT V., 3510
DANIELSEN, ROLF *, 2296
DANILALOV, A. D., 3300
DANILOV, F., 1353
DANISH-GERMAN WAR (1864), 1240, 1248
DANISZEWSKI, TADEUSZ, 1321, 2795
DANSETTE, ADRIEN, 778, 1580, 1664
DANUBE RIVER, 2610
DANZIG, FREE CITY 1919-39
FOREIGN RELATIONS
GREAT BRITAIN, 2877
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2877
DARDANELLES, 177
DARDANELLES (BATTLE), 1271
DARU, COMTE PIERRE ANTOINE NOEL MATHIEU BRUNO) *, 1640
DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT *, 424, 464, 1483, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1509, 3135
DASZKIEWICZ, WALENTY, 2985
DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTERS, R. G., 2657
DATT, R. N. (MEMBER INDIAN NATIONALIST PARTY CA. 1918) *, 1395
DAUKANTAS, SIMONAS *, 3248
DAUMARD, ADELIN, 1568
DAURY, JEAN, 1658
DAVICU, S., 2576
DAVID, FRITZ, 2268
DAVID, ZOLTAN, 2482
DAVIDOVICH, DIMITRIE *, 2624
DAVIDSON, ALASTAIR, 1931
DAVIES, G. L., 1890
DAVIES, THOMAS M., JR., 156
DAVIES, W. D. *, 3105
DAVIES, W. MERLIN, 802
DAVIS, GERALD H., 261
DAVIS, HORACE, 3176
DAVIS, R. P., 798
DAVIS, R. W., 1848
DAVIS, RALPH, 1728
DAVISON, R. M., 1439
DAVLETSCHEIN, TAMURBEK *, 3423
DAVLETSHIN, TAMURBEK, 3347
DAVY, SIR HUMPHRY *, 475, 3140
DAVYDOV, G. P., 131
DAW, E. D., 738
DAWKINS, EDWARD JAMES *, 1746
DAWSON, CHARLES *, 66
DE DIEGO, COMMANDER *, 888
DE EERENS, D. J. *, 687
DE GAULLE, CHARLES ANDRE JOSEPH MARIE, GENERAL *, 281, 1270, 1301, 1545
DE GREGORI, THOMAS, 272
DE GROOT VAN KRAAIJENBURG, JON KHEEP J. P. CORNETS *, 687
DE HELLE, MARIE-ANTOINE, 1546
DE LA BARRA, FRANCISCO LEON *, 2893
DE TIJD (NEWSPAPER), 1949
DE TOIT, STEPHANUS JACOBUS *, 519
DE ZEEUW-MUSTERD, CARLA, 3480
DEAK, ISTVAN *, 2447
DEAN, WARREN, 949
DEBATES SEE 'POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY'
DEBBANE, COUNT MIGUEL *, 2647
DEBERE, SIR GAVIN, 1505
DERIEN, G., 537, 538, 1139, 3083
DEBO, RICHARD K., 3057
DEBORIN, A. M., 1147
DECKER, F., 3088
DECLARATION OF VIENNA (1815), 1525
DECORATIONS, MILITARY SEE 'UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY)'
DEFENSE SEE 'NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT'
DEFORNEAUX, MARCELIN, 2011
DEGEYTER, ADOLPHE *, 3077
DEGRE, ALAJOS, 2487
DEHTO, LUDWIG *, 2181
DEHNEL, MALGORZATA, 2504
DEHOLLAIN, ALEJANDRO *, 1677
DEL ARCO ALVAREZ, JOSE LUIS, 1982
DEL RIO, DANIEL, 1074
DELACROIX, FERDINAND VICTOR EUGENE *, 1557
DELAPOSSE, M., 3083
DELARIVY, SEAMUS *, 96
DELAVERNIE, ROBERT, 494
DELBROCK, HANS *, 1239, 2185
DELPEFFEL, P. C. *, 1217
DELMAPS, E., 3351, 3431
DELMAS, JEAN, 256
DELMAS, JEAN *, 1658
DELNIK (NEWSPAPER), 3066
DELSARTE, FRANCOIS ALEXANDRE NICOLAS CHERI *, 1574
DELZELL, CHARLES F., 1892
DEMAKIS, JOHN D., 2410
DEMARCO, DOMENICO *, 1598
DEMANGOT, MAURICE, 1588
DEMCHIKIN, N. N., 3291
DEMOGRAPHY SEE 'VITAL STATISTICS'
DEN HARTOG, DIJK, 2145
DENES, TIBOR, 2335
DENFIELD, JOSEPH, 511
DENIKIN, ANTON I., LIEUTENANT GENERAL *, 3459
DENMARK
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
COPENHAGEN, 406
FAERDES, 1202
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 178
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 44, 72
ARTILLERY, 2274
BIOGRAPHY, 111
ECONOMIC THEORY, 2271
FOLKLORE, 44, 2272, 2662
FOREIGN POLICY
GERMANY, 2028, 2028
FOREIGN RELATIONS
NORWAY, 2269
SWEDEN, 2269
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2031
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 44, 111, 2672
IMMIGRATION, 2276
IMPERIALISM, 1202
INSTITUTES, 72
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1439, 2270
LIBRARIES, 72
LITERATURE, 406, 2270, 2272, 2273
MILITARY HISTORY, 204, 1240, 2031
MILITARY STRATEGY, 3011
MUSEUMS, 72
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 204
NATIONALISM, 2275
NAVAL VESSELS, 237
NAVY AND MARINES, 3011
NEUTRALITY, 185
PERIODICALS, 2272
PHILOSOPHY, 406
POLITICAL THEORY, 2273
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 2275
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2271
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 111, 2028
TRADE, 178, 204
TREATIES, 178, 185, 2031
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 178, 2276
VITAL STATISTICS, 2277, 2278
WORLD WAR II, 358, 2028, 3011
DENNY, S. R., 483
DEPORTATION SEE 'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE', 'OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION, CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES'

- DEPRESSIONS SEE 'BUSINESS CYCLES'
- DEPRIVATION SEE 'REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF'
- DERBY, 14TH EARL OF (EDWARD GEORGE GEOFFREY SMITH STANLEY) *, 1808
- DERLA, LUIGI *, 1913
- DEROUPE, FRANCOISE, 579
- DERRY, T. K. *, 2880
- DESAN, WILFRED *, 3061
- DESANCTIS, LUIGI *, 1936
- DESCARTES, RENÉ *, 1634
- DESPOTS, JFAN, 33
- DESTEFANI, LAURIO H., 914
- DETERRENEE (MILITARY) SEE 'NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT'
- DEUSTA PIMENTEL, CARLOS, 1042
- DEUTSCH, R., 2571
- DEUTSCHE LONDONER ZEITUNG (PERIODICAL), 2335
- DEUTSCHER, ISAAC *, 3035, 3178
- DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMIC SEE 'ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH'
- DEVEZE, MICHEL, 1596, 3238
- DEVONSHIRE, 8TH DUKE OF (SPENCER COMPTON CAVENTISH, MARQUIS OF HARTINGTON) *, 1807
- DEVOS, ROGER, 1672
- DEWEY, GEORGE *, 230
- DEWHIRST, MARTIN, 3508
- DEZ, PIERRE, 1644
- DIAMOND, A. I., 2759
- DIARIO DEL HOGAR, EL (NEWSPAPER), 221
- DIAS, MANUEL NUNES, 950, 952, 958
- DIATLENKO, M. D., 1364
- DIAZ DE VILLEGAS Y BUSTAMANTE, JOSE, 144, 2000
- DIAZ DIAZ, OSWALDO, 71, 55, 993, 999
- DIAZ DOLIN, GUILLERMO, 866
- DIAZ SANCHEZ, RAMON, 823, 901
- DIAZ, JCSE DOMINGO *, 1076
- DIDEROT, DENIS (NICKNAMED PANTOPHILE DIDEROT) *, 1629, 1630, 3076
- DIE ROTE FAHNE (NEWSPAPER), 2045
- DIE TAT (PERIODICAL), 2203
- DIECKMANN, G., 1325
- DIEGO, FRANCISCO *, 438
- DIESBACH, GHISLAIN DE, 2142
- DIETRICH, RICHARD *, 2119
- DIGBY, THOMAS *, 745
- DIJK, G. B. VAN, 1946
- DILIGENSKI, GERMAN G., 391
- DILLWYN, WILLIAM *, 1853
- DIMITROV, GEORGI MIHAILOV *, 2059, 2368, 2994
- DINTER, ARTUR *, 2178
- DIPLOMACY SEE 'FOREIGN RELATIONS'
- DIPLOMATICS
- GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2731
- DIREDA, IONEL, 1173, 2604
- DISARMAMENT SEE 'NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT'
- DISCOVERY SEE 'EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY'
- DISCOVERY (VESSEL), 698
- DISPLACED PERSONS SEE 'IMMIGRATION'
- DISRAELI, BENJAMIN (1ST EARL OF BEACONSFIELD) *, 1744, 1778, 1801, 1808, 1818
- DITTRICH, JOCHEN *, 2181
- DIVORCE SEE 'MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY'
- DIXON, RICHARD WATSON *, 1837
- DIXSON, MIRIAM, 732
- DJORDJEVIC, DIMITRIJE, 2338, 2628
- DLUBEK, ROLF, 1424, 2248, 3065
- DLUBEK, ROLF *, 2249
- DORRIN, CHRISTINE, 584
- DORROCEANU-GHERFA, KONSTANTIA *, 2594
- DORODLYBOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH *, 1523
- DORRYNINA, Z. I., 2862
- DORSON, W. A. C. H., 607
- DOSCI, PAL, 279
- DOCUMENTS AND DOCUMENTARY COLLECTIONS SEE 'ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS', 'INSTITUTES', 'LIBRARIES', 'MUSEUMS'
- DODD, C. H. *, 3105
- DORFNERBERG, STEFAN, 279
- DODGON, I. E., 132
- DODGO, NIGERIAN PARAMOUNT CHIEF *, 564
- DODKUPIL, LUMIR, 2402
- DOLGORUKAIA, PRINCESS EKATERINA *, 3306
- DOLLFUS, ENGELBERT *, 147
- DOLUNTS, G. K., 3295
- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- SANTO DOMINGO, 1139
- SFIRO, 1140
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- AGRICULTURE, 3083
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1138
- FOREIGN RELATIONS
- HAITI, 2978
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1138, 2878
- IMPERIALISM, 1133, 1134, 2878
- LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 1135
- NATIONALISM, 1134, 1136, 1137
- DOMINION GOVERNMENT (CANADA) SEE 'FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'
- DONMANGET, MAURICE, 3055
- DONAT, FRIEDRICH, 133
- DONAT, ION, 2563
- DONNESSON, KARE D., 1659
- DONOSO-CORTES, JUAN FRANCISCO MARIA DE LA SALUD (MARQUES DE VALDEGAMAS) *, 2005, 2022
- DORA (CONCENTRATION CAMP), 1325
- DORNBERG, STEFAN, 377
- DORSET RECORD OFFICE, 75
- DORSON, RICHARD, 2796
- DORSON, RICHARD *, 44, 2662
- DOS REIS, P. PEREIRA, 964
- DOSTOEVSKI, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH *, 3155, 3174, 3184, 3445
- DOTOR, ANGEL **, 1986
- DOUGHERTY, JOHN E., 1189
- DOUMAS, C. L., 2639
- DOURO, MARQUESS OF (SON OF 1ST DUKE OF WELLINGTON) *, 1706
- DOWIE, J. A., 795, 3104
- DOWLING, JOSEPH A., 1775
- DOWNEY, P. J., 902
- DOZER, DONALD MARQUAND, 1182
- DRAGOMANOV, MIKHAIL PETROVICH *, 3310
- DRAKE, M., 2299
- DRAMATIC LITERATURE SEE 'LITERATURE'
- DRAY, WILLIAM *, 61
- DRAZNINAS, V. I., 1587
- DRESS SEE 'CUSTOMS'
- DREYER, F. A., 1727
- DRIMMEL, HEINRICH, 1213
- DRIZUL, A. A., 2681
- DRORISCH, KLAUS, 309
- DRORIZHEV, VLADIMIR Z., 3365
- DRITTING VICTORIA (VESSEL), 293
- DROUET, CHARLES *, 1532
- DROUOT, LUCIEN, 1669
- DROUVIN DE LUYIS, EDOUARD *, 1530
- DROVETTI, BERNARDINO *, 2640
- DRUITT, GEORGE *, 763
- DRUMONT, EDOUARD *, 1450
- DRUZHININ, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH *, 2702
- DRYMMER, WIKTOR TOMIR, 3424
- DRZEWIENIECKI, WALTER M., 1158
- DSCHENG-JIEN-CHE *, 3038
- DU BOIS-REYMOND, EMIL *, 1492
- DU PRE, ALEXANDER (2ND EARL OF CALEDON) *, 514
- DUBOCHKIN, P. P., 3454
- DUBOIS DE FOSSEUX, F. (SECRETARY OF ACADEMIE DIARRAS 1780'S) *, 1541
- DUBOIS DE SALIGNY, ALPHONSE *, 224
- DUCHENNE, A., 1526, 1535
- DUCKHAM, BARON F., 1869, 1870
- DUZYNSKI, HENRY, 337
- DUDLEY, C. E. S., CAPTAIN, 3049
- DUESTERBERG, THEODOR *, 2150
- DUFF, ALEXANDER *, 1736
- DUFRAISSE, ROGER, 201
- DUHAMEL-DUMONCEAU, HENRI LOUIS *, 1596
- DUJMOVITS, WALTER, 2346
- DUKER, ABRAHAM G., 2551
- DULAURE (FRENCH POLITICIAN 1790'S) *, 1658
- DULCZEWSKI, ZYGMUNT, 2547
- DULIEU, LOUIS, 3131
- DULY, L. C., 514
- DUMAS, CLAUDE, 864
- DUMAS, COMTE GUILLAUME MATHIEU, GENERAL *, 209
- DUMIN, FREDERICK, 1212
- DUMONT, PIERRE *, 1656
- DUMOULIN, GEORGES *, 1591
- DUMPIERRE, F., 1116
- DUNAN, MARCEL, 1640
- DUNBAIN, J. P. D., 1765, 1790
- DUNK, H. W. VON DER, 2186, 2678
- DUNN, ETHEL, 3279
- DUNOYER DE SEGNZAC, PIERRE, CAPTAIN *, 1572
- DUNSTAN, ELIZABETH, 547
- DUPUYTREN, BARON GUILLAUME *, 1611
- DURAN, FRANCISCO DE P. DURAN, COLONEL *, 862
- DURAND-MORIMBAU, HENRI (PSEUD. HENRI DES HOUSE) *, 1648
- DURAND, MARCEL, 272
- DURANT, MARY, 3222
- DURHAM UNIVERSITY, 93
- DURMANOVA, M., 3000
- DUROSELLE, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 2898, 2979
- DURUY, VICTOR *, 1578
- DVRRAK, LADISLAV, 3230
- DVORYANKOV, N. A. (WRITER ON THE AFGHAN LANGUAGE 1965) *, 2637
- DWYFOR, 1ST EARL OF (DAVID LLOYD GEORGE) *, 1804, 1817, 1875, 2963
- DYCK, HARVEY L., 1154
- DYLANOWSKA, MARIA, 317
- DYOS, H. J., 1871
- DZERZHINSKI, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH *, 3351, 3425, 3431
- DZHUHANOV, AKRAM, 3074
- DZHUHANOV, M. S., 1443
- DZIEWANOWSKI, M. K., 2981
- OZIURZYNSKI, PATRYCY, 2546
- E
- EAGAR, EDWARD *, 748
- EAGLY, ROBERT V., 2307
- EARLE, AUGUSTUS *, 703
- EARLE, PETER G., 859
- EAST GREENLAND CASE (1933), 2909
- EAST INDIA COMPANY, 434, 1247, 1821
- EASTF RISING, 1849, 1889
- EDELING, GERHARD *, 3105
- ECHAVARRIA, MAURTUA ANDRES, 1036
- ECKART, DIETRICH *, 2177
- ECKERMANN, JOHANN PETER *, 1403
- ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN (1964-67), 2000
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 371, 1460
- AFRICA, GENERAL, 2000, 3361
- ARGENTINA, 933
- ASIA, GENERAL, 3361
- AUSTRALIA, 711, 3104
- CHINA, 599, 1459
- EUROPE, 1459
- GERMANY, 1391
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1714, 1715
- INDIA, 1459
- JAPAN, 624
- MEXICO, 848
- NEW ZEALAND, 795
- POLAND, 2513
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 130, 3207
- SPAIN, 2000
- TURKEY, FROM 1918, 2649
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 3104
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 130, 427, 1381, 2870, 3361, 3364, 3365, 3369
- ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 64
- ALGERIA, 503
- ARABIA, 2638
- ASIA, GENERAL, 297, 584, 3224
- AUSTRALIA, 2865
- BAHRFIN, 2638
- BRAZIL, 913, 946, 968
- BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2371
- CHINA, 3087
- COLOMBIA, 913, 984
- CUBA, 1130
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2373
- EUROPE, 35, 297
- FRANCE, 35, 1621
- GERMANY, 297, 315, 366, 1324, 2058, 2099
- GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 377
- GHANA, GOLD COAST, 542
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1709, 1735, 1760, 1875
- GUATEMALA, 882
- HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2447, 2460, 2614
- HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1324
- IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1888
- ITALY, 315, 1516, 1926
- KUWAIT, 2638
- MONGOLIA, 668
- NEPAL, 689
- NICARAGUA, 169
- NIGER, 542
- NORWAY, 2311
- POLAND, 162, 2538, 3087
- RUMANIA, 2563, 2564, 2585
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2986, 3144, 3222, 3224, 3279
- SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 575
- SERBIA, TO 1918, 2629
- SPAIN, 2003
- SWEDEN, 2224, 2311
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 297
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 162, 297, 366, 2840, 3087, 3144, 3339, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3408, 3424
- VENEZUELA, 1045
- YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3087

- ZAMBIA, 530
ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS
BOLIVIA, 937
BRAZIL, 950
GREAT BRITAIN, 1729
RUMANIA, 2593
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3260
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3328, 3367, 3427
ECONOMIC THEORY, 442, 1463, 1457, 3090, 3093
AFRICA, GENERAL, 3361
AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 2868
ASIA, GENERAL, 3361
AUSTRALIA, 713
DENMARK, 2271
EUROPE, 1394
EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 1206
FRANCE, 1219, 1637, 2062
GERMANY, 1206, 1464, 2107, 2244, 3062
GREAT BRITAIN, 426, 432, 1464, 1731, 1732, 1866, 3091, 3215
RUMANIA, 1205, 2566, 2593
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3215, 3216, 3368
SWITZERLAND, 1394
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1206, 3092, 3361, 3368, 3369, 3392
ECUADOR
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
CHIMBORAZO
RIORAMBA, 1019
GUAYAQUIL, 1017, 1021
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
CATASTROPHES, 1018
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 153
CONSTRUCTION, 1017
CUSTOMS, 1023
FOREIGN RELATIONS
FRANCE, 153
LITERATURE, 1019
NATIONALISM, 901, 1016, 1020, 1021, 1022
OIL AND PETROLEUM
PRODUCTS, 1193
POLITICS, 906, 909, 1016
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 909
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 807
TREATIES
FRANCE, 153
GREAT BRITAIN, 1193
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 1017
EDELSTEIN, LUDWIG *, 1490
EDGERTON, WILLIAM B., 3449
EDINBURGH REVIEW (PERIODICAL), 1805
EDLING, COUNTESS (ROXANNA STOURDZA) *, 2560
EDMONSON, NELSON, 2154
EDUCATION, 391
AFRICA, EAST, 495
AFRICA, GENERAL, 152
AUSTRALIA, 84, 714, 715, 727, 774
BRAZIL, 960
BURMA, 671
CHINA, 600
COLOMBIA, 978, 586
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2373
EUROPE, 2980
FRANCE, 1570, 1571, 1607, 1643, 3193
GERMANY, 2108, 2113, 2168, 2193, 2515, 2880
GREAT BRITAIN, 445, 685, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1830, 2880
INDIA, 685, 1736
ITALY, 1920, 2800
LEBANON, 3107
LIECHTENSTEIN, 2336
NETHERLANDS, 1950
NEW ZEALAND, 798
PALESTINE, 3107
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3107, 3193
SPAIN, 460, 1971
SWITZERLAND, 2334
SYRIA, 3107
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 12, 152, 445
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 217, 3371, 3372
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2664
EDUCATION. SEE ALSO *ADULT EDUCATION*, *EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION*, *EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS*, *ELEMENTARY EDUCATION*, *HIGHER EDUCATION*, *COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY*, *MEDICAL EDUCATION*, *MILITARY TRAINING*, *SECONDARY EDUCATION*, *TEACHING*, *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*, *POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY*
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2027
SWITZERLAND, 2027
EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS
FRANCE, 1576, 1577
GERMANY, 2091
GREAT BRITAIN, 1807, 3086
SPAIN, 1995
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 3086
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817
EDWARDS, E. W., 1196
EDWARDS, EDWARD, CAPTAIN *, 747
EDWARDS, F. (WRITER ON NAPOLEON) *, 1218
EDWARDS, J. K., 1734
ECKHAUTE, DENISE, 3303
EFTIMOV, A. V., 119
EGANA, JUAN *, 977
EGERER, GERALD, 1766
EGERTON, FRANCIS HENRY (8TH EARL OF BRIDGEWATER) *, 1851
EGOROV, P., 217
EGRET, JEAN *, 1628
EGYPT
ARCHAEOLOGY, 2640
BATTLES, 272
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2633, 2643
BIOGRAPHY, 2642
CANALS, 2915
CULTURAL LIFE, 2635
FOREIGN POLICY
GREAT BRITAIN, 2915
IMPERIALISM, 1194
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2641
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2640
LITERATURE, 2641
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2922
NATIONALISM, 1174
NAVAL VESSELS, 2922
POLITICAL THEORY, 2641
RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 2642
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2643
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 260
EICHHOFF, WILHELM *, 2232
EICHMANN, KARL ADOLF *, 1332
EICHSTATT, PRINCE OF (GENERAL EUGENE DE BEAUFARNAIS, DUKE OF LEUCHTENBERG) *, 1623
FILDERMANN, WILHELM, 268, 2245
FINCKE, LUDWIG, 309
EINSTEIN, ALBERT *, 1511
FIRAS ROEL, ANTONIO, 160
EISENSTEIN, ELIZABETH L., 1650, 43
FISHER, KURT *, 2212, 2267
EISSNER, ALBIN, 182
FITNER, HANS-JURGEN, 2942
EL CENTRO (BATTLE), 1081
EL SALVADOR
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
SAN SALVADOR, 73
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 73
EL'CHENKO, IU. N., 3372
ELDER, DAVID F., 767
ELECTIONS
AUSTRALIA, 383
BRAZIL, 966
FRANCE, 1625, 1627
GERMANY, 2061, 2076, 2188, 2208, 2267
GREAT BRITAIN, 383, 1756, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1805
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2494
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2452, 2494
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1885
JAPAN, 647
LITHUANIA, 1918-40, 2039
MEXICO, 867
NEW ZEALAND, 799
POLAND, 2540
RUMANIA, 2599
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3269, 3501
SPAIN, 2004, 2005
VENEZUELA, 1094
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION
RUMANIA, 2568
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2846
ELGIN, JOHANNES, 2269
ELIAN, A., 37
ELIAS, JOHAN E., 1943
ELIOT, GEORGE (PSEUD. OF MARY ANN OR MARIAN EVANS) *, 3079
ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF RUMANIA (PSEUD. OF CARMEN SYLVA) *, 1456
ELKIN, BORIS, 3474
ELLER, POVL *, 111
ELLLOTT, CHARLES F., 3048, 3309
ELLIS, MYRIAM, 951
ELORZA DOMINGUEZ, ANTONIO, 1919
ELTHAM, ROYAL PALACE OF, 1703
ELWITT, SANFORD H., 1589
ELWOOD, RALPH CARTER, 3193
EMERIT, MARCEL, 505
EMIGRANTS, EMIGRES, EMIGRATION. SEE *IMMIGRATION*
EMMANUEL, A., 1463
EMME, EUGENE M., 1513
EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 1460
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2384
GERMANY, 2128, 2242
GREAT BRITAIN, 479, 1740, 1759, 1762
NORWAY, 2290
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3389, 3390
ENGELS, FRIEDRICH *, 113, 369, 375, 395, 398, 584, 1251, 1377, 1397, 1414, 1418, 1420, 1426, 1429, 1436, 1509, 1523, 2125, 2133, 2226, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2244, 2247, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2259, 2335, 2829, 3048, 3050, 3054, 3056, 3058, 3062, 3063, 3069, 3070, 2100, 3150, 3179, 3195, 3296, 3309, 3331
ENGELSING, ROLF, 2104
ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING
ALBANIA, 327
GREECE, 327
ITALY, 291, 327
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1366
ENGINEERING
GERMANY, 469
GREAT BRITAIN, 479, 1515, 1852
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3402
ENGLISH, JOHN C., 1942, 3104
ENLIGHTENMENT, 1881
ENTREPRENEURIAL HISTORY. SEE *BUSINESS HISTORY*
EPPE, ARPE CHARLES MICHEL (L' *), 409
EPSTEIN, FRITZ, 2049
EPSTEIN, FRITZ T. *, 2181
EPSTEIN, KLAUS, 2109
EPSTEIN, KLAUS *, 2181, 2094
ERR, FRANZ RITTER VON *, 2414
ERCOLI, ERDOLF (PSEUD. OF PALMIRO Togliatti) *, 2094
ERDMANN, KARL DIETRICH, 2167, 2810
ERDMANN, KARL DIETRICH *, 1258
ERENYI, TIBOR, 1377, 2472
ERICSON, STIG HJALMARSSON **, 283
ERIK, P. O., 3227
ERIKSEN, JOHN G. *, 3423
ERMAN, L. K., 3298
ERMASHEV, I., 2972
ERNST, FRITZ, 1434
ESANU, L., 1313, 2564, 2577
ESCALADA, FRANCISCO ANTONIO DE *, 930
ESCH, PATRICIA VAN DER *, 3055
ESH, SHAUL, 2108, 2177
ESPARTERO, BALDOMERO, GENERAL (CONDE DE LUCHANA, PRINCE OF VERGARA) *, 1991, 2912
ESPER, THOMAS, 3302
ESPIONAGE. SEE *MILITARY INTELLIGENCE*
ESQUISSE-DU MUSEE D'ALENCON (PAINTING), 203
ESTEVAN SENIS, MARIA TERESA, 1970
ESTIENNE, JEAN BAPTISTE
EUGENE, GENERAL *, 2431
ESTONIA, 1918-40
APICULTURE, 3161
FOLKLORE, 3161
NATIONALISM, 2032
TRADE, 3161
ESTRADA MOLINA, LIGIA MARIA, 880
ETCHEPAREACORDA, ROBERTO *, 2698
ETHICS. SEE *HUMAN RELATIONS*, *PHILOSOPHY*
ETHICS, MEDICAL. SEE *MEDICAL PROFESSION*
ETHIOPIA
FOREIGN POLICY, 496
AUSTRALIA, 168
TREATIES, 496
ETHNIC GROUPS. SEE *IMMIGRATION*, *POPULATION*
ETHNOCENTRISM. SEE *NATIONALISM*
ETHNOLOGY. SEE *ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY)*
ETTERSTAD (PRISONER OF WAR CAMP), 3004
ETUDES (PERIODICAL), 267
EUCKEN-ERDSIEK, EDITH, 1188, 2888
EUDÉ, MICHEL, 1658
EUGENE, PRINCE OF SAVOY, GENERAL *, 2435

EUGENIE, EMPRESS OF THE FRENCH *, 188
 EULENBURG UND HERTEFFELD, COUNT PHILIPP ZU *, 1175
 EUROPE
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 390, 1517
 AGRICULTURE, 439
 ARMS, 2931
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 439, 1432, 3100
 BIOGRAPHY, 35
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 3129
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 1451
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2166
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 3227
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 3082
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 368, 1384, 3040
 COURTS, 489
 CULTURAL LIFE, 400
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1459
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 35, 297
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1394
 EDUCATION, 2880
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 2972
 FOLKLORF, 1517
 FOREIGN POLICY
 GERMANY, 2111
 GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 2186
 ITALY, 1906
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1257
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 243, 1175
 FRANCE, 1153
 GERMANY, 1153
 PARAGUAY, 1025
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2983
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 488, 811, 2398
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 35, 254, 1220, 2723, 2880
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2819
 IMPERIALISM, 481, 813, 2972
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 142, 429, 1204
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1399, 3076
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW, 1204
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 1150
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 1432, 3100
 LIBRARIES, 68
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 3118
 MEDICINE, 492, 3128
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 390, 3076
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 243, 245, 1249
 MONOPOLIES, 431
 MUSEUMS, 74
 MUSIC, 1517
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 1217, 1220
 NATIONALISM, 218, 368, 811, 1209, 1394, 3041, 3082
 NAVAL VESSELS, 2939
 ORTHODOX CHURCH, 451
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 2962
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 559, 1384, 1432, 2186
 POLITICAL THEORY, 356, 1404, 1433
 POLITICS, 245, 297, 1150, 1399, 2040, 2398, 3042
 POPULATION, 1451, 3082

PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 386
 PROTESTANTS, 451
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 2961
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 35, 386, 390
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 451
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 3128
 SLAVERY, 489
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 35, 142, 1454, 2869
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 386, 396, 1404, 1432, 1433, 2186
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 319
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 2040
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1462
 TRADE, 1025, 1220, 3237
 TREATIES, 488, 489
 FRANCE, 2906
 GREECE, 2906
 VITAL STATISTICS, 2723
 WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY, 1150
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 254, 1204, 1257, 2961, 3040
 WORLD WAR II, 297, 2972, 2983
 YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS, 3040
 EUROPE SEE ALSO INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES AND AREAS
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 2794
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2343, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 335
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2343, 2729, 2949
 LIBRARIES, 2751, 2752
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2794, 2812
 WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY, 2729
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 2949
 WORLD WAR II, 335, 2812
 EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2909
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 36, 2909
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 36, 2675
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1206
 FOLKLORE, 86
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 2847
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1206, 2909
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2909
 MEDICINE, 2867
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1457
 POLITICS, 1457
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 86
 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY, 1394, 1462
 EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION, 1166
 EUROPEAN PEASANT CONGRESS, 2068
 EUSEBIUS OF CAESAREA *, 52
 EUSTIS, F. H., JR., 693
 EVALDSON, JOHN, 2315
 EVANGELISTA, JOSE GERALDO, 572
 EVANS, BENJAMIN *, 1840
 EVANS, E. ESTYN, 85
 EVANS, MARY ALICE, 464
 EVANS, MARY ANN OF MARIAN (PSEUD. GEORGE FLINT) *, 3079
 EVATT, HERBERT VERE *, 301, 758
 EVENING STANDARD (NEWSPAPER), 1701
 EVGRAFOV, V. E., 3495
 EVZEROV, R. Y., 1269
 EX-INSIDER, V., 3320
 EXCHANGE RATES SEE 'CURRENCY'
 EXHIBITS AND EXPOSITIONS SEE 'ART', 'CUSTOMS'
 EXILES SEE 'IMMIGRATION'
 EXISTENTIALISM, 2097, 3061
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY
 AFRICA, WEST, 538
 ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC, 1486
 ARGENTINA, 914
 AUSTRALIA, 724, 725, 726, 1497, 1583
 BELGIUM, 550
 BRAZIL, 1485
 CHINA, 3110
 COLOMBIA, 456
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 550
 FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1486
 FRANCE, 1487, 1583
 FRENCH GUIANA, 1024
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1497
 HAWAII, 698
 LATIN AMERICA, 457
 MONGOLIA, 3110
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 247, 1485, 3110
 SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 512
 SPAIN, 457
 EYAMBA, KING OF OLD CALABAR *, 563
 EYCK, ERICH *, 2043
 EYZAGUIRRE, JAIME *, 2698

F

FABER, KARL GEORG, 2152
 FABIAN SOCIETY, 3060
 FABIAN, GERDA, 3010
 FABREGA, JOSE DE *, 886
 FABRI, JOSEPH, 1533
 FABVIEP, BARON CHARLES NICOLAS, LIEUTENANT GENERAL *, 1663
 FACKENHEIM, EMIL L. *, 2740
 FADDEV, A. V., 2409
 FAGE, JOHN D. *, 557
 FAHLING, ERICH *, 2997
 FAJNHAUZ, D. *, 3177
 FAINSOD, MERLE *, 3336
 FAIRLIE, S., 1734
 FAIZIEV, SH., 1215
 FAJNHAUZ, DAVID, 3258
 FALASTIN, WADI, 2641
 FALK, BERTIL, 2039
 FALK, ERLING *, 2289
 FALKENHAYN, ERICH VON, GENERAL *, 269
 FALKLAND ISLANDS
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 1486
 FALKOVICH, S. M., 2544
 FALKUS, M. E., 3237
 FALLENRIEHL, Z. M., 389
 FALLOUX, COMTE FREDERIC ALFRED PIERRE DE *, 1573
 FALLS, CYRIL, 186
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2661
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2426
 COLOMBIA, 987
 COSTA RICA, 880
 FRANCE, 1606
 GERMANY, 2141
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1741, 1821, 1843
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2433
 LATIN AMERICA, 1078
 MEXICO, 860
 PORTUGAL, 1954
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3218
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 575
 SPAIN, 1973
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3403, 3404
 VENEZUELA, 1057
 FAMINES SEE 'CATASTROPHES', 'CROPS AND PROCESSING'
 FANNING, RONAN, 1791
 FANTASQUE CLASS (VFSSLS), 1245
 FANTI, MANFREDO, GENERAL *, 219
 FARA PENDA ADAM SAL, TYEFDEK *, 577
 FARA PENDA TEG-REL LOGGAR *, 577
 FARADAY, MICHAEL *, 472, 476
 FARFOPOVSKII, S. V. *, 117
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 1390
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 2972
 ASIA, GENERAL, 2972
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 147, 1167, 1380
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2368
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3005
 EUROPE, 2972
 FRANCE, 1380
 GERMANY, 1283, 2169, 2967
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3081
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1167, 1283, 2472, 2475, 2478
 ITALY, 147, 1167, 1892, 1901, 1502, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1933
 JAPAN, 628
 ROMANIA, 1397, 2573
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2972
 FASHION SEE 'CUSTOMS'
 FAUCON, RAPHAEL, 1597
 FAUTIER, ROBERT-OSWALD *, 2660
 FERVRE, LUCIEN *, 2689
 FECHENBACH, FELIX *, 2212
 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
 AUSTRALIA, 551, 717, 740, 749, 750, 751, 759, 760, 770, 785
 GREAT BRITAIN, 717
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 798
 NEW ZEALAND, 98, 798
 SWITZERLAND, 2332
 FEDERAL PARLIAMENTARY LABOUR PARTY (AUSTRALIA), 753
 FEDERATION SEE 'NATIONALISM'
 FEDERATION AGRICOLE DU NORD DE LA FRANCE, 1597
 FEDOKWYCZ, JOSEF *, 3159
 FEDORENKO, IAKOV NIKOLAEVICH, MARSHAL *, 3022
 FEDOROVA, F. A., 200
 FEDOROVA, T., 3514
 FEDOSIUK, IU. A., 3199
 FEDOSOV, I. A., 2711
 FEDOTOV, A. I., 3395
 FEDOTOV, V. T., 667
 FEDOTOVA, Z. F., 3342
 FEHRMAN, CARL, 2308
 FEJERVARY, GEZA *, 2494
 FELDMANN, MARKUS *, 2026
 FELICE, RENZO DE *, 1492, 1902, 1905
 FELLOWS, SAMUEL *, 1720
 FELTON, CONNELTUS CONWAY *, 2406
 FENGER, HENNING, 405
 FENTON, ALEXANDER, 58
 FEDOROVNA, GRAND DUCHESS MARIA *, 3305
 FERDINAND I, KING OF THE TWO SICILIES (FERDINAND IV, KING OF NAPLES) *, 1898
 FERDINAND III, KING OF HUNGARY AND OF GERMANY AND HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR *, 1932
 FERDINAND VII, KING OF SPAIN *, 2009
 FERNANDEZ NEGRETE (SPANISH DEPUTY 1843) *, 2005
 FERNANDEZ-ESCALANTE, MANUEL, 208

- FERNANDEZ, T. L., 1827
 FERRANTI, SEBASTIAN ZIANI DE, 470
 FERRANTI, SEBASTIAN ZIANI DE *, 470
 FERREIRA REIS, ARTHUR CEZAR, 055
 FERREIRA, OLIVEIRAS S., 562
 FERRA, M., 269
 FERRY, JULES FRANCOIS CAMILLE *, 1580
 FESTETICH, COUNT *, 2483
 FEUDALISM, 1910, 1911, 2224, 3210, 3300, 3358
 FEUDS SEE 'HUMAN RELATIONS'
 FEUERBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS *, 395, 3067, 3079
 FEUK, JOHAN, 2701
 FIBICH, DANIEL *, 3445
 FICHTE SOCIETY, 2154
 FICHTE, JOHANN GOTTLIEB *, 424
 FIEANDT, RAINER VON *, 302
 FIELD, BARRON *, 1780
 FIGUEIRIA REGO, ROGERIO DE, 1954
 FILMS, 128
 AUSTRALIA, 704
 FRANCE, 1274
 GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2731
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 129, 2932
 FINANCE, PUBLIC SEE 'PUBLIC FINANCE'
 FINAPOV, A. P., 3391
 FINDLAY, DOROTHY *, 3441
 FINDLAY, JOHN *, 3441
 FINDLEY, SUSAN H., 734
 FINKELSTEIN, SIDNEY, 3061
 FINKER, KURT, 2052
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 ALAND ISLANDS, 283, 1168, 1336
 KUOPIO, 2285
 UUSIMAA
 HELSINKI, 2293
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2780
 ARISTOCRACY, 2282
 ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 3219
 BIOGRAPHY, 2688
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2780
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 2280
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2279
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 2786, 2287
 FOLKLORE, 411
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2883, 3219
 SWEDEN, 1168, 1336
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1336
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 2281
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2688, 2716, 2930
 IMMIGRATION, 2283, 2285
 KALEVALA, 411
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2282
 LIBRARIES, 2752
 LITERATURE, 411, 3244
 LOCAL HISTORY, 2281
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2287
 MILITARY HISTORY, 1169, 2930
 NATIONALISM, 2287
 NEUTRALITY, 185
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2279, 2286, 2287
 POLITICS, 2280
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 3288
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2284
 RAJAJOKI MUNITIONS FACTORY, 3219
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REFLECTIONS, 2286, 3289
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2286, 2287
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2078
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2280
 TREATIES, 185
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2283
 VITAL STATISTICS, 2284, 2285
 WORLD WAR II, 283, 302, 1336, 2028
 FINLAY, GEORGE *, 2404
 FINLAYSON, G. R. A. M., 1802
 FINNIS, H. J., 726
 FIRST FIVE-YEAR PLAN, 427
 FISCAL SYSTEMS SEE 'PUBLIC FINANCE'
 FISCHER-GALATI, STEPHEN A., 2343, 2442
 FISCHER-GALATI, STEPHEN A. *, 2343
 FISCHER, FRITZ *, 1259, 1262, 2181, 2947, 2949
 FISCHER, G. L., 764
 FISHER, ANDREW *, 758
 FISHER, CHARLES A., 1204
 FISHER, JACK C., 2515
 FISHER, JOHN ARMYTHNOT, ADMIRAL (1ST BARON FISHER OF KILVERSTONE) *, 1246
 FISHER, M. H. (HISTORIAN 1962) *, 2191
 FISHING SEE 'MARINE RESOURCES'
 FISHMAN, STEPLING, 2091
 FISHMAN, W. J., 1601, 1829
 FITZGERALD, GEORGE FRANCIS *, 3139
 FITZGERALD, JOHN (1ST EARL OF CLARE) *, 1886
 FITZHARDINGE, L. F., 753
 FITZHARDINGE, VERITY, 232, 247
 FITZPATRICK, BRIAN *, 24
 FITZPATRICK, KATHLEEN, 725
 FITZPATRICK, WILLIAM WENTWORTH (2D EARL FITZWILLIAM) *, 1790, 1797
 FIVE-YEAR PLAN, FIRST, 1381, 3365
 FIVE-YEAR PLAN, SECOND, 3398
 FIVE, GASPARD *, 3098
 FLADAY, ROLF, 2295
 FLADELAND, BETTY, 1216
 FLAGS SEE 'SYMBOLS AND FLAGS', 'UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLES (MILITARY)'
 FLAMMER, PHILIP M., 2955
 FLASKAMP, FRANZ, 2113
 FLERSHEM, ROBERT G., 638
 FLETCHER, BRIAN, 792
 FLETCHER, JOSEPH *, 1700
 FLEURIOT (LIEUTENANT WITH LA MALVINE) *, 563
 FLINDERS, MATTHEW *, 91, 1487
 FLINN, M. W., 2723
 FLORES, JUAN JOSE, GENERAL *, 153, 1016, 1022
 FLORESCANO, ENRIQUE, 840
 FLORESCU, G. G., 2349
 FLOKIN, MARCEL, 2803
 FLORSTEDT, ROBERT F., 867
 FLOYD, TROY S., 878
 FOGARTY, J. P., 711
 FOGEL, ROBERT WILLIAM *, 3104
 FOL, HERMANN *, 1508
 FOLKIE ARCHIVES, LUND, 87
 FOLKLORE
 AUSTRALIA, 773
 COLOMBIA, 810
 DENMARK, 44, 2272, 2662
 ESTONIA, 1918-40, 3161
 EUROPE, 1517
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 86
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 411, 3244
 GERMANY, 1326, 2109, 2110, 2135
 GREAT BRITAIN, 88, 1742, 1743
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2479
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 85, 86
 PERU, 810
 PORTUGUESE GUINEA, 573
 PUERTO RICO, 810
 RUMANIA, 2569
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3161, 3244
 SWEDEN, 97
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2796
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3161
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2663, 2664, 2796
 FOMIN, V. T., 3024
 FONFREDE, FRANCOIS-BERNARD ROYER *, 1563
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 2867
 AUSTRALIA, 710, 764, 770
 BRAZIL, 947
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 2867
 FRANCE, 555
 GAMBIA, 555
 GREAT BRITAIN, 83, 1712, 1713
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1879
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3235
 SPAIN, 1967
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1178
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1178, 3359, 3395
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION SEE ALSO 'CROPS AND PROCESSING',
 FORDER, HERWIG, 1320, 2261
 FOREIGN AID
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2451
 LIBERIA, 165
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 165, 1178
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1178, 2491
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS
 FRANCE, 220, 1521
 MEXICO, 220
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3250
 SPAIN, 1236, 1521
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1236
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
 CONGO REPUBLIC, BRAZZAVILLE, 548
 FRANCE, 548, 1189, 3089
 GERMANY, 1282
 GREAT BRITAIN, 548, 1189
 ITALY, 1908
 LIBERIA, 165
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3089
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 165
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3360
 FOREIGN POLICY
 SEE FOREIGN POLICY UNDER RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 SEE FOREIGN RELATIONS UNDER RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES
 FOREIGN SERVICE (GREAT BRITAIN), 1745
 FOREIGN TRADE SEE 'TRADE'
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2386
 FRANCE, 1595, 1596
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1768
 NEW ZEALAND, 441
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3238, 3239
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 441
 FORSTER, GERHARD, 2978
 FORSTMAYER, FRIEDERICH, 271, 2147
 FORSYTH, DAVID J. C., 1863
 FORT PEDDIE (BATTLE), 517
 FORTMULLER, GENERAL (GERMAN OFFICER 1919) *, 2965
 FORTS SEE 'MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS'
 FOSTER, C. W., CANON *, 2734
 FOSTER, SIR MICHAEL *, 466
 FOSTER, WILLIAM Z., 764, 830
 FOTII (ARCHIMANDRITE OF RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH 1820'S) *, 3780
 FOTINO, CORALIA, 2557
 FOTINO, GEORGES, 37
 FOUCHE, JOSEPH (DUC D'OTRANTE) *, 1623, 2926
 FOUNDATIONS SEE 'PHILANTHROPY'
 FOURIER, FRANCOIS MARIE CHARLES *, 1617, 3067
 FOX (VESSEL), 2940
 FRADERA BOHIGAS, ESTERAN *, 1993
 FRASSE, P. *, 1639
 FRANCE, 1194, 1566
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 AIX-LES-BAINS, 1609
 AMBERT, 1565
 AMIENS, 1229
 ANNECY, 1672
 AUVERGNE, 45, 1600, 1679
 BORDEAUX, 1557
 BRITTANY, 1489
 BURGUNDY, 2818
 CEZALLIER, 1598
 CLERMONT-FERRAND, 1652
 COLETTES, 1595
 COMBRAILLES, 1624
 CORREZE, 1593
 DUNKERQUE, 1569
 ELBA, 1231
 GENOA, 1608
 GUADELLOUP, 3083
 GUER, 1232
 LE MARAIS BRETON, 1674
 LONGJUMEAU, 1570, 3193
 LORIENT, 1232
 LORRAINE, 1645
 MANCHE, 1575
 METZ, 1667
 MONTPELLIER, 1639
 NIEVRE, 1605
 NORD, 1597
 NORMANDY, 1660
 OLLIERGUES, 1668
 PARIS, 1435, 1543, 1557, 1561, 1576, 1582, 1670, 1682, 3504
 POITOU, 1644
 RIOM, 1554
 SAVOY, 1478
 STASBOURG, 188
 URAGE, 1572
 VANNES, 1232
 VAUCLUSE, 1594
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ACADEMIE D'ARRAS, 1628
 ACADEMIE DE MEDECINE, 1489
 ADULT EDUCATION, 1572, 1573
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 390, 1408, 1593, 1605
 AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS, 1597
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1601
 AGRICULTURE, 1409, 1564, 1660, 3083

- AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1594
 AIR FORCES, 281
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1234
 AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS, 288
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 1583
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM, 1612, 1643
 ARCHITECTURE, 1554, 1555
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 69, 90, 102, 563, 846, 1274, 1281, 1541, 1576, 1628, 1654, 2776, 2789
 ARCHIVES NATIONALES, 1576
 ARISTOCRACY, 1232, 1651, 1668, 1675
 ARMS, 2935
 ART, 203, 1323, 1487, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1561, 1678, 1962
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 1175, 1663, 2898
 BANKING, 369, 3089
 BATTLES, 206, 224, 225, 264, 269, 272, 273, 861, 862, 1226, 1270, 2215, 2927, 2928, 2929
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 33, 201, 1279, 1315, 1419, 1543, 1669, 2419, 2776, 3146, 3147
 BIOGRAPHY, 35, 1618, 1654, 2660, 2689
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1506, 3131, 3136
 RUSSIAN HISTORY, 1562
 CANALS, 2915
 CASTLES, MUSEUM OF, 1962
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1524, 1553, 1573, 1602, 1603, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1654, 2980
 CENTRE DES ETUDES MILITAIRES, 2944
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 1567
 CITIZENSHIP, 1572
 CLIMATE, 1489
 COAL MINES AND MINING, 1520
 COMMUNICATIONS, 1274
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 306, 345, 369, 1380, 1382, 1521, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1570, 1591, 2996, 3002, 3008, 3074, 3193
 CULTURAL LIFE, 1553
 CURRENCY, 1657
 CUSTOMS, 430, 1658, 1676
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 35, 1621
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1219, 1637, 3062
 EDUCATION, 1570, 1571, 1607, 1643, 3193
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1576, 1577
 ELECTIONS, 1625, 1627
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1574, 1575, 1577
 EXPLOITATION AND DISCOVERY, 1487, 1583
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1606
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 1380
 FILMS, 1274
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 555
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 220, 1521
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 548, 1189, 3089
 FOREIGN POLICY, 456, 1221, 2938
 GERMANY, 2873, 2890, 2891, 2896, 2946
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1189, 1190, 1196, 1216, 2515
 GREECE, 2906
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 ECUADOR, 153
 EUROPE, 1153
 GERMANY, 190, 1152, 1153, 1285
 GREAT BRITAIN, 548, 2876
 HABSBOURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1918, 198
 MEXICO, 159
 MOROCCO, 1160
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1151
 RUMANIA, 198
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 198, 2874, 2899, 3504
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 159, 281, 1234
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 212, 1164, 2874
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1285
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 1595, 1596
 FREEMASONRY, 1638, 1658
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1301, 1478, 1557, 2871
 GEOPOLITICS, 45
 GUERRILLA AND IRREGULAR WARFARE, 208
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 1488, 1580, 1582, 1652
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 33, 35, 45, 313, 314, 1544, 1586, 1587, 1655, 1659, 2660, 2673, 2689
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2818, 2819, 2841, 2996
 HOSPITALS, 3125
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 402, 424, 1571, 1584, 1623, 1628, 1664, 1677, 1678, 1962, 3136, 3448, 3504
 IMMIGRATION, 212, 941, 1673, 2511
 IMPERIALISM, 187, 194, 494, 503, 543, 796, 846, 1134, 1589, 1590, 2936
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1643
 INFANTRY, 2928
 INLAND WATERWAYS, 2871
 INSTITUTES, 1602
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1425, 1440, 1544, 1559, 1634, 2511, 3074
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW, 1423
 INVESTMENTS, 1568
 L'ECOLE D'ADMINISTRATION, 1573
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 1419, 1425, 1595, 1680
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 1435, 1591, 1592
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 1559, 1574, 1673
 LAW, 1602
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1599, 1605
 LIBRARIES, 1542, 1576
 LITERATURE, 415, 1445, 1539, 1558, 1606, 1611, 1635, 1636, 1647, 1662, 1678, 3448
 LIVING STANDARDS, 1679
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1554, 1624, 1665
 LOCAL HISTORY, 59, 2732
 MARITIME HISTORY, 205
 MARITIME LAW, 1607
 MEDICAL EDUCATION, 1581
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 459, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3119
 MEDICINE, 1488, 1489, 1581, 1609, 1610, 1611
 METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 1612
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 390, 1409, 1457, 1569, 1589, 1662, 1690
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 1227
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1228, 2921, 3002
 MILITARY HISTORY, 187, 188, 202, 203, 204, 205, 214, 215, 256, 1523, 1530, 1539, 1663, 1668, 1675, 1683, 1923, 2776, 2919
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 272, 1298, 1374
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1234, 1619
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 263, 1613
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 190, 245, 264, 319, 1230, 1271, 1374, 1375, 2924, 2929, 2955, 2970
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1374, 2944
 MINING, 1595
 MUSEUMS, 202, 1556, 1576, 1962
 MUSIC, 1558, 3077
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 1219, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1616, 2918, 2919, 2921, 2922, 2924, 2926
 SPAIN, 202
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 1301, 1584, 1585
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 97, 1175
 NATIONALISM, 159, 194, 267, 504, 1221, 1523, 1545, 2511, 2921, 3252
 NAVAL AIR FORCES, 260
 NAVAL BATTLES, 233, 1247, 2936
 NAVAL VESSELS, 239, 273, 1245, 1247, 1614, 2922, 2938
 NAVY AND MARINES, 207, 2935
 NOTRE DAME, CATHEDRAL OF, 1649
 OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION, CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES, 313
 PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 188
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 2963
 PARLIAMENT, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1666
 PERIODICALS, 59, 267, 1655
 PERSONAL PROPERTY, 1569
 PHILOSOPHY, 424, 1560
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 472
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 369, 1382, 1521, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1570, 1615, 1627, 1667, 3193
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1407, 1824
 POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY, 1270
 POLITICAL THEORY, 1545, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 2926, 3044
 POLITICS, 97, 245, 263, 446, 580, 1231, 1457, 1480, 1546, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1641, 1642, 1647
 POPULATION, 1450, 1672, 3008
 PORTS, 1608
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1164, 1280, 1316, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1601, 2234, 2410, 3074
 PRISONERS OF WAR, 189, 1521
 PROTESTANTS, 1316, 1644, 1645
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1227, 1628
 PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE, 2906
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 3124, 3125
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION, 494, 1573
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 1164, 1477, 1605, 2306
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 365, 1277, 1279, 1280, 1317, 1548, 1549, 1671, 2991, 2898, 2918
 RADIO, 1281
 RAILROADS, 580
 REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1657, 1673
 RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 1229
 REFORM, REFORM MOVEMENTS, COMMUNITY EXPERIMENTS AND UTOPIAS, 1680
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 1641, 1642, 1668, 1674, 1681
 RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 1648
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 35, 102, 390, 1233, 1407, 1409, 1410, 1434, 1435, 1543, 1571, 1576, 1618, 1642, 1644, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 3049, 3504
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 267, 446, 1232, 1285, 1316, 1477, 1478, 1480, 1547, 1580, 1592, 1638, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1672
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 462, 1375, 1620, 2938, 3074
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 1575, 1577, 1578, 1579
 SLAVERY, 1216, 1671, 3083
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 35, 1637, 1649, 1672, 1673, 1674
 SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, 1638
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 415, 1690
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 393, 1410, 1415, 1419, 1421, 1425, 1434, 1435, 1543, 1560, 1585, 1590, 1670, 1681, 2234, 2789, 2841, 3062, 3077
 SOCIETE DES OBSERVATEURS DE L'HOMME, 1583
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2896
 SPECIAL EDUCATION (FOR HANDICAPPED, RETARDED, GIFTED), 409
 SUBMARINES, 234, 1375
 SYNDICALISM, 1597
 TEACHING, 462, 1575, 1579
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 430
 TOPONYMY, 1588
 TRADE, 201, 204, 205, 281, 433, 548, 555, 1189, 1190, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1569, 1608, 1640, 2901, 2902, 3094

- TREASON, 1640
TREATIES, 90, 171, 173, 175, 194, 233, 298, 563, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1490, 1590, 2898, 2899, 2901, 2902
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 299, 299
ECUADOR, 153
EUROPE, 2906
FRANCE, 299
GERMANY, 299
GREAT BRITAIN, 210, 1189, 1194, 1826
GREECE, 2906
ITALY, 1197
MEXICO, 1189
SWEDEN, 210
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 210
UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY), 209
URBAN REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1687
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 1555, 1676
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 3101
VETERANS, 1615
VITAL STATISTICS, 1408, 1565, 3083
WOMEN, 415, 1683
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1585, 2889, 2946, 2955
WORLD WAR II, 291, 288, 298, 299, 306, 314, 319, 363, 1273, 1274, 1277, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1285, 1298, 1301, 1303, 1304, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1323, 1337, 1374, 1375, 1572, 2871, 2890, 2979, 2980, 2996, 3002, 3008
FRANCE, ANATOLE (PSEUD. OF JACQUES ANATOLE FRANCOIS THIBAUT) *, 1662
FRANCIA, JOSE GASPAR RODRIGUEZ *, 1025
FRANCIS FERDINAND, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA *, 2435, 2455
FRANCIS I, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA (FRANCIS II, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR) *, 2431, 2451, 2463
FRANCIS II, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (FRANCIS I, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA) *, 2431, 2451, 2463
FRANCIS JOSEPH I, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA *, 1261, 2455, 2494
FRANCIS, R. D., 2864
FRANCIS, W. W., 3114
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-71), 188, 1539, 2215
FRANCO-RUSSIAN TREATY (1787), 2902
FRANCO, FRANCISCO *, 1999, 2000, 2002, 3081
FRANCOIS, MICHEL, 2660
FRANCOVICH, C., 318
FRANSEN, KENNETH D., 1926
FRANFURTER, FELIX *, 2955
FRANK, JUSTIN A., JR., 3124
FRANK, Z., 481
FRANKEL, JONATHAN, 2254, 3183
FRANKO, IVAN *, 2667, 3247, 3253, 3255
FRANTZ, KONSTANTIN *, 1399
FRASER, A. R., 716
FRASHER, KRISTO, 2360
FRASHER, NAIM *, 2352
FRAUDS SEE 'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS', 'HUMAN RELATIONS'
FRAUENDIENST, WERNER *, 2181
FRAYN, MICHAEL, 1442
FRAZEE, CHARLES A., 2406
FREDERICK II, KING OF PRUSSIA *, 1403
FREDERICK WILLIAM III, KING OF PRUSSIA *, 2158
FREE GERMAN YOUTH, 2378
FREE GERMANY, 1319
FREEMASONRY, 1638, 1658
FREEMASONS, 3308
FREL, DANIEL, 2331
FREIBURG, UNIVERSITY OF, 2027
FREMUND, KAREL, 1334
FRENCH GUIANA
RY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
OYAPOK, 1024
RY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1024
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 1024
MEDICINE, 1024
FREUDENFELD, RUPHARD, 1330
FREYBERG, SIR BERNARD CYRIL, GENERAL *, 321
FREYBERGER (VIENNESE PHYSICIAN 1893) *, 3056
FREYMUND, JACQUES *, 2894
FREYRE, GILBERTO *, 960
FRIAS Y UCEDA, DUKE (MARQUIS OF VILLENA) *, 1000
FRICKE, DIETER, 11, 2234, 2262
FRICKE, DIETER *, 2181
FRIEDERICI, HANS JURGEN, 1410
FRIEDLANDER, SAUL *, 2894
FRIEDMAN, ISATAH, 2913
FRIEDMANN, GEORGES, 3087
FRIENDS OF CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT PARTY (JAPAN), 650, 651, 653
FRIIS, ERIK J., 287
FRITSCH, GLSTAV THEODOR *, 3120
FRITSCH, WERNER BARON VON, GENERAL *, 2144
FROBEL, JULIUS *, 1399
FROMELICH (COMMUNIST 1921) *, 3353
FROMOV, S. I., 2860
FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE
SEE 'WESTWARD MOVEMENT'
FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY *, 1744, 1836
FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASILIEVICH, 240
FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASILIEVICH *, 240, 1248
FRY, MICHAEL G., 2963
FRYKENBERG, ROBERT ERIC, 678
FUENTES MARES, JOSE, 145, 159, 851
FUENTES Y GUZMAN, FRANCISCO A. *, 2677
FUJIMOTO, OSAMU, 1571
FUJITANI, HIROSHI, 611
FULFORD, ROGER, 1806
FULFORD, WILLIAM *, 1699
FULLER, JOHN FREDERICK CHARLES *, 38
FUND RAISING SEE 'PHILANTHROPY'
FUNDAMINSKII, IL'IA ISIDOROVICH (PSEUD. I. I. RUNAKOV) *, 3169
FUNERALS SEE 'CUSTOMS'
FURLONG, GUILLERMO, 927
FURNISHINGS SEE 'HOME CRAFTS'
FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1883
FURNROHR, 2137
FURSENKO, A. A., 1176
FURSTENWARTHER, JOACHIM KARL FREIHERR VON *, 2467
FURSTENWARTHER, KLEMENTINE (NEE COUNTESS VON SCHARFFENBERG) *, 2467
FUSSEK, ALEXANDER, 1254, 1261
FUSSELL, G. E., 1774
FYODOROV (USSR DEPUTY MINISTER OF COMMUNICATIONS 1920'S) *, 3434
GABEL, JOSEPH, 2093
GABRIEL, EUGEN, 2329
GABRIELE, MARIANO, 2910
GABRYS, JONZAS (PSEUD. OF JONZAS PARSAITAS) *, 2957
GAFENCU, GRIGORE *, 300
GAIRNOIS, MANUEL
RALLESTERS *, 2698
GAIL, ANTON J., 2155
GAJ, LJUDEVIT *, 2347
GAJANOVA, ALABETA *, 1272
GAJEV, ARKADIJ, 3156
GAKENHHEIMER, RALPH A., 2808
GALANTE-GARRONE, ALESSANDRO, 1658
GALAY, NIKOLAI, 3350, 3413
GALAY, NIKOLAI *, 3423
GALEY, MATTHIEU, 1401
GALITSKI, I., 350
GALKIN, A. A., 2121
GALL, FRANZ JOSEPH *, 1499
GALLEN, JARL, 2688
GALLETTI, GIOVANNI, 1496
GALLISSOT, RENE, 504
GALSTER, GEORG *, 111
GALTON, DOROTHY, 3441
GALTON, SIR FRANCIS *, 465
GALVEZ GUZMAN, MANUEL *, 1015
GAMBIA
FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 555
NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 555
TRADE, 555
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 555
GAMELIN, MAURICE GUSTAVE, GENERAL *, 1301
GAMIO, MANUEL *, 844
GAMMITTO, ANTONIO CANDIDO PEDROSO *, 490
GANDIA, ENRIQUE DE, 919, 922, 975
GANDORFER, KARL *, 2212
GANDORFER, LUDWIG *, 2212
GANGA SINGHJI BAHADUR (MAHARAJA OF BIKANER) *, 682
GANGL, HANS, 1603
GANIER, GERMAINE, 580
GANIERE, PAUL, 1611
GANON, VICTOR, 1044
GAPONOV, V. N., 3019
GARASANT, ILIJA *, 2347
GARAUD, MARCEL, 1654
GARCIA BELSUNCE, CESAR A., 932
GARCIA DE LEON Y PIZARRO, RAMON *, 1017
GARCIA HERRERA, ALVARO, 25
GARCIA MARTINEZ, ROBERTO, 1393
GARCIA MORENO, GABRIEL *, 153
GARCIA ORTIZ, LAUREANO *, 25, 989
GARCIA ROVIRA, CUSTODIO, GENERAL *, 1002
GARCIA VENERO, MAXIMIANO, 1974
GARCIA Y GARCIA, MATILDE, 1972
GARCIA-CHUECOS, HECTOR, 1089
GARCIA, JOSE GABRIEL, 2878
GARD, BERTIL, 237
GARDNER, WILLIAM, 2867
GARDNER, JOHN *, 1780
GARIBALDI, GIUSEPPE *, 1523, 1923, 1926, 1934
GARIBALDI, GIUSEPPE **, 1917
GARIBAY K., ANGEL MARIA, 856
GARLAWA, COUNT OF (KNOWN AS JUOZAS PARSAITAS) *, 2957
GARLICK, ROBERT, 704
GARLICK, ANDRZEJ, 2555
GARMENT MAKING SEE 'TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING'
GARNIER (FRENCH DEPUTY 19C) *, 1665
GARTVIG, A. F. *, 117
GARUSHYANTS, I. U. M., 584
GASCOYNE-CFCIL, ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT (3D MARQUIS OF SALISBURY) *, 1191, 1194, 1197
GASPAR, ZOLTAN *, 2476
GAUCHE, GENERAL *, 1298
GAUZNER, N., 1144
GAVRILICHEV, V. A., 2710
GAVRILOV, V. F., 2822
GAVRILOVIC, SLAVKO, 2618, 2620
GAVRONSKY, SERGE, 1671
GAYEV, A., 3407, 3451
GAZETA OLSZTYNSKA (NEWSPAPER), 2500
GAZSI, JOZSEF, 1283
GEDES, SIR ERIC *, 259
GEERING, LLOYD G., 802
GEFTER, M. I., 2682, 2684
GEISSLER, FRIEDMAN, 1
GELBER, HARRY G., 1299
GENKOW, HEINRICH, 392, 1431, 2229, 2231, 2232, 3056
GENZELL, CARL-AXEL *, 3011
GENCHEV, NIKOLAY, 2369
GENEALOGY SEE 'FAMILY AND GENEALOGY'
GENERAL GERMAN WORKERS' ASSOCIATION, 2248
GENERAL STAFF SEE 'MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF'
GENKINA, E. B., 3356
GENOA, UNIVERSITY OF LIBRARY, 1920, 1927
GENTILE, GIOVANNI *, 1897, 1904
GENTZ, FRIEDRICH VON *, 2433
GENTZ, JOSEF (ORIG. JOSEF FRANZ SMOBODOWSKY) *, 2433
GEOFFROY, R. DE, CAPTAIN, 3034
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1483, 2715, 2909
AFGHANISTAN, 3162
AFRICA, GENERAL, 421, 488
AFRICA, WEST, 537
ARGENTINA, 894, 911
ASIA, GENERAL, 3224
ASIA, SOUTHEAST, 2909
AUSTRALIA, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 742
BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40, 2033
BELGIUM, 1522, 1531, 1533, 1537
BRAZIL, 945, 954, 955
CHILE, 894, 911
COLOMBIA, 810, 984, 988
CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 1537
CUBA, 1112
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2398
DENMARK, 2031
EUROPE, 488, 811, 2398
EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL, 36, 2909
EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 2909
FRANCE, 1301, 1478, 1557, 2871
GERMANY, 2031, 2033, 2051, 2113, 2114
GREAT BRITAIN, 421, 742, 1748, 1783, 1997, 2909
INDONESIA, 2909
IRAN, 3162
ITALY, 1907
JAPAN, 3377
LATIN AMERICA, 811, 1078
LIECHTENSTEIN, 2328
MASCARENE ISLANDS, 91
NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2632
NETHERLANDS, 1522
NEW ZEALAND, 719
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3162
PERU, 810
POLAND, 2632
PORTUGAL, 48
PUERTO RICO, 810

- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 721, 1446, 2162, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3243
 SPAIN, 1997
 SWITZERLAND, 2329, 2707
 THAILAND, 2871
 TURKEY, FROM 1918, 3162
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2873, 2909
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 453, 1301, 1446, 2051, 3162, 3377
 VENEZUELA, 1052, 1053, 3225
 VIETNAM, 2884
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2615
 ZAMBIA, 527, 528, 532
- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL: RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 28, 2043, 2218, 2230, 2691, 2692
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1492, 3132
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 2164
 BRAUNSCHWEIGER STAATSRANK, 2100
 BUCHENWALD (CONCENTRATION CAMP), 1226
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 3088
 CENSORSHIP, 2046
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2082, 2083, 2137, 2155, 2185, 2219
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 2280
 CHRONOLOGY, 2120
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 2187
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 306, 308, 309, 347, 365, 366, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1378, 1391, 1382, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1388, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2066, 2067, 2069, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2082, 2083, 2086, 2211, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2795, 2982, 2995, 2997, 3002, 3036, 3060, 3341, 3469
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2137
 COUPTS, 1289, 2138
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 2174
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 1334, 1335
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2029, 2508
 CUSTOMS, 2215, 2216
 DORA (CONCENTRATION CAMP), 1325
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1381
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 297, 315, 366, 1324, 2098, 2099
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1206, 1464, 2107, 2244, 3062
 EDUCATION, 2108, 2113, 2168, 2193, 2515, 2880
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2091
 ELECTIONS, 2061, 2076, 2188, 2209, 2267
 EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 2128, 2242
 ENGINEERING, 469
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2141
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 1283, 2169, 2967
 FIGHTER SOCIETY, 2154
 FOLKLORE, 1326, 2109, 2110, 2135
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 1282
 FOREIGN POLICY, 1225
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1212, 1213
 DENMARK, 2028, 2028
 EUROPE, 2111
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2028
 FRANCE, 2873, 2890, 2891, 2896, 2946
 GREAT BRITAIN, 251, 252, 1190, 1196
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1258, 2947
 ITALY, 1197
 JAPAN, 252, 1260
 NORWAY, 2028, 2028
 POLAND, 1179, 2894, 2895
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1260, 2914
 SWEDEN, 2028, 2028
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 252, 1287, 2873, 2894
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3375
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2894, 2970
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1206, 1255, 2114
 BELGIUM, 190
 EUROPE, 1153
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1168, 1336
 FRANCE, 190, 1152, 1153, 1285
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1171, 2894
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 261
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1177, 1177
 ITALY, 261, 1286
 JAPAN, 150
 MEXICO, 193, 249
 MOROCCO, 1160
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 255, 2889
 POLAND, 1161, 1210
 ROMANIA, 1163
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 150, 1171
 SWEDEN, 1168, 1336
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 150, 193, 249, 261, 1170
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 297, 1154, 1155, 1171, 1336, 2881
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1284, 1285, 1470
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2031, 2033, 2051, 2113, 2114
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 2027, 2136, 2222, 2517, 3159
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 17, 18, 19, 28, 314, 482, 1239, 1255, 1262, 1434, 2043, 2073, 2099, 2115, 2116, 2198, 2200, 2246, 2674, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2880, 2947, 3001, 3010, 3063, 3088
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2117, 2933, 2848, 2857, 2896
 HOME CRAFTS, 2217
 HOSPITALS, 3003
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1504, 2030, 2074, 2140, 2219, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2266, 3075, 3143
 IMMIGRATION, 2547, 2967
 IMPERIALISM, 193, 556, 1194, 1263, 2119, 2149, 2149, 2245, 2252, 2807, 2950
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1263, 2102, 2128, 3088
 INLAND WATERWAYS, 1207
 INSTITUTES, 100, 3054
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1425, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2116, 2153, 2154, 2165, 2166, 3075
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW, 1207, 1323
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2746
 INVESTMENTS, 2132
 KAPP PUTSCH, 2079
 KRIEGSAKADEMIE, 2147
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 315, 387, 1381, 1410, 1419, 1425, 2052, 2102, 2120, 2121, 2124, 2125, 2233, 2236, 2246, 2251, 2262, 3341
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 2126, 2127
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2053, 2066, 2105, 2129, 2131, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2263, 2264, 3065
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2104, 2110, 2220, 3068
 LAW, 2136, 2195
 LITERATURE, 1403, 1447, 1912, 2029, 2030, 2035, 2051, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2201, 2219, 3067
 LIVING STANDARDS, 2106
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2782
 LUTHERANS, 2178
 MARINE RESOURCES, 2104
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 3120, 3122
 MEDICAL PROFESSION, 3122
 MEDICINE, 1373, 1492, 2163
 METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2043, 2102
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2196, 2203, 2225, 3212
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 2119, 2951
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 270, 325, 1350, 2055, 2981, 3002, 3020
 MILITARY HISTORY, 188, 218, 255, 1168, 1239, 1240, 1429, 2031, 2079, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2194, 2237, 2252, 2965
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 1291
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 2976
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 239, 263
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 190, 264, 265, 274, 285, 319, 322, 329, 1252, 1271, 2148, 2929, 2943, 2955, 2956, 2578, 3011
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1373
 MINING, 2105
 MONOPOLIES, 2182
 MUSIC, 2095, 2096, 2109, 2140
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 1222, 1223, 1225
 NATIONAL POLITISCHE ERZIEHUNGSANSTALTEN, 2108
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 1246, 2112
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 97, 239, 379, 1295, 1396, 1479, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2076, 2094, 2108, 2117, 2121, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2150, 2154, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2182, 2227, 2238, 2241, 2873, 2894
 NAVAL AIR FORCES, 1368
 NAVAL VESSELS, 262, 283, 1246, 1368, 2149, 3034
 NAVY AND MARINES, 322, 359, 1171, 1195, 1241, 1292, 2147, 2148, 3011
 OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION, CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES, 2547
 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 1282

- PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 188, 380, 1429, 2112, 2958
- PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 1268, 2960, 2965
- PARLIAMENT, 2189
- PERIODICALS, 267, 2203, 2206
- PHILANTHROPY, 2057
- PHILOSOPHY, 1389, 2057, 2167
- PHOTOGRAPHY, 3120
- PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 477, 771, 3137, 3143
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 303, 309, 380, 1177, 1283, 1382, 1383, 1385, 1397, 1398, 1430, 1431, 1436, 1521, 2041, 2045, 2057, 2058, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2076, 2077, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2174, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2248, 2249, 2256, 2257, 2259, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2405, 2443, 2795, 2982, 2997, 3036, 3060, 3070, 3341, 3469
- POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY, 2044, 2078, 2175, 2199
- POLITICAL THEORY, 387, 1403, 1405, 2035, 2155, 2176, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2265, 2266, 3047, 3048, 3070
- POLITICS, 97, 263, 297, 2026, 2033, 2040, 2044, 2058, 2108, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2206, 2207, 2215, 2222, 2252
- POPULATION, 100, 1286, 1332, 1333, 1392, 1447, 2156, 2177, 2187, 2253, 2254, 2500, 2508, 2515, 3023, 3109, 3159
- PORTS, 2148
- PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 294, 1270, 1280, 2045, 2046, 2048, 2053, 2061, 2232, 2234, 2247, 2255, 2260, 2500, 3084
- PRICES, 2104
- PRISONERS OF WAR, 347, 394, 1328, 3023, 3031
- PROTESTANTS, 1475, 2137, 2178, 2206, 2207, 2209
- PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 547, 2034, 2895
- PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE, 1373, 2995, 2996
- PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 379, 2173
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION, 2034, 2174, 2228
- PUBLIC FINANCE, 2101, 2107, 2306
- PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 365, 1212, 1277, 1278, 1280, 1317, 1318, 1343, 2049, 2176, 2199, 2210, 2261, 2873
- RADIO, 2064, 2995
- REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 1392, 2132, 2133
- RECREATION, 2226
- RED MEGAPHONE (NEWSPAPER), 2053
- RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2030, 2099, 2113, 2193
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 387, 1385, 1410, 1434, 2055, 2075, 2088, 2125, 2185, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2247, 2249, 2265, 2267, 3047, 3469
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 267, 450, 1285, 1479, 2057, 2197, 2208, 2209, 3109
- ROTE SOLDATENBUND, DER, 2055
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 235, 1504, 2223, 3120, 3122
- SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2348, 2357
- SOCIAL HISTORY, 1475, 2119, 2134, 2157, 2195, 2553, 3084, 3088
- SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2158, 2227
- SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 268, 380, 392, 393, 394, 1269, 1387, 1395, 1405, 1410, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1434, 1436, 2042, 2060, 2112, 2125, 2127, 2185, 2197, 2207, 2212, 2223, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2249, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2405, 2807, 3048, 3053, 3054, 3056, 3060, 3062, 3063, 3065, 3067, 3068, 3070
- SPARTACUS LEAGUE, 2236
- STAHLHELM, 2150
- SUBMARINES, 235, 261, 1375
- SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 2040
- SYNDICALISM, 1436
- TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2034, 2280
- TEACHING, 2857
- TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 2103, 3212
- THEATER, 3109
- TRADE, 556, 1190, 1194, 1465, 1520, 2895, 3095
- TREATIES, 172, 252, 298, 1192, 1195, 1222, 1223, 1225, 1261, 2031, 2050, 3095
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 299
- FRANCE, 299
- GREAT BRITAIN, 299, 1194
- ITALY, 1194, 1197
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2985
- UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY), 2981
- VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 261
- VETERANS, 2150
- VINICULTURE, 2135
- VITAL STATISTICS, 2204
- WELFARE, 2054, 2228, 3341
- WOMEN, 2134
- WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 235, 249, 251, 252, 255, 261, 262, 263, 265, 267, 268, 394, 1196, 1246, 1253, 1255, 1258, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1268, 1269, 1271, 1388, 2089, 2096, 2142, 2169, 2181, 2234, 2250, 2807, 2889, 2946, 2947, 2950, 2951, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2960
- WORLD WAR II, 1298, 1299, 1306, 1307, 1310, 1312, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1330, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1343, 1350, 1363, 1368, 1373, 1375, 2028, 2073, 2117, 2143, 2268, 2353, 2547, 2809, 2810, 2890, 2966, 2967, 2970, 2973, 2976, 2978, 2981, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3007, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3020, 3023, 3027, 3028, 3031, 3095
- YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 268, 2102
- YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS, 3469
- GERMANY SEE ALSO 'GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945', 'GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945'
- GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- ANHALT, 2131
- BERLIN, 2213
- BRANDENBURG, 2075
- DEESDEN, 399
- ERFURT, 2118
- GERA, 2118
- GREIFSWALD, 2224, 2997
- HALLF, 2210
- LEIPZIG, 1333, 2082, 2127, 2214
- LOSSNITZ, 2135
- MECKLENBURG, 2134, 2216, 2217
- NASSAU, 2132
- POMERANIA, 2034, 2158
- SAXONY, 2082, 2131, 2242
- SUHL, 2118
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2131, 2782
- BIBLIOGRAPHY, 805, 2214
- COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 146, 2041, 2042, 2065, 2073, 2075, 2081, 2084, 2124, 2139, 2237
- CUSTOMS, 2216
- DIPLOMATICS, 2731
- ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 377
- FILMS, 2731
- HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 146
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2073, 2115, 2246, 2675
- HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 122
- HOME CRAFTS, 2217
- INSTITUTES, 100
- LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2081, 2122, 2123, 2246
- LITERATURE, 2139
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2782
- LOCAL HISTORY, 2118
- METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 133, 2731
- MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2123
- MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 377
- MILITARY HISTORY, 146, 2237
- MILITARY LOGISTICS, 2977
- MUSEUMS, 399
- PALEOGRAPHY, 2731
- PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY, 2065
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 2041, 2065, 2073, 2075, 2081, 2084, 2213
- POLITICS, 377, 2123
- POPULATION, 100
- SOCIAL HISTORY, 377
- SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2042, 2075, 2246
- SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2122, 2213, 2214
- URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2214
- WORLD WAR II, 2073, 2977
- GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 1170, 1319, 2103, 2148, 2212, 2256, 2267, 2873, 2891
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- BAVARIA, 2212, 2267
- BERLIN-STEGELITZ, 2857
- COLOGNE, 1319
- Erfelsbach, 3003
- KIFI, 2148
- KORLENZ, 2755
- MUNICH, 2084
- RHINFLAND, 2103, 2256, 2891
- RUPP, 1170
- RUPPGRIFT, 2873
- WESTPHALIA, 2113, 2256
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 82, 2754, 2755
- BIOGRAPHY, 28
- BUSINESS HISTORY, 82
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2186
- COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 279, 1387, 2094, 2085
- FOREIGN POLICY, 2186
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 17, 18, 28, 279, 2073, 2115, 2246, 2675, 2676
- HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2837, 2838, 2857, 2858
- INSTITUTES, 97, 100
- LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2246
- LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2129
- NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 97
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 1387, 2073, 2084, 2085, 2186
- POLITICAL THEORY, 2837, 2838
- POLITICS, 97, 2858
- POPULATION, 100
- SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2857, 2858
- SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1387, 2186, 2246
- TEACHING, 2820, 2838, 2857
- TREATIES
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 299
- WORLD WAR II, 279
- GERSDORFF, RUDOLPH-CHRISTOPH FREIHERR VON, GENERAL *, 3007
- GETZENY, HEINRICH, 2097
- GEYER, DIETRICH, 3275
- GEYER, FRITZ *, 2258
- GEYL, PIETER *, 2696, 2697
- GHANA, GOLD COAST
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- ACCRA, 559
- CAPE COAST, 544
- KETE-KRACHI, 556
- SALAGA, 556
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 558
- ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 542
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 544, 557
- IMPERIALISM, 556
- NATIONALISM, 542
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 559
- PRICES, 560
- SLAVERY, 544, 560
- TRADE, 556
- GHOSE, SRI AUROBINDO *, 672
- GIANTURCHI, ELIO *, 1912

GIBERT, PIERRE, 1641
 GIBSON, JOHN *, 2940
 GIBSON, THOMAS, 3111
 GIDE, ANDRE *, 1558
 GIESFCKE, HERMANN, 2193
 GIESSEWEIN, SANDOR *, 2497
 GIFFIN, FREDERICK C., 3232, 3233
 GIFFORD, PROSSER, 2779
 GIGLIA, GUIDO *, 282
 GIGLIO, CARLO DI, 174
 GIJSEN, J. M., 1949
 GILBERT, BENTLEY R., 1758
 GILBERT, DAVIES *, 1851
 GILFENSEN, V., 2144, 2145
 GILLARD, D. R., 1194
 GILLF, R., 1518
 GILMOUR, ELSIE, 783
 GILMOUR, MRS. ELSIE *, 783
 GIMREL, JOHN, 97
 GINDIN, A. M., 3366
 GINDIN, I. F., 3212, 3216
 GINSBERG, L. I., 2182
 GINSBURG, ALAN L., 3097
 GINSCHER, GUNTHER, 2110
 GINTER, DONALD F., 1816
 GIORGETTI, GIORGIO, 1911
 GIPPS, SIR GEORGE *, 736, 752, 774
 GIRALT Y PAVENTOS, EMILIC, 1980
 GIRAULT, RENE, 3089
 GIRGENSONN, K. *, 447
 GIRON, M., 1446
 GIURESCU, CONSTANTIN C., 2598
 GJERJII, ANDROMAQI, 2367
 GJULBRANDSEN, RAGNVALD *, 3004
 GLADKOV, FEDOR VASILIEVICH *, 3445
 GLADSTONE, WILLIAM EWART *, 1800, 1801, 1808, 1809, 1918, 1835, 1847
 GLAGOLEV, I., 322
 GLASGOW, UNIVERSITY OF, 1740
 GLASS AND PORCELAIN SEE 'FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES', 'HOME CRAFTS'
 GLASSCHEIB, H.-S., 459
 GLFNISSEON, JEAN., 941
 GLAUDA, JURGIS, 2905
 GLINKA, FYODOR NIKOLAIEVICH *, 3244
 GLIWICZ, STANISLAW, COLONEL *, 3012
 GLONDAJEWSKI, GERTRUD, 2378
 GMEIN, LEOPOLD *, 3137
 GNP SEE 'ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH'
 GOBI DESERT, 1372
 GOBINEAU, COMTE JOSEPH ARTHUR DE *, 424
 GOBOLD, ALBEA, 444
 GODDARD, ROBERT HUTCHINGS *, 1513
 GODECHEVRE, P., 209
 GODECHOT, JACQUES, 35
 GODECHOT, JACQUES *, 1596, 1669
 GODER, G. I., 2830
 GODFREY, MICHAEL, LIEUTENANT COMMANDER, 2778
 GODINHO, VITORINO DE MAGALHAES *, 205
 GODEVSKII, G. F. *, 1368
 GODOY, MANUEL DE (IN FULL MANUEL DE GODOY Y ALVAREZ DE FARIA, DUKE OF ALUCDIA) *, 1995
 GOERDELER, KARL *, 1333, 2998
 GOETTES, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON *, 1403, 2030, 2092, 2113, 2219
 GOETZ, WERNER, 28
 GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASILIEVICH *, 3241, 3242
 GOICO CASTRO, MANUEL DE JESUS, 1140
 GOICOECHEA, ANTONIO *, 2006

GOICNECHES, JUAN VICENTE DE *, 1059
 GOL'DREERG, A. L., 3166
 GOLD MINES AND MINING CANADA, 1461
 NEW GUINEA, 693
 SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 522, 1461
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1461
 GOLDBERG, ALFRED, 243
 GOLDBERG, J. *, 1943
 GOLDEN FLEECE, ORDER OF THE, 2464
 GOLDMAN, ARNOLD, 1777
 GOLDMANN, LUCIEN, 3076
 GOLSTROM, J. M., 1732
 GOLUBIOWSKI, JANUSZ, 2506
 GOLIKOV, FILIP, 339
 GOLTICOV, FILIPP IVANOVICH, MARSHAL **, 1357
 GOLINKOV, D. L., 3521
 GOLITSYN, PRINCE ALEXANDER NIKOLAEVICH *, 3280
 GOLLANCZ, VICTOR *, 1861
 GOLDMAN, L., 1251
 GOLDBUTSKI, V. A., 3319
 GOLDBUTSKII, A. P. **, 3319
 GOLSCHNER, JAKOW EMANUILOWITSCH *, 3174
 GLOVSKINA, N. L., 3470
 GOLEVKO, ARSENI, ADMIRAL *, 364
 GOLUBKOVA, A. N., 236
 GOMEZ DE LA SERNA, RAMON, 2021
 GOMEZ HOYOS, RAFAEL *, 997
 GOMEZ, MANUEL **, 3037
 GOMULKA, WLADYSLAW, 1348
 GONCALVES, RICARDO MARIO, 53
 GONGORA, MARIO, 828
 GONGORA, MARIO, 977
 GONZALES, FRANCISCO *, 1059
 GONZALES, JUAN VICENTE *, 908, 1106
 GONZALEZ POLO ACOSTA, IGNACIO, 860
 GONZALEZ, GENARO MARIA, 837
 GOOCH, ERISON D., 1202, 1613
 GOODALL, ARCHIBALD L., 3111
 GODELL, STEPHEN, 163
 GOODENOUGH, JAMES GRAHAM, COMMODORE *, 231, 695, 696
 GOODWIN, CRAWFORD D., 713, 787
 GOPPERT, HELMUT, 2943, 3027
 GORA, WLADISLAW, 309
 GORALSKI, WLADYSLAW, 292
 GORANSSON, SVEN, 1475
 GORBUNOV, V. V., 3290
 GORCHAKOV, PRINCE MIKHAIL DMITRIEVICH *, 2535
 GORDON, CHARLES GEORGE, GENERAL *, 730
 GORDON, SIR ARTHUR HAMILTON *, 695
 GORDON, WALTER K., 1699
 GORDON, WILLIAM E., 1142
 GORE, JOHN, 15
 GOREMYKIN, IVAN LONGINEVICH *, 3266
 GORING, HERMANN, FIELD MARSHAL *, 97, 1323, 2028, 2169, 2174, 2183
 GORIUNOV, V. V., 3491
 GORKI, MAKSIM (PSEUD. OF ALEKSEI MAKSIMOVICH PESHKOV) *, 1446
 GORLITZ, WALTER *, 3010
 GORNER, JOSEF, 1455
 GORSKI, GUNTHER, 2127
 GOSLAR, JULIAN *, 2550
 GOSTKOWSKI, STANISLAW **, 1312
 GOSTYNSKA, WERONIKA, 1162
 GOSZTONY, PETER, 2986
 GOTCH, THOMAS *, 1718
 GOTH, WILLIAM, 1405
 GOTO, YASUSHI, 654, 659
 GOUAN, ANTOINE *, 3131
 GOUGH, AUSTIN, 1477

GOULD, TONY, 1957
 GOULEMOT, JEAN-MARIE, 1658
 GOURI, TREATY OF (1887), 171
 GOVERNMENT SEE 'CENTRAL GOVERNMENT', 'CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT', 'CONGRESS', 'FEDERAL GOVERNMENT', 'LOCAL GOVERNMENT', 'MILITARY GOVERNMENT', 'PARLIAMENT', 'POLITICS', 'PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET)', 'PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT', 'PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION', 'REGIONAL GOVERNMENT', 'STATE GOVERNMENT'
 GRABENER, JURGEN, 2770
 GRABOWSKI, B., 1325
 GRAF SPEE (VESSEL), 3034
 GRAF, RUDOLF, 309
 GRAF, WILLI *, 2989
 GRAHAM, IVOR, 531, 532
 GRAHAM, JAMES *, 4
 GRAHAM, RICHARD, 968, 2887
 GRAJALES, GLORIA, 90, 846
 GRAMPUS (VESSEL), 988
 GRAMSCI, ANTONIO *, 1895
 GRAMSCI, GIULIA SCHUCHT *, 1894
 GRANDCHAMP, PIERRE, 1400
 GRANDCHAMP, PIERRE *, 33
 GRAMSCI, ANTONIO *, 1894
 GRANT, CHARLES *, 697
 GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON *, 2978
 GRASES, PEDRO, 1045, 1072
 GRATTAN, HENRY *, 1790
 GRAUS, FRANTISEK *, 2728
 GRAVIER, MAURICE, 415
 GRAVINA (VESSEL), 1992
 GRAVINA (PAPALUNION IN SPAIN 1814) *, 2020
 GRAVINA, DUQUE FEDRICO CARLOS DE, ADMIRAL *, 1952
 GRAY, RICHARD R., 1124
 GRAZ, UNIVERSITY OF, 2430
 GREAT BRITAIN
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 BATH, 1704
 BIRMINGHAM, 1850
 BRISTOL, 1839
 CHANNEL ISLANDS
 JERSEY, 1764
 COLYTON, 1860
 ENGLAND, 83, 1708, 1712, 1716, 1781
 GLASGOW, 1873
 KIDDERMINSTER, 1721
 LEEDS, 1723, 1872
 LIVERPOOL, 1768, 1845
 LONDON, 1428, 1685, 1702, 1742, 1782
 MALTON, 1797
 MURKIRK, 1719
 NORTHERN IRELAND, 1749
 DOWN COUNTY, 1785
 NORWICH, 1724
 SCOTLAND, 58, 83, 1475
 WEST RIDING, 1730, 1868
 WESTMINSTER, 1798
 YORKSHIRE, 1770
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ADULLAMITES, 1818
 ADULT EDUCATION, 1739
 AFFIRMATION BILL (1881), 1838
 AGREEMENTS, CONFERENCES, NEGOTIATIONS, 292, 1300
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1428, 1765, 1771
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1772, 1773
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 1774
 AGRICULTURE, 1715, 1764
 AIR FORCES, 322, 1747
 AIRE AND CALDER NAVIGATION, 1870
 AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF RAILWAY SERVANTS, 1759

AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 178
 ANGLICAN COMMUNION, 1732, 1823, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1841
 ANTI-CORN LAW LEAGUE, 1841
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM, 1838
 ARCHITECTURE, 1703, 1704
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 75, 83, 90, 94, 104, 846, 1686, 2778, 2783, 2788
 ARISTOCRACY, 1745
 ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 1717
 ARMORED FORCES, 38, 229
 ART, 1487, 1514, 1699, 1705, 1726, 1777, 1858
 BANKING, 1151, 1165
 BAPTISTS, 1839, 1840, 1841
 BATTLEFS, 206, 271, 272, 274, 276, 797, 2928
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1743, 1760, 1834, 1871, 3111
 BILLINGSGATE MARKET, 1713
 BIOGRAPHY, 1401, 1691, 1694, 1696, 2693
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 416, 465, 466, 1491, 1506, 1507, 3135
 BISHOPSGATE INSTITUTE, 1761
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 1696, 1780
 BUSINESS ARCHIVES COUNCIL, 83
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 778
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 1718, 1733
 CANALS, 1870, 2915
 CARTOGRAPHY, 1514, 1749, 2735
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1401, 1712, 1717, 1753, 1754, 1793, 1794, 1795
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 1766, 1767
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 1749
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 1755
 COLONIAL OFFICE, 1753
 COMMUNICATIONS, 518
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 365, 374, 1702, 1812, 3060
 CORN, 1727, 1767
 CORN LAWS, 1773
 COTTON, 1466
 COURTS, 489, 684, 1856
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 778, 1792, 1856
 CULTURAL LIFE, 1854
 CURRENCY, 1710, 1711
 CUSTOMS, 430, 1708, 1712, 1765
 DORSET RECORD OFFICE, 75
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1714, 1715
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1709, 1735, 1760, 1875
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1729
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 426, 432, 1464, 1731, 1732, 1866, 3091, 3215
 EDUCATION, 445, 685, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1830, 2880
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1807, 3086
 ELECTIONS, 383, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1805
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1732
 ELTHAM, ROYAL PALACE OF, 1703
 EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 479, 1740, 1758, 1762
 ENGINEERING, 470, 1515, 1852

- EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 1497
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1741, 1831, 1843
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 3091
 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 717
 FOLKLORE, 88, 1742, 1743
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 83, 1712, 1713
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 548, 1189
 FOREIGN POLICY, 496
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 1216
 BELGIUM, 1190
 CHINA, 1186
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 1190
 EGYPT, 2915
 FRANCE, 1189, 1190, 1196, 1197, 1216, 2515
 GERMANY, 251, 252, 1188, 1190, 1196, 1197
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 251
 INDIA, 1183
 ITALY, 1188, 1197
 JAPAN, 252, 1186
 MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA, 1186
 MEXICO, 1189
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 1180
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 251
 RUMANIA, 1191
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 251, 1196, 1216, 2908
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 252, 1186, 1188
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1188, 2963, 3375
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1745, 1875, 2909
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 487
 AUSTRALIA, 184, 717
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2584
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 1156
 BRAZIL, 2887
 CHINA, 149
 CONGO REPUBLIC, BRAZZAVILLE, 548
 DANZIG, FREE CITY 1919-39, 2877
 FRANCE, 548, 2876
 GERMANY, 2984
 GREECE, 186
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1165
 HONDURAS, 883
 ITALY, 2876
 MOROCCO, 1140
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 1744
 NEW ZEALAND, 184
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 186, 1161, 1156
 POLAND, 1211
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 258, 1211, 1744, 2975
 SCANDINAVIA, 1166
 TURKEY, FROM 1918, 186
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 184, 1176
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1154, 2891, 3374
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 1769
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 421, 742, 1748, 1783, 1597, 2909
 GLASGOW, UNIVERSITY OF, 1740
 GUILDHALL LIBRARY, 1685
 HAILEYBURY COLLEGE, 1755
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 466, 478, 1706, 1740, 3141
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 1704
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 38, 1587, 1653, 1741, 1840, 1875, 2693, 2880, 3506
 HOSPITALS, 3125
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 418, 1456, 1700, 1741, 1744, 1780, 1846, 1957, 1958, 1845
 IMMIGRATION, 418, 1743, 1829, 1856
 IMPERIALISM, 172, 183, 184, 187, 194, 556, 695, 696, 730, 846, 1194, 1203, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 2908
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 447, 1482, 1563, 1715, 1716, 1755
 INFANTRY, 2928
 INLAND WATERWAYS, 1868, 1869
 INSTITUTES, 1741
 INSURANCE, 1726
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 425, 1425, 1456, 1692, 1706, 1709, 1881
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW, 1214
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 1707
 INVESTMENTS, 1781
 JACOBINISM, 1813
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 387, 1211, 1425, 1698, 1699, 1756, 1757, 1763, 1945
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 1782
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 1721, 1722, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1829
 LAND, GOVERNMENT POLICY AND LEGISLATION, 1772
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 88
 LAW, 376
 LEFT BOOK CLUB, 1861
 LIBRARIES, 93, 1685, 1703, 1776
 LITERARY COPYRIGHT ACT (1842), 1780
 LITERATURE, 93, 416, 421, 742, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1851, 1881, 2035, 3081
 LIVING STANDARDS, 1757
 LOGGIES, 1697, 1847
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 685, 1902, 2783
 LOCAL HISTORY, 58, 1703, 1750, 2733, 2734, 2735
 MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS, 1697
 MARINE RESOURCES, 1764
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 425, 1859, 1860
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 3117
 MEDICINE, 458, 1773, 1491, 1685, 1783, 1784, 3111
 METHODISTS, 444, 445, 1453, 1473, 1757, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1946, 3106
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BURGEUOISIE, 1569
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 730, 1265, 1783, 1785, 1786, 2921, 2934
 MILITARY HISTORY, 187, 204, 214, 222, 286, 321, 1530, 1750, 1814, 1847, 2904
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 1176
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 2778
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 274, 322, 797, 1249, 1271, 1294, 1789, 2979
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1373, 1786
 MILL PRISON, 2941
 MUIPKIRK IRON COMPANY, 1719
 MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS ACT (1875), 1802
 MUSEUMS, 58, 88, 1694, 1703
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 204, 1165, 1222, 1223, 2921, 2922
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 1246, 1747, 1796
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 97, 3081
 NATIONALISM, 194, 677, 748, 1944, 2921
 NAVAL AIR FORCES, 260
 NAVAL BATTLES, 233, 1247
 NAVAL VESSELS, 262, 1246, 1247, 1788, 2922, 2940
 NAVY AND MARINES, 230, 259, 322, 364, 1195, 1243, 1525, 1787, 1794, 1828, 2987
 NEGROES, 416
 NEW WORKINGMEN'S ASSOCIATION, 1702
 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 1193
 OXFORD MOVEMENT, 1833, 1836
 PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 1214
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 277, 2963
 PARLIAMENT, 1791, 1797, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1817, 1835
 PERIODICALS, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1779
 PERSONAL PROPERTY, 1860
 PHILOSOPHY, 426, 1376, 1707, 1844, 3045
 PHOTOGRAPHY, 1502
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 479, 3138, 3140, 3141
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 374, 1436, 1700, 1702, 1709, 1777, 1790, 1791, 1799, 1807, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1861, 1863, 1965, 2259, 3060
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 383, 1407, 1795, 1801, 1805, 1809, 1824, 1825, 1832, 1884
 POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY, 1826, 1827
 POLITICAL THEORY, 387, 1693, 1866, 2035, 2335, 3044, 3045, 3274
 POLITICS, 97, 286, 321, 446, 697, 1694, 1710, 1735, 1737, 1761, 1778, 1792, 1874, 1997
 POPULATION, 418, 1695, 1830
 PORTS, 1781, 1782
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 1176
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1701, 1744, 2335
 PRICES, 1713, 1734
 PRISONERS OF WAR, 2941
 PROTESTANTS, 444, 1475, 1847, 1848
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 501, 683, 684, 685, 695, 696, 765, 1755, 1821, 1822, 1823
 PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE, 1373
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 1739, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3135
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 474, 1769, 1794, 1822, 2306
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 365, 553
 PURITANS, 1708
 QUAKERS, 1853
 RAILROADS, 1186, 1515, 1724, 1852, 1867, 1872
 RAILWAY COMPANIES ASSOCIATION, 1847
 REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 1769, 1770, 1771
 RECREATION, 1706, 1862
 REFORM ACT (1867), 1807
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 1832, 1851, 1855, 2734
 RELIGIOUS REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1837
 REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT OF 1847, THE, 383
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 387, 1407, 1656, 1849, 3506
 ROADS, 1697, 1868, 1869
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1474, 1779, 1790, 1936, 1838, 1848, 1844
 ROYAL SOCIETY, 1850, 1851, 2788
 RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 58
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 222, 1482, 1501, 1502, 1950, 1851, 2788
 SLAVERY, 421, 489, 1129, 1216, 1453, 1525, 1853, 2887
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 89, 416, 487, 1475, 1690, 1737, 1740, 1854, 1855
 SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, 1861
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1699, 1832, 1847, 3086
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 374, 1376, 1425, 1428, 1436, 1815, 1855, 1864, 1865, 1866, 2259, 3056, 3060
 SOCIALIST SUNDAY SCHOOLS, 1855
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1730, 1766, 1768, 1791
 TEACHING, 458, 1921, 3217
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 430, 1466, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724
 THEATER, 1708
 TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE BUILDING INDUSTRY, 1725
 TRADE, 178, 183, 204, 421, 434, 518, 548, 556, 1142, 1166, 1189, 1190, 1194, 1466, 1569, 1716, 1870
 TRADES UNION CONGRESS (1855), 1762
 TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY, 1686
 TREASON, 1788, 1828
 TREATIES, 90, 170, 178, 194, 233, 252, 277, 489, 1129, 1191, 1195, 1222, 1223, 1525, 1754, 2899, 2904
 AFRICA, EAST, 1197
 COLOMBIA, 1193
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 1190
 COSTA RICA, 1193
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 299
 ECUADOR, 1193
 FRANCE, 210, 299, 1189
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 251, 1196
 SPAIN, 1746
 SWEDEN, 210
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 210
 URBAN REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1873

- URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 104, 443, 1704, 1719, 1871, 1872, 2735
UTILITIES, 470
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 94, 178, 1782, 2887, 3101, 3112
VITAL STATISTICS, 425, 1831, 1859, 1860
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 1739
WELFARE, 1758, 1784, 1863
WESLEYAN METHODIST ASSOCIATION, 1845
WOMEN, 1692, 1874
WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 1710, 1763, 1813
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 251, 252, 259, 260, 262, 1196, 1246, 1245, 1271, 1804, 1875
WORLD WAR II, 278, 286, 292, 299, 302, 322, 1188, 1294, 1299, 1301, 1302, 1373, 1789, 1830, 1875, 2028, 2979, 2984, 2987, 2988, 3034
YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 1739
GREAT TASMANIA (VESSEL), 1783
GRECHKO, A., 346
GRECO-TURKISH WAR (1919-22), 186
GREECE
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
CRETE, 322
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2339
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 186, 2406
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 3002
ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING, 327
FOREIGN POLICY
FRANCE, 2906
FOREIGN RELATIONS
GREAT BRITAIN, 186
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 186
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2411, 2726
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2339
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 3002
MILITARY HISTORY, 186
MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 2407
NATIONALISM, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2639
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2413, 2639
PHILIKI Etaireia, 2409, 2411
POLITICAL PARTIES, 2412
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2726
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2339, 2406
TREATIES
EUROPE, 2906
FRANCE, 2906
WORLD WAR II, 291, 322, 327, 3002
GREEN (FAMILY) *, 1741
GREEN, CAVID DONNELL, 1780
GREEN, JOHN RICHARD *, 1741
GREEN, RACHEL (NEE HURDIS) *, 1741
GREEN, THOMAS HILL *, 1707
GREENFIELD, KENT ROBERT, 2435
GREENHILL, BASIL, 670
GREENHILL, H. GAYLON, 2257
GREENLEAF, RICHARD E., 870
GREEVER, JANET GROFF, 2854
GREGER, RENE, 1267
GREGOROVITUS, FERDINAND *, 3084
GREGORY, J. S., 149
GREINDL, RAPON LEOPOLD *, 1201
GREINDL, L., 1532
GRESHANIUK, N. M. *, 1349
GREVE, TIM *, 2296
GREVISE, F., 1536
GREY, HENRY GEORGE (3D EARL GREY) *, 1727
GREY, SIR EDWARD (VISCOUNT GREY OF FALLOUCH) *, 1196, 1754, 1814
GRIBAKIN, PETER
STEFANOVICH *, 3231
GRIGOROV, ALEKSANDR
SERGEEVICH *, 3299, 3409
GRIPOV, V. S., 2825
GRIEG, NORCAHL *, 2289
GRIFFIN, WILLIAM D., 1886
GRIGG, DAVID *, 1749
GRIGG, E. R. N., 3121
GRIGORIAN, S. M., 3093
GRIGORIAN, I. M., 905
GRIMM, WILHELM *, 2141
GRIMLEY, RONALD, 404
GRISAR, JOSEPH, 2209
GRISARCARNA CASE (1909), 2909
GRISHAEV, V. V., 3196
GRIVEL, MAURICE, 3170
GRIZULEVICH, I. P., 1114
GRMEK, MIRKO DRAZEN, 3130
GROEHLER, OLAF, 2978
GROENER, WILHELM, GENERAL *, 2951
GROH, DIETER, 380
GRONBECH, WILHELM *, 2270
GRONICKSKI, KRZYSZTOF, 2545
GROSCLAUDE, PIERRE, 1632
GROSE, FRANCIS, MAJOR *, 764, 752
GROSE, KELVIN, 752
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT SEE 'ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH'
GROSS, MARIA, 146
GROSSER, MORTON, 471
GROSSIER, ALFRED *, 2894
GROSSMAN, A. S., 2967
GROSUL, I. A. S., 3378
GROSVENOR, HUGH (1ST DUKE OF WESTMINSTER) *, 1818
GROTH, JAKOB *, 3244
GROTHOHL,OTTO *, 2042
GROTH, A. J., 2540
GROZINGER, WOLFGANG, 2139
GRUBER, HELMUT, 2049
GRUCA, HELENA, 366
GRUN, ANASTASIOS (COUNT ANTON ALEXANDER VON AUERSPERG, POET) *, 2467
GRUNDFEST, HARRY, 3120
GRUNDTVIG, NIKOLAI FREDERIK SEVERIN, BISHOP *, 2275
GRUNER, FRICH, 2334, 2337
GRUNEWALD, JACQUES *, 2958
GRUNT, ALEKSANDR I. A., 3295
GRUTZNER, G. *, 1425
GRYGIER, TADEUSZ, 2553
GUAM (BATTLE), 289
GUATEMALA
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 882
POLITICAL PARTIES, 882
SOCIAL HISTORY, 882
GURER, A. A., 109
GUCKKCV, ALEXANDER I. *, 3264
GUDERIAN, HEINZ, GENERAL *, 2931, 2943
GUERIN, DANIEL, 1591
GUERRA INIGUEZ, DANIEL, 823, 1082
GUERRA INIGUEZ, DANIEL *, 1069
GUERRA, ARCADIO, 1995
GUERRILLA AND IRREGULAR WARFARE
CANADA, 289
CHINA, 244, 2942
FRANCE, 208
POLAND, 305, 307
SPAIN, 208
GUEVARA, ARTURO, 1101
GUEYF, MIRAYE, 578
GUGGISBERG, HANS RUDOLF, 2708
GUILDHALL LIBRARY, 1685
GUILFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 84
GUILLAUD, J. L., 264
GUILLAUME, JAMES *, 2337
GUILLAUME, P., 1520
GUILLEMIN, HENRI *, 1647, 1681
GUILLON, LUCIFR, 203
GUINFA, REPUBLIC OF
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 561
MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 561
GUINS, GEORGE C. **, 3518
GUIZOT, FRANCOIS PIERRE *, 1632
GULLBERG, ERIK, 2029
GUMILEV, NIKOLAI *, 3407
GUNSON, W. N., 697
GUNTHER, GERHARD, 2040
GUPTA, P. S., 1759
GURI, JOSEPH, 3023
GUSEV, B., 1298
GUSSMAO, ARMANDO M. DE, 2785
GUSTAFSSON, RO, 398
GUSTAFSSON, PER ERIK, 2313
GUSTAVUS III, KING OF SWEDEN *, 2319
GUSTAVUS IV, KING OF SWEDEN *, 2158
GUSTI, DIMITRIE *, 2608
GUTIERREZ DE LA CONCHA, JUAN *, 914
GUTIERREZ NAJERA, MANUEL *, 852
GUTIERREZ RAVE, JOSE **, 2006
GUTIERREZ SANTOS, DANIEL, 225
GUTIERREZ ZAMORA, RENATO, 213
GUTSCHE, WILLIBALD, 2950
GUTSCHE, WILLIBALD *, 2807
GUY, HENRY LEWIS *, 1852
GUZMAN BLANCO, ANTONIO *, 906, 1087, 1096
GUZMAN ESPONDA, EDUARDO, 25
GUZMAN ESPONDA, EDUARDO *, 989
GUZMAN, ANTONIO CERCADIO *, 1105
GUZMAN, EULALIA, 839
GUZMAN, JOSE ANTONIO *, 908
GUZMAN, JUAN JOSE *, 1102
GYLLENKROK, AXEL GUSTAV *, 2320
GYLLENKROK, CORNET GUSTAV *, 2320
GYPTNER, RICHARD, 2994
- ## H
- HAAK, J., 1945
HAAN, HUGO DE, 2426
HAARTMAN, LARS GABRIEL VON *, 2780
HAAS, LEONHARD, 1391, 3035
HABAKKUK, H. J. *, 429
HABANA, UNIVERSIDAD DE LA, 1121
HABERLIN, HERMANN, 2327
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1518
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2344
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 77, 1932, 2487, 2781
ARISTOCRACY, 2464, 2467
ARMS, 1252
ART, 203, 2428
ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2454, 2626
BANKING, 1165, 2429
BATTLES, 226, 273, 2440, 2444
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2757, 3130
BIBLIOTECA DELLA MARINA, 1916
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 3130, 3133
CENSORSHIP, 2424
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1529, 2431, 2448, 2455, 2456, 2626
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2954
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2438, 2447
COURTS, 2454
CURRENCY, 1165
CUSTOMS, 2437
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2447, 2460, 2614
EDUCATIONAL
ADMINISTRATION, 2027
ELECTIONS, 2494
FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2433
FOREIGN POLICY, 2434
GERMANY, 1258, 2947
GREAT BRITAIN, 251
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1259, 2914
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2435
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, 1878-1909, 2459
FRANCE, 198, 2876
GERMANY, 261
GREAT BRITAIN, 1165
ITALY, 261
ROMANIA, 198
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 198, 200, 1157, 3221
SERBIA, TO 1918, 2459
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 261, 2895
HAUS-, HOF- UND STAATSARCHIV, 2414
HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 1529, 2027, 2430, 2431, 2432, 3159
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2414, 2423, 2435, 2488, 2654, 2947
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1455, 2396, 2609
IMMIGRATION, 2344, 2396
IMPERIALISM, 2903
INSTITUTES, 2414, 2756
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1425, 2427, 2428, 2443, 2467
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2435
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2436
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 2465
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2437, 3066
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2389
LIBRARIES, 1916, 2757
LITERATURE, 2427
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2457, 2781
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1495
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2435
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2404
MILITARY HISTORY, 203, 218, 1523, 1923, 2439
MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 263
MILITARY STRATEGY, 1252
MILITARY TRAINING, 2617
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 200, 203, 1165, 1218, 1222, 1223, 1227, 2925
NATIONAL SECURITY,

- ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 2907
 NATIONALISM, 219, 1254, 1523, 1918, 2346, 2347, 2350, 2363, 2389, 2391, 2393, 2396, 2399, 2435, 2436, 2440, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2470, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2509, 2509, 2618, 2620, 2913, 2925
 NAVAL BATTLES, 1244
 NAVAL VESSELS, 273
 NAVY AND MARINES, 1916, 2466
 ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2595
 PARLIAMENT, 2439, 2459, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2492
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1941, 2457, 2462, 2469, 2494
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2460, 2461
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2399, 2447, 2463
 POLITICS, 242, 1455, 2445, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2494
 POPULATION, 1392, 2350, 2389, 2448, 2449, 2494, 2605, 2907, 3159
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2393, 2609, 3056
 PRISONERS OF WAR, 2953, 2954
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1932
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION, 2435
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 1165, 2420
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 2350, 2457
 RAILROADS, 2450
 REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 1392, 2430, 2494
 RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 2441, 2620
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REbellIONS, 249, 2350, 2427, 2445, 2466, 2550, 2907, 3221
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2363, 2431, 2464
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 2435
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2435
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1425, 1941, 2468, 2469, 3056, 3066
 SUBMARINES, 1267
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 2437
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1254
 THEATER, 2903
 TRADE, 1254
 TRFATIES, 1192, 1222, 1223, 1261, 2903
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2404
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 261
 VITAL STATISTICS, 2407
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 2468
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 251, 261, 263, 1254, 1258, 1259, 1261, 1267, 2460, 2466, 2470, 2947, 2953, 2954
 WORLD WAR II, 2435
 HACKER, RUPERT, 2176, 2189
 HACKETHAL, EBERHARD, 1435
 HADJ OMAR, EL (RULER OF TOKOLORI) *, 171
 HAEBERLI, WILFRIED *, 1419
 HAENTJENS, CHARLES, 2878
 HAERDTER, ROBERT, 1289
 HAESTRUP, JORGEN, 2028
 HAFERKORN, KATJA, 2059, 2078
 HAGURC (VESSL), 236
 HAHN, DIRK MEINERTZ, CAPTAIN *, 720
 HAHN, ROGER, 103
 HAHNEMANN, SAMUEL *, 1493
 HAIIEVSKYI, A. M., 10
 HAIG, SIR DOUGLAS *, 279
 HAIGHT, JOHN MCVICAR, JR., 281
 HAILEYALRY COLLEGE, 1795
 HAIP, P. E. H., 1859
 HAITI
 AY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) GELFIN, 819
 GUARIZO, 819
 AY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES) FOREIGN RELATIONS DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 2978
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2878
 IMPERIALISM, 2878
 NAVY AND MARINES, 1919
 POLITICS, 2878
 TRFATIES, 2878
 HAJEK, MILCS, 2090
 HALATICHUK, IA. IA., 3410
 HALC, KRISTIAN *, 111
 HALDANE, RICHARD BIRDON (VISCOUNT HALDANE OF CLON) *, 1914
 HALDER, FRANTZ, COLONEL GENERAL *, 2966
 HALECKI, CSKAR *, 2343
 HALICZ, EMANUEL, 1224
 HALIFAX, 1ST VISCOUNT (SIP CHARLES WOOD) *, 1735, 1795, 1821
 HALMCS, PAUL, 1449
 HALPERIN, S. WILLIAM *, 1992
 HAMANN, JOHANN GEORG *, 1441
 HAMBERGER, JOSEPH *, 3044
 HAMILTON, ALEXANDER *, 1176
 HAMLIN, A. GORDON, 1839
 HAMMAD, M., 264, 2911
 HAMMER-FUGESTALL, JOSEF FREIHERR VON *, 2467
 HAMMITT, GENE, 412
 HAMPSON, NORMAN, 47
 HAMRETSKYI, IU. M., 2954, 3473
 HAMSUN, KNUT (PSEUD. OF KNUT PEDERSEN) *, 414, 2035
 HANAK, PETER *, 2447
 HANCE, WILLIAM A. *, 107
 HANCOCK, I. R., 1754
 HANCOCK, WILLIAM K., 46, 519
 HANDEL-MAZZETTI, PETER, 1244
 HANDICRAFTS SEE HOME CRAFTS, INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION
 HANNAK, JACOUES *, 2469
 HANRAHAN, JAMES, 1476
 HANSEN, SVEND AAGE, 2277
 HANTSCH, HUGO, 2435, 2443
 HANTSCH, HUGO *, 2947
 HAR GAYAL *, 1395
 HARA, SATOSHI *, 451
 HARADA, MASAKATSU, 666
 HARDENBERG, BARON FRIEDRICH VON (PSEUD. NOVALIS) *, 2200
 HARPER, E., 1446
 HARDIE, KEIR (IN FULL JAMES KEIR) *, 1865
 HARDY, JORGE E., 2804
 HARDY, S. M., 1515
 HARGIS, DONALD E., 1574
 HARGREAVES, REGINALD, 1828
 HARPER VALDIVIESO, ROBERTO, 1021
 HARKORT (GERMAN INDUSTRIALIST 19C) *, 2195
 HARLEY, J. R., 2735
 HARLOW, VINCENT T. *, 1751
 HARNETTY, PETER, 1466
 HARPER, NORMAN, 55
 HARRFCHT, KLAUS, 2165
 HARRE, JOHN, 802
 HARRIS, J. R., 1487
 HARRIS, JAMES HOWARD (3D EARL OF MALMESBURY) *, 2876
 HARRIS, LESLIE, 676
 HARRISON, JOHN F. C., 2086
 HARRISON, ROYDEN, 1376
 HART, DONN V., 582
 HARTENBERG, JOSEPH FREIHERR VON HOFMAYR ZU *, 2453
 HARTINGTON, MARQUIS OF (SPENCER COMPTON (AVENTISH, 9TH DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE) *, 1807
 HARTLEY, SIR HAROLD, 476, 477
 HARTMANN, CARDINAL VON (ARCHBISHOP OF CULOGNE 1917-19) *, 2204
 HARTMANN, JOSEF, 2131
 HARTUNG, HORST, 2804
 HARTWELL, P. M., 1757
 HASDEU, BOGDAN PETRICICU *, 2497
 HASELMAYR, FRIEDRICH *, 2181
 HASKER, THOMAS *, 1497
 HATHWAY, G. G., 3102
 HATTON, P. H. S., 555
 HAUPEIN, PAUL J., 1924
 HAUPT, G. C., 3352
 HAUPT, GEORGES, 3059, 3071
 HAUPT, GEORGES *, 3055
 HAUS-, HOF- UND STAATSARCHIV, 2414
 HAUSER, OSWALD, 2156, 2891
 HAUSER, SAMUEL T. *, 154
 HAUSFELD, R. G., 769
 HAUSHOFER, KARL, GENERAL *, 2174
 HAUSMANN, BARON GEORGES-EUGENE *, 1476, 1492
 HAVAS, GEZA K. *, 2476
 HAVILAND, E. K., 606
 HAVILICK, KARL (PSEUD. HAVEL BOROVSKEY) *, 2293, 2449
 HAVPANKOVA, RUZENA, 2350
 HAWAII
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 698
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 698
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 698
 HAXHI, ALEKO, 2353
 HAY-BUNAU-VARILLA TREATY (1903), 180, 2916
 HAYASHI, COUNT TADASHI *, 2904
 HAYASHI, YOZO, 609
 HAYDON, A. P., 746
 HAYDON, BENJAMIN ROBERT *, 1780
 HAYES, CARLTON J. H. *, 50
 HAYES, PAUL M., 2244
 HAYGOOD, W. CONVERSE *, 2685
 HAZAMA, NAOKI, 597
 HAZELIUS, ARTUR *, 2760
 HAZEWINKEL, H. J., 3276
 HEALY, A. M., 693
 HEARN, WILLIAM EDWARD *, 728
 HEASMAN, KATHLEEN J., 1794
 HEATH, L. T., 3268
 HEERDEN, WILLIAM *, 3123
 HEERLE, RUDOLF, 2173
 HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH *, 404, 407, 1434, 2715
 HEIBERG, JOHAN LUDVIG *, 406
 HEIDEGGER, MARTIN *, 2037
 HEIER, EDMUND, 3305
 HEIKKINEN, ANTERO, 2654
 HELLBONNER, HANS, 2914, 3297
 HEIMWEHR, 1167
 HEIN, GEORGE E., 1510
 HEIN, HILDE, 1510
 HEINKS, HEINKE, 2054
 HEITZER, HEINZ, 2067
 HELD, MOSES *, 3062
 HELLBERG, CARL J. *, 499
 HELLFAIER, KARL-ALEXANDER *, 2257
 HELM, JACOB *, 1495
 HELMHOLTZ, HERMANN LUDWIG FERDINAND VON *, 1492
 HELSINKI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 2752
 HEMARDINGUER, JEAN-JACQUES, 440, 1563, 1617
 HEMINGWAY, ERNEST *, 2094
 HEMPEL, CARL *, 41
 HENCHY, JAMES A., 3331
 HENCHY, MICA, 1976
 HENDERSON, GEORGE
 CROKURN *, 701, 2759
 HENLEIN, KENRAD *, 1396, 2390
 HENNIG, JOHN, 2718
 HENRY, CLAUDE, 1462
 HENRY, LOUIS *, 1228
 HERA, ALFREDO DE LA, 1984
 HERACLITUS *, 2947
 HERALDRY SEE FAMILY AND GENEALOGY
 HERAS, HENRY *, 583
 HERDES, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON *, 424, 2729
 HERPETICA (PERIODICAL), 2272
 HERKALOVIC, STEFAN, LIEUTENANT *, 2617
 HERMANN, URSULA, 2248
 HEFTZ-FICHENPODE, DIETER, 2251
 HEPTZ, WILHELM G., 195
 HERTZMAN, LEWIS, 2191
 HERWEGH, GEORG *, 2263
 HERZEN, ALEKSANDER IVANOVICH *, 418, 1439, 3288
 HERZEN, NATHALIE ALEKSANDROVNA *, 3301
 HERZFELD, HANS, 2181
 HERZFELD, HANS *, 2880
 HERZL, THEODOR *, 2254
 HESS, MOSES *, 2253, 2254
 HESS, RUDOLF (IN FULL WALTER RICHARD RUDOLF) *, 2169
 HEXTER, J. H., 2655
 HEYDER AND COMPANY, 1942
 HEYDRICH, REINHARD *, 1285, 1479
 HEYMAN, NEIL M., 2929
 HICKS, W. WHITNEY, 1460
 HIDALGO Y COSTILLA, MIGUEL *, 854, 855
 HIGGINS, HUMPHREY, 3110, 3224
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 140
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 2863
 AUSTRALIA, 728, 794, 2864, 2865
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2430
 BELGIUM, 1529
 BRAZIL, 141
 CUBA, 1121
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 376
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2281
 FRANCE, 1489, 1580, 1582, 165P
 GERMANY, 2027, 2136, 2222, 2517, 3159
 GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 146
 GREAT BRITAIN, 466, 478, 1706, 1740, 3141
 HABSBUERG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1529, 2027, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2150
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2709
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1890
 ITALY, 1939
 NORWAY, 2300
 POLAND, 2516, 3164
 RUMANIA, 3159
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2710, 3164, 3453
 SPAIN, 1972
 SWITZERLAND, 467, 2027
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2222, 2863
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM

- 1918, 2710, 2711, 3159,
3164, 3319, 3373, 3452
VENEZUELA, 1058
HIJAB, WASFI, 1500
HILDEBRAND, BENGT *, 2701
HILFERDING, RUDOLF *, 2258
HILL, CHRISTOPHER, 2722
HILL, FRANCES, 3005
HILL, H. C. M. *, 534
HILL, POLLY, 534
HILL, ROBERT GARDINER *,
3124
HILLGRUBER, ANDREAS, 1258
HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE, 1801
HIMMELER, HEINRICH *, 1286,
2163, 2169, 2183
HINDAHL, BJORNSTEN, 1832
HINDENBURG, PAUL VON, FIELD
MARSHAL *, 2088
HINCHMARSH, JOHN, CAPTAIN *,
764
HINDUISM
INDIA, 679, 1395
HINSLEY, FRANCIS H., 2897
HINSLEY, FRANCIS H. *, 2181
HINTZE, PAUL VON *, 1260
HIRATA, KAZUKO, 622
HIROSE, HIDEO, 617
HIROTA, MASAKI, 657
HIRSCH, ABRAHAM, 2649
HIPPSCH, EVA, 2649
HISAM, MOULAY *, 157
HISTORIANS SEE
*HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES*
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
COMMISSION, 2788
HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND
RESTORATIONS
AUSTRALIA, 786
GREAT BRITAIN, 1704
ITALY, 114
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3438
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF,
521
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 114
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3436, 3438, 3451,
3452
VENEZUELA, 1052, 1108
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 12,
14, 15, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52,
128, 282, 318, 375, 388,
1250, 1424, 1490, 1507,
2713, 2715, 2716, 2717,
2718, 2719, 2722, 2724,
2725, 2727, 2738, 3127
AFRICA, GENERAL, 110, 482
AFRICA, WEST, 539
ARGENTINA, 927
ASIA, GENERAL, 42, 584
AUSTRALIA, 24, 55, 701,
722, 727, 3104
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2856
BELGIUM, 551, 2687, 2703
BRAZIL, 16, 947, 954, 955,
956
BULGARIA (AND
ANTECEDENTS), 32, 2369
CHILE, 2892
CHINA, 608
COLOMBIA, 25, 26, 27, 579,
980, 989, 990
CONGO REPUBLIC,
LEOPOLDVILLE, 551
CUBA, 1113, 1124
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 312, 2381,
2382, 2387, 2423, 2488,
2721, 2728, 2729
DAHOMY, 544
DENMARK, 44, 111, 2672
EUROPE, 35, 254, 1220,
2723, 2880
EUROPE, EAST AND
SOUTHEAST, 2343, 2729,
2949
EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL,
36, 2675
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN
EMPIRE, 2688, 2714, 2930
FRANCE, 33, 35, 45, 313,
314, 1544, 1586, 1597,
1655, 1659, 2660, 2673,
2689
GERMANY, 17, 18, 19, 29,
314, 482, 1232, 1255,
1262, 1434, 2042, 2073,
2099, 2115, 2116, 2198,
2200, 2246, 2674, 2680,
2691, 2692, 2880, 2947,
3001, 3010, 3063, 3089
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945,
2073, 2115, 2246, 2675
GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945,
17, 18, 29, 279, 2073,
2115, 2246, 2675, 2676
GHANA, GOLD COAST, 544,
557
GREAT BRITAIN, 38, 1587,
1693, 1741, 1840, 1875,
2693, 2880, 3504
GREECE, 2411, 2776
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2414, 2423, 2435, 2499,
2694, 2947
HUNGARY, SINCE 1947, 41,
2488, 2499, 2695, 3509
ITALY, 19, 1897, 1922,
2900, 2917
JAPAN, 53, 659
LATIN AMERICA, 92, 153,
812, 907, 908, 2677
LITHUANIA, 1918-40, 3177
MEXICO, 54, 112
NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 20
NETHERLANDS, 2678, 2696,
2697
NORTH AMERICA, 2723
NORWAY, 3010
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2679
PARAGUAY, 2698
PERU, 21, 1033
POLAND, 3164
PORTUGAL, 48
ROMANIA, 37, 2489, 2559,
2567, 2587, 2606, 2680,
2699
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
29, 30, 2411, 2710, 2714,
2759, 3063, 3064, 3144,
3163, 3164, 3165, 3166,
3177, 3183, 3194, 3226,
3228, 3245, 3289, 3505,
3506, 3507, 3508, 3509
SCANDINAVIA, 34
SWEDEN, 2700, 2701
SWITZERLAND, 2707, 2709
TUNISIA, 33
TURKEY, FROM 1919, 2679
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 12, 27,
34, 39, 40, 55, 163,
1587, 2343, 2679, 2685,
2708, 2892, 3062, 3104
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 20, 22, 23, 29, 30,
31, 32, 42, 49, 54, 92,
217, 254, 279, 812, 1294,
2673, 2681, 2682, 2683,
2684, 2685, 2686, 2702,
2704, 2705, 2706, 2710,
2711, 2714, 2720, 2930,
3058, 3064, 3144, 3158,
3163, 3164, 3165, 3166,
3183, 3314, 3319, 3329,
3340, 3352, 3378, 3379,
3380, 3381, 3408, 3442,
3447, 3466, 3507, 3508,
3509, 3510
YUGOSLAVIA AND
ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918,
328
HISTORY OF IDEAS SEE
*INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
IDEAS*
HISTORY, INTERPRETATION OF
SEE *INTERPRETATION OF
HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL
SCIENCES*
HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 115,
124, 138, 139, 140, 2659,
2847
AFRICA, GENERAL, 2863
AUSTRALIA, 728, 2864, 2865
BELGIUM, 1522
BRAZIL, 141
COLONIAL, 43
EUROPE, 2819
FRANCE, 2818, 2819, 2841,
2896
GERMANY, 2117, 2833, 2848,
2857, 2896
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945,
133
GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945,
2837, 2838, 2857, 2858
HUNGARY, SINCE 1947, 2709
LATIN AMERICA, 2854
NETHERLANDS, 1522
POLAND, 2833, 2844, 3164
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
116, 117, 123, 125, 127,
130, 132, 2839, 2849,
2923, 3164, 3227
SPAIN, 2821
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 122, 123, 125, 126,
127, 129, 130, 131, 132,
134, 135, 136, 2711,
2814, 2815, 2816, 2817,
2823, 2824, 2825, 2826,
2827, 2828, 2829, 2832,
2834, 2835, 2836, 2839,
2841, 2842, 2843, 2845,
2849, 2851, 2852, 2853,
2855, 2860, 2862, 2923,
3164
HITCHINS, KEITH *, 2486
HITLER, ADOLF *, 97, 172,
285, 296, 1188, 1195, 1286,
1295, 1323, 1330, 1396,
1694, 2026, 2028, 2056,
2070, 2114, 2143, 2144,
2145, 2175, 2176, 2177,
2180, 2182, 2183, 2184,
2547, 2857, 2873, 2890,
2891, 2894, 2896, 2967,
2984, 2985, 2999, 3007,
3027, 3081, 3109
HLINKA, ANDREJ *, 1331
HO CHI MINH *, 2884
HOBBS, THOMAS *, 2022
HOBHOUSE, JOHN CAM (BARON
BROUGHTON DE GYFFORD) *,
1798
HOBBSRAW, F. J. *, 442, 1655
HOCHE, LOUIS LAZARE *, 102
HOCHHUTH, ROLF *, 1284, 3109
HOCHMANN, FRANZ, 2302
HODGE, JOHN F., 931
HODGES, WILLIAM *, 512
HOFFLE, KARL HEINRICH, 2707
HOFER, WALTER *, 2323
HOFFMAN, GEORGE W. *, 2447
HOFFMAN, JAKUB, 2833
HOFFMANN, JOACHIM, 3220
HOFFMANN, PETER C., 3007
HOFFEN, JOUKO, 2285
HOFMEYER, JAN HENDRIK *, 519
HOGENDORP, G. K. VAN (DUTCH
STATSMAN) *, 1945
HOGENDORP, VAN *, 1524
HOLM, OLE, 2768
HOLBECK, BENGT, 44, 2662
HOLKER, JOHN *, 1567
HOLLINGSWORTH, BARRY, 3201
HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER, 449
HOLMES, J. DEREK, 1836, 1838
HOLMES, MARGARET, 75
HOLSTIK, LUDOVIT, 2382, 2385
HOLSTIK, LUDOVIT *, 2388
HOLSTIKOVA, ZDENKA, 2373
HOLSTEIN, FRIEDRICH VON *,
2181
HOLT, BASIL, 517
HOLTHUSEN, HANS F., 1332
HOLY ALLIANCE, 1404
HOLZLE, ERWIN *, 2181
HOMAN, GERLOF D., 1944, 1950
HOMBERG, ALBERT K. *, 2692
HOME CRAFTS
GERMANY, 2217
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945,
2217
HOMPSCH (BELGIAN
COLONIZATION, 1843) *, 1199
HONDURAS
FOREIGN RELATIONS
GREAT BRITAIN, 883
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 883
RAILROADS, 883
HONNIBALL, J. H. M., 84
HOOK, SIDNEY, 2740
HOOK, SIDNEY *, 61
HOOKER, MARJORIE, 1484
HOOKHAM, HILDA, 3311
HOOD, JEAN MARIE D., 2891
HOOVER, HERBERT CLARK *,
1178
HOONKAAS, G. J., 1952
HOPKINS, A. G., 542, 562
HOPPE, WILHELM *, 2624
HOPPEN, K. THEODOR, 1833
HOPE (GOVERNOR OF PANAMA) *,
888
HORN, WERNER, 2065
HOPNER, PRESTON K. *, 525
HORNBER, REINHARD, 2856
HORUP, VIGGO LAURITZ
BENTHEIM *, 2275
HORVATH, PAVOL, 2721
HORNORD, DONALD D., 2918
HOSCH, EDGAR, 2848
HOSKAWA, MICHIO, 643
HOSONO, KYOCHIRO *, 660
HOSPITALS
AUSTRALIA, 745
FRANCE, 2125
GERMANY, 3003
GREAT BRITAIN, 3125
HOTEL MATIGNON, 1561
HOTIC, MESUD, 328
HOUDAILLE, J., 1139, 1278,
3083
HOUSE, HENRI DES (PSEUD. OF
HENRI DURAND-MORIMAU) *,
1648
HOUSEHOLD CRAFTS,
FURNISHINGS SEE
*FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD
GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN
INDUSTRIES*, *HOME CRAFTS*
HOUSEMAN, MARJORIE, 2648
HOUSING SEE *LIVING
STANDARDS*
HOWARD, DEXTER H., 3122
HOWARD, HARRY N., 2579, 2879
HOWELL, GEORGE *, 1761
HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN *,
1775
HOWICK, LORD (COLONIAL
OFFICER, AUSTRALIA) *, 765
HOYNS OSMES, GUILLERMO,
1035
HRADECNY, PAVEL, 2340
HRBATOVA, ANEZKA, 2374
HSIN-MIN-TS'UNG-PAO
(PERIODICAL), 610
HUANG CHUEH-TZU *, 604
HUARD, PIERRE, 461, 3119
HURATSCH, WALTER *, 3010
HURER, HELMUT, 2775
HUBER, KURT *, 2989
HUERTA, VICTORIANO *, 193,
863
HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS *,
1159
HUGHES, HUGH PRICE *, 1847
HUGHES, WILLIAM MORRIS *,
753, 1268, 2960
HUGO, VICTOR MARIE *, 1539,
1636, 1671, 3241
HULL, CORDELL *, 1247, 1299
HUMAN RELATIONS, 373
AUSTRALIA, 232, 699, 779
BELGIUM, 1535, 2074, 3099
BRAZIL, 943, 944, 964,
969, 972, 3075
CANADA, 1858
CHILE, 828
CHINA, 3099
COLOMBIA, 905
CONGO REPUBLIC,
LEOPOLDVILLE, 1535
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2396
FRANCE, 402, 424, 1571,
1584, 1623, 1628, 1664,
1677, 1678, 1962, 3136,
3448, 3504
GERMANY, 1504, 2030, 2074,

- 2140, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2266, 3075, 3143
 GREAT BRITAIN, 418, 1456, 1700, 1741, 1744, 1790, 1846, 1857, 1858, 1865
 HARSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1455, 2306, 2609
 HAWAII, 698
 ITALY, 257, 402, 1927, 1939
 LATIN AMERICA, 829, 910, 912
 NETHERLANDS, 1952
 NEW ZEALAND, 699
 NORWAY, 3004
 OCEANIA, 699
 PERU, 1035
 PHILIPPINES, 2223
 POLAND, 2554
 RUMANIA, 1456, 2609
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 232, 249, 418, 1455, 3225, 3267, 3301, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3504, 3524
 SERBIA, TO 1918, 2622
 SPAIN, 1962
 SWITZERLAND, 2030, 3136, 3305
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 414, 2222, 2888
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3004, 3353, 3425, 3448, 3524
 VENEZUELA, 905, 1053, 1064, 1098, 3225
 ZAMBIA, 528, 534
 HUMANITE (NEWSPAPER), 3074
 HUMANITIES - SEE
 'HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES'
 HUMBOLDT, BARON ALEXANDER VON *, 1438, 1504, 3275, 3143
 HUMBOLDT, WILHELM VON *, 2739
 HUME, DAVID *, 2271, 3044
 HUME, J. R., 1719
 HUMMER, HEINZ *, 2263
 HUNGARIAN GENERAL LABOR ASSOCIATION, 1377
 HUNGARIAN NATIONAL ARCHIVES, 2471
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2494, 2497
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 BUDAPEST, 2395
 GYOR, 1297
 MAKO, 2493
 SZEKESFEHERVAR, 2477
 ZALA COUNTY, 2487
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2491
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2471, 2477, 2479, 2493, 2758
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1276
 BIOGRAPHY, 2695
 CARTOGRAPHY, 2483
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 2495
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 41, 1377, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2491
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1324
 ELECTIONS, 2492, 2494
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 1167, 1283, 2472, 2475, 2478
 FOLKLORE, 2479
 FOREIGN AID, 2491
 FOREIGN POLICY, 1288, 2480
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1167
 GERMANY, 1177
 ITALY, 1167
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 2709
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 41, 2498, 2499, 2495, 3509
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2709
 INSTITUTES, 1276, 2756
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1425, 2476
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2481
 LITERATURE, 1377, 1447
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1297, 2493
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 2496
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1350
 MUSIC, 2479
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 2499, 2490
 NATIONALISM, 1177, 2346, 2395, 2489
 NATIONALITY CONGRESS (1895), 2395
 PARLIAMENT, 2460
 PERIODICALS, 2474
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1167, 1177, 1283, 2395, 2472, 2473, 2475, 2478, 2489, 2490, 2494
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2460, 2474, 2492
 POLITICS, 2476, 2491
 POPULATION, 1177, 1324, 1447, 2395, 2479, 2485, 2495
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION, 2492
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2492
 REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 2482, 2483, 2485
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2496
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLENS, 248, 3509
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2497
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1425, 2475
 SZEGED UNIVERSITY, 2709
 TRADE, 2477
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2498
 VOLKSDEUTSCHE KAMERADSCHAFT, 1177
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 2497
 WORLD WAR II, 1276, 1293, 1288, 1297, 1324, 1327, 1350, 2450
 HUNT, HCLMAN (IN FULL WILLIAM HCLMAN) *, 1699
 HUNTER, T. MURRAY, 258
 HURAULT, JEAN, 1024
 HURBAN-VAJANSKY, SVETOSAR *, 2395
 HURDIS (FAMILY) *, 1741
 HURDIS (PROFESSOR OF POETRY AT OXFORD) *, 1741
 HUREZANU, D., 2594
 HUPLADI, M. S., 3393
 HURST, M. C., 1807
 HURSTFIELD, JOEL, 1792
 HURWITZ, EDITH, 1141, 1143
 HURWITZ, SAMUEL J., 1141, 1143
 HUSAK, GUSTAV *, 1331
 HUSZACIK SZABAD (PERIODICAL), 2474
 HUSZCZA, ZYGMUNT, 1311
 HUTTENBACK, R. A., 1755
 HUTTON, WILLIAM *, 1696
 HUYGENS, CHRISTIAN *, 1440
 HUYSMANS, CAMILLE *, 3055, 3059
 HVIDT, KRISTIAN, 2276
 HYAMS, EDWARD *, 1698
 HYATT, A. M. J., 2924
 IACOS, ION, 2597
 IAKOVENKO, M. M., 1355
 IAKOVLEV, A. M., 3474
 IAKURVSKY, I. H. *, 348
 IANKO-TRINITSKAYA, A. A., 116, 2465
 IATSOJNSKI, V. R., 3213
 IAZYKOVICH, F. F., 3018
 IRSEN, HENRIK *, 409
 ICELAND
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 LAKE VOLCANO, 2288
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 CATASTROPHES, 2288
 IEDLINSKA, U. IA., 31
 IEN, GISELA, 3341
 IERUSALIMSKII, V. P., 2085
 IGGERS, GEORGE G., 2674
 IGNAT, GEORGETA, 2568
 IGNATIEV, COUNT NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH, GENERAL *, 3223
 IGNOTUS, HUGO *, 2476
 IGNOTUS, PAUL, 2476
 IMHATOWICZ, IRENEUSZ, 2730
 IKIME, ORARO, 564
 IKLE, FRANK W., 1260
 IL'IN, V. M., 3249
 IL'INA, G. I., 3338
 ILBERT HILL (1883), 684
 ILG, KONRAD *, 2326
 ILLARIAN, FATHER (ALLEGED DOUBLE OF NAPOLEON I) *, 1218
 IMIG, WERNER, 1383, 1385
 IMMIGRATION, 198, 419, 438, 450, 551, 731, 771, 772, 794, 911, 941, 1322, 1427, 1474, 1539, 1673, 1762, 1814, 1829, 2344, 2396, 2511, 2547, 2548, 3434
 ALGERIA, 2548
 ARGENTINA, 911, 916
 AUSTRALIA, 551, 731, 751, 765, 770, 771, 772, 794
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40, 2547
 BELGIUM, 1538, 1539
 BRAZIL, 941, 1448
 CANADA, 419
 CHILE, 911
 COLOMBIA, 1007
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 553
 CUBA, 438, 1132, 1322
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2396
 FRANCE, 212, 941, 1673, 2511
 GERMANY, 2547
 GREAT BRITAIN, 418, 1829
 HARSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2344, 2396
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 772
 ITALY, 1448
 MEXICO, 197, 865
 POLAND, 2511, 2547, 2548
 RUMANIA, 198
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 450
 SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 1814
 SPAIN, 1132
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 197, 1427, 1474
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 212, 2547, 3434
 IMPARCIAL, EL (NEWSPAPER), 221
 IMPRACHMENT (PRESIDENTIAL) SEE 'LAW', 'PRESIDENCY' (INCLUDING CABINET)
 IMPERIAL CONFERENCE (1911), 1754
 IMPERIAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (1932), 1142
 IMPERIALISM
 AFRICA, EAST, 1194
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 481, 490, 494, 1590, 2972
 AFRICA, SOUTH, 183, 187
 AFRICA, WEST, 540, 543
 ALGERIA, 503
 ASIA, GENERAL, 2908, 2977
 AUSTRALIA, 183, 184, 702, 719, 730
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 1908
 BELGIUM, 550, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1526, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 3098, 3099
 CENTRAL AMERICA, 1199
 CHINA, 179, 1200, 2936, 3058, 3099, 3384
 CONGO REPUBLIC, BRAZZAVILLE, 549
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 550, 1535
 CYPRUS, 1201
 DENMARK, 1202
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1133, 1134, 2878
 EGYPT, 1194
 ETHIOPIA, 481, 813, 2972
 FRANCE, 187, 194, 494, 503, 543, 796, 846, 1134, 1590, 1590, 2936
 GERMANY, 193, 556, 1194, 1263, 2119, 2148, 2149, 2245, 2252, 2807, 2950
 GHANA, GOLD COAST, 556
 GREAT BRITAIN, 179, 183, 184, 187, 194, 556, 695, 696, 730, 846, 1194, 1203, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 2908
 HARSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2903
 HAITI, 2878
 INDIA, 1755
 ITALY, 1906, 1908
 JAPAN, 179, 590, 630, 1754
 KOREA, 179, 590, 630
 LATIN AMERICA, 813, 814
 MEXICO, 176, 194, 846
 MOROCCO, 2245
 NEW ZEALAND, 184, 694, 796
 NIGERIA, 564
 OCEANIA, 695, 1203
 PACIFIC AREA, 696
 POLAND, 2119
 PORTUGAL, 490
 RUMANIA, 182
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 179, 182, 2903, 2908, 3168
 SAMOA, 694
 SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 1755
 SPAIN, 194, 814, 1055, 1133, 1134
 SPANISH GUINEA, 581
 TAIWAN (FORMOSA), 669
 TUNISIA, 1589
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 176, 183, 184, 193, 1147, 2878
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 182, 2835, 2972, 3168, 3376, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3443
 VENEZUELA, 1055
 VIETNAM, 2936
 INABA, MASAO, 585
 INAMOTO, YONOSUKE, 1599
 INANNOVA, P. P., 3310
 INCOME, PRIVATE SEE 'PERSONAL PROPERTY'
 INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS SEE 'AMERICAN REVOLUTION', 'NATIONALISM', 'REVOLUTIONS', 'REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS', AND 'REBELLENS'
 INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN), 1812
 INDEPENDENT SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY (GERMANY), 1383, 2239
 INDIA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 BENGAL, 683
 BOMBAY, 675
 RAHMATPUTRA RIVER, 670
 CALCUTTA, 675

- GANGES RIVER, 670
MADRAS, 675
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
COLLECTIONS, 89
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 678, 2633
BUSINESS HISTORY, 673
CIVIL RIGHTS, 1755
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
PARTIES, AND ANTI-
COMMUNISM, 680
COTTON, 1466
COUPTS, 675, 684
CULTURAL LIFE, 1854
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND
GROWTH, 1459
EDUCATION, 685, 1736
FOREIGN POLICY
GREAT BRITAIN, 1183
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 1183
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 89
CHINA, 601
SAUDI ARABIA, HEJAZ, AND
NEJD, 1174
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS,
FROM 1918, 601
HINDUISM, 679, 1395
IMPERIALISM, 1755
INLAND WATERWAYS, 670
ISLAM, 1395, 2634
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 685
MEDICINE, 463
MILITARY STRATEGY, 676
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,
2922
NATIONALISM, 672, 677,
678, 679, 680, 682, 1395
NAVAL VESSELS, 2922
PACIFISM AND PEACE
MOVEMENTS, 1183
PHILOSOPHY, 672
POLITICAL PARTIES, 1395
POLITICAL REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 2634
POLITICAL THEORY, 686
POLITICS, 681, 682
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
GOVERNMENT, 683, 684,
1755, 1821, 1823
PUBLIC FINANCE, 674
REAL PROPERTY AND
DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 674
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
463
SOCIAL HISTORY, 1854
SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, 686
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
PARTIES AND MARXISM, 680,
1395
TEXTILES AND GARMENT
MAKING, 1466
TRADE, 434, 670, 1466
INDIA GENERAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY, 670
INDIAN HIGH COURTS ACT
(1861), 675
INDIAN NATIONALIST PARTY,
1395
INDIANS
LATIN AMERICA, 895
MEXICO, 841
INDONESIA
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2909
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2909
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION
AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,
1469
ALBANIA, 2354
BELGIUM, 3098
BRAZIL, 948, 949, 954
CHINA, 3098
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2381, 3000
EUROPE, 142, 429, 1204
FRANCE, 1563, 1564, 1565,
1643
GERMANY, 1263, 2102, 2128,
3088
GREAT BRITAIN, 443, 1482,
1563, 1715, 1716, 1756
ITALY, 1899, 1908
JAPAN, 428, 626, 1408
ROMANIA, 2565
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3168, 3208, 3209, 3210,
3223, 3228, 3525
SPAIN, 1568
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 429,
443, 1145
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 280, 336, 427,
1355, 3158, 3168, 319,
3362, 3363, 3364, 3365,
3388, 3390
INFANTRY
BELGIUM, 2928
FRANCE, 2928
GREAT BRITAIN, 2928
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 342, 344
INGENHOUSZ, JAN *, 3117
INGRIM, ROBERT, 1108
INLAND WATERWAYS
AUSTRALIA, 790
FRANCE, 2871
GERMANY, 1207
GREAT BRITAIN, 1868, 1869
INDIA, 670
PAKISTAN, 670
ROMANIA, 2610
THAILAND, 2871
INOIOTV, KH. SH., 3440,
3466
INOUE (JAPANESE LIEUTENANT
GENERAL 1925) *, 3377
INOUE, ISAO, 641
INOUE, KOWASHI *, 621
INQUISITION, 870, 1009, 2011
INSTITUT DE FRANCE, 1576
INSTITUT FÜR ZEITGESCHICHTE,
97
INSTITUT ZA NACIONALNA
ISTORIJA, 2612
INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL
SCIENCES OF THE HUNGARIAN
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, 1276
INSTITUTES
COLOMBIA, 71
DENMARK, 72
FRANCE, 1602
GERMANY, 100, 3054
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945,
100
GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945,
97, 100
GREAT BRITAIN, 1761
HABSURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2414, 2756
HUNGARY, SINCE 1957, 1276,
2756
MACEDONIA, 2612
SPAIN, 1956
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3054
YUGOSLAVIA AND
ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1919,
2612, 2663
INSTITUTES SEE ALSO
'ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
COLLECTIONS', 'LIBRARIES',
'MUSEUMS',
INSTITUTO MILITAR
PESTALOZZIANO, 1975
INSURANCE
GREAT BRITAIN, 1726
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS,
1425, 1438, 2715
ALBANIA, 2352
AUSTRALIA, 2864
BRAZIL, 943, 3075
CUBA, 1122, 1126
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1073
DENMARK, 1439, 2270
EGYPT, 2641
EUROPE, 1399, 3076
FRANCE, 1440, 1544, 1559,
1634, 2511, 3074
GERMANY, 2092, 2093, 2094,
2116, 2153, 2154, 2165,
2166, 3075
GREAT BRITAIN, 426, 1656,
1692, 1706, 1709, 1881
HABSURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2427, 2428, 2443, 2467
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2476
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1881
JAPAN, 621, 657
MEXICO, 838, 839, 2011
NETHERLANDS, 1440
NORTH AMERICA, 1399
POLAND, 2509, 2510, 2511
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
1399, 1439, 3200, 3201,
3202, 3203, 3204, 3205,
3206, 3208, 3294, 3298
SPAIN, 1964, 2011
SWITZERLAND, 2708
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 1634,
2708
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3073, 3074
INTELLIGENCE, ESPIONAGE AND
ESTIMATES SEE 'MILITARY
INTELLIGENCE'
INTEREST GROUPS SEE
'LOBBIES'
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF THE
HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 2803
INTERNATIONAL ARCHIVAL
CONGRESS, FIFTH, 2790
INTERNATIONAL ARCHIVAL
CONGRESS, FOURTH, 2793
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF
SOCIALISTS, SECOND, 1437
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF
AMERICANISTS, THIRTY-FIFTH,
112
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF
AMERICANISTS, THIRTY-
SEVENTH, 2808
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF
HISTORICAL SCIENCES,
ELEVENTH, 2791
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF
HISTORICAL SCIENCES,
TWELFTH, 106, 108
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF
SLAVONIC ARCHAEOLOGY,
FIRST, 2794
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF
THE HISTORY OF AFRICA, 110
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF
THE HISTORY OF THE
RESISTANCE, SECOND, 2812
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF
THE HISTORY OF THE
RESISTANCE, THIRD, 2811
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON
RESTORATION OF MONUMENTS,
SECOND, 114
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF
THE RESISTANTS, 2813
INTERNATIONAL LAW SEE
'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
AND LAW'
INTERNATIONAL MILITARY
TRIBUNAL, NURNBERG, 1289
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
SEE SPECIFIC ORGANIZATION
BY NAME
INTERNATIONAL PRESS
CORRESPONDENCE, 2048
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND
LAW, 378, 1264, 2897, 2909,
2973
ALBANIA, 2355
EUROPE, 1204
FRANCE, 1323
GERMANY, 1207, 1323
GREAT BRITAIN, 1214
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1214
ROMANIA, 1205
INTERNATIONAL, FIRST, 386,
391, 392, 1377, 1397, 1411,
1412, 1413, 1414, 1416,
1417, 1418, 1419, 1425,
1427, 1429, 1430, 1435,
1436, 2023, 2232, 2239,
2248, 2249, 2337, 3050,
3065, 3066
INTERNATIONAL, SECOND, 374,
393, 1422, 1424, 1428,
1432, 2252, 3051, 3055,
3056, 3059, 3064, 3354
INTERNATIONAL, THIRD, 366,
1551, 1896, 2041, 2049,
2049, 2066, 2080, 2087,
2603, 3037, 3154, 3345,
3353, 3354
INTERNEES SEE 'PRISONERS OF
WAR'
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY
AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,
60, 61, 2737, 2738, 2739,
2740, 2741, 2742, 2743,
2744, 2745, 2747, 2748
ALBANIA, 2360
BRAZIL, 141
COLOMBIA, 2749
EUROPE, 1150
GERMANY, 2746
GREAT BRITAIN, 1707
HABSURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2435
ITALY, 1913
LATIN AMERICA, 823
ROMANIA, 2574
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3169, 3260, 3511
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3169, 3511
INVENTIONS AND PATENTS SEE
'SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY'
INVESTMENTS
FRANCE, 1568
GERMANY, 2132
GREAT BRITAIN, 1781
JAPAN, 625
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3297
IOFFE, A. E., 365
IONNA, MARIA LAURA, 1932
IONESCU, TAKE *, 177
IONIN, ALEXANDR
SEMENOVICH *, 151
IONITA, G., 2562
IORGA, NICOLAE *, 2567, 2699
IOSA, M., 2580
IRAQ
ISLAM, 2634, 2636, 2644
NATIONALISM, 2636, 2644
POLITICAL REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 2634
POLITICS, 2644
POPULATION, 2636
IRAN
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
BASRA, 2645
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2633
ISLAM, 2636
NATIONALISM, 2636
POLITICAL PARTIES, 2645
POPULATION, 2636, 2645
IREDALE, DAVID, 2736
IRELAND, JOHN DE COURCY, 262
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
DUBLIN, 1849
KILKENNY, 1880
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
ACT OF UNION (1801), 1887
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1885
AGRICULTURAL
ORGANIZATIONS, 1885
ANGLICAN COMMUNION, 1880
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
COLLECTIONS, 1879
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1876, 1877
CARTOGRAPHY, 455
EASTER RISING, 1849, 1889
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
1888
ELECTIONS, 1885
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 798
FOLKLORE, 85, 86
FOOD PRODUCTION AND
CONSUMPTION, 1878
FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD
GOODS, GLASS AND
PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES,
1883
HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE
AND UNIVERSITY, 1890
IMMIGRATION, 772
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
IDEAS, 1881
LAND LEAGUE, 1885
LITERATURE, 1445, 1881
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH
AND ADVANCEMENT, 1882
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL,
1882
MILITARY GROUND FORCES,
1883

- MILITARY HISTORY, 455
MUSEUMS, 85, 1890
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 1233
NATIONALISM, 262, 798, 1790, 1791, 1884, 1896
NAVAL VESSELS, 262
PARLIAMENT, 1791, 1886
PERSONAL PROPERTY, 1879
PHILANTHROPY, 1892
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1870, 3139
POLITICAL PARTIES, 1790, 1791
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1884
POLITICS, 1887
PRESBYTERIANS, 1887
REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 1799, 1890
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1233, 1846, 1889
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1790, 1880, 1884, 1886, 1888
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1847
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1889
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 86
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1791
ULSTER FOLK MUSEUM, 85
UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY), 1893
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 262
IRELE, ARIOLA, 484
IRIA, ALBERTO, 80
IRIARTE, TOMAS DE, BRIGADIER GENERAL *, 923
IRIBARREN CELIS, CARLOS, 1074
IRIBARREN-CELIS, LINO, 1032, 1079, 1081
IRISH FOLKLORE COMMISSION, 85, 86
IROKAWA, DAIKICHI, 660
IRONSIDE, ISAAC *, 1824
IROSHNIKOV, M. P., 3429
IRREDENTA SEE "NATIONALISM"
IRVING, T. H., 769
IRVING, TOMAS, 2677
ISAACS, SIR ISAAC ALFRED *, 717
ISABELLA II, QUEEN OF SPAIN *, 1985, 2009, 2912
ISAEV, N. S., 2201
ISAEVYCH, I. A. D., 29
ISHIHARA, KANJI, GENERAL *, 587
ISHII, TAKASHI, 620, 627
ISHIYAMA, SHOJIRO, 633
ISKRA (NEWSPAPER), 3192
ISKRIN, M. G., 3004
ISLAM
AFGHANISTAN, 2634
INDIA, 1395, 2634
IRAN, 2634, 2636, 2644
IRAQ, 2636
NIGERIA, 570, 571
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2636
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2636
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 2636
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2636
ISMET, PASHA *, 186
ISNARD, H., 3087
ISORNIE, JACQUES *, 2980
ISRAEL
CIVIL RIGHTS, 3082
NATIONALISM, 3082
POPULATION, 3082
ISWOLSKY, HELENE, 3504
ITALO-SPANISH MEDITERRANEAN AGREEMENTS (1937), 174
ITALY, 1932
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
APULIA, 1900
BENEVENTO, 1891
BORGAMO, 275
CATANIA, 1029
FLORA, 2926
FLORENCE, 99
GORIZIA, 1932
LA SELVA, 1339
NICE, 1608
ROME, 1338, 1934
SARDINIA, 1400
SICILY, 1400, 1900, 1907, 1909
TRENTINO, 1261, 1940
TRIESTE, 1732
TUSCANY, 1911
VENICE, 77
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1900, 1910, 1911
AGRICULTURE, 2797
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 76, 77, 96, 99, 101, 1891, 1894, 1920, 1928
ARISTOCRACY, 1938
ART, 1893
BANKING, 1898
BATTLES, 275, 2927
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1419, 1892, 1922, 1929, 3484
BIBLIOTHECA COMUNALE OF INCL, 96
BIOGRAPHY, 1905, 1917
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 468
BOOK PUBLISHING, 1893
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1911
CENTRAL POLITICAL RECORDS OFFICE, 1894
CIVIL RIGHTS, 1924
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1903, 1931, 2913
CULTURAL LIFE, 1904
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 315, 1516, 1926
EDUCATION, 1920, 2800
ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING, 291, 327
FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 147, 1167, 1892, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1933
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 1908
FOREIGN POLICY
AFRICA, GENERAL, 1906
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 147
EUROPE, 1906
GREAT BRITAIN, 1197
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2948
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2797
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1167
GERMANY, 261, 1286
GREAT BRITAIN, 2876
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 261, 2876
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1167
MOROCCO, 1160
SPAIN, 160
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 261, 2879
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1907
HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 1939
HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 114
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 19, 1897, 1922, 2800, 2917
HUMAN RELATIONS, 257, 402, 1927, 1939
IMMIGRATION, 1448
IMPERIALISM, 1906, 1908
INDUSTRY
INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1899, 1908
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 1913
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 315, 1410
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 1940
LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION, 1910
LAW, 1900
LIBRARIES, 96, 1916, 1927
LITERATURE, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1935
LIVING STANDARDS, 1448
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 99
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1496
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 257
MILITARY HISTORY, 219, 223, 1523, 1923
MILITARY TRAINING, 219
MODERN MILITARY SCHOOL, 219
MONOPOLIES, 1903
MUSIC, 402
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 1899, 2917, 2926
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 1479
NATIONALISM, 160, 1523, 1898, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1930
NAVAL BATTLES, 1244
NAVY AND MARINES, 1916
OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION, CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES, 291
PARLIAMENT, 1925
PERIODICALS, 1917
PHILOSOPHY, 1897
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 477
POLITICAL PARTIES, 1167, 1895, 1896, 1904, 1931, 1941
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1931
POLITICAL THEORY, 1914, 1933, 2926
POLITICS, 96, 1400, 1899, 1928, 1929, 1930
POPULATION, 1286, 1935
PORTS, 1608
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 3084
PROTESTANTS, 1934
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 1915
PUBLIC FINANCE, 1899, 1900
REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 1900, 1911
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1937, 3484
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 101, 275, 1479, 1925, 1935, 1936
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 103, 223
SOCIAL HISTORY, 1926, 2797, 3084
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1419, 1905, 1940, 1941
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 114, 2797, 2800, 2812, 2813
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1908
TEACHING, 1921
TRADE, 1608, 1910
TREATIES, 174, 253, 299, 1191, 1192, 1261, 1906
FRANCE, 1197
GERMANY, 1194, 1197
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2948
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 261
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 253, 257, 261, 1261, 2797, 2948
WORLD WAR II, 291, 299, 303, 315, 327, 1188, 1286, 1338, 1339, 2353, 2812, 2813
ITENBERG, ROYCE S., 386
ITO, HIROBUMI *, 650, 653
ITO, TAKASHI, 629, 647
ITZERSHAGEN, SIEGFRIED, 2240, 2465
ITURBE, FRANCISCO *, 905
ITURBIDE, AUGUSTIN DE *, 865
IUKOV, A. G., 2841
IURKOV, I. A., 3401
IVALDI, NORMANDO JOSE, 930
IVANISHEV, M. D. *, 3410
IVANISSEVICH, IVAN P., 926
IVANOV, V. P., 123
IVANYI, EMMA, 2471
IVASIUTA, M. K., 3164
IVASK, GEORGE, 3218
IVANSKIS, ZENONAS, 1307
IWAKURA MISSION, 150
IWANSKI, GERON, 2504
IWO JIMA (BATTLE), 288
IZARD, MIGUEL, 382
IZQUIERDO, JOSE, 992
IZVOLSKI, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH *, 3482, 3504
J
JAARBAK, SCEN *, 2295
JABLONOWSKI, HORST, 2033
JACKEL, EBERHARD, 1285, 2896
JACKSON, GEORGE D., JR., 3163
JACKSON, PETER M., 1710
JACKSON, W. K., 799
JACOBINISM, 1667, 1813, 1947
JACORS, E. A., 1531
JACOBSEN, H. A., 1295
JADOT, JEAN *, 3099
JAEGER, WERNER WILHELM *, 2490
JAEGER, DE (GHENT, 1860) *, 1200
JAGIELLO, EVGENI *, 2061
JAKSCH, WENZEL *, 2405
JAKSTAS, J., 3177
JAMATICA
CIVIL RIGHTS, 1143
CROPS AND PROCESSING, 1142
CULTURAL LIFE, 1141
POPULATION, 1141, 1143
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1141
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1142
TRADE, 1142
JAMAL-UD-DIN AL-AFGHANI (ALSO JEMAELEDDIN AFGHANI) *, 2634
JAMES, CHRISTOPHER GORDON *, 525
JAMES, EMILE, 1219
JAMES, HENRY (1847-1916) *, 1661
JAMES, PATRICIA *, 1695
JAMES, R. L. M., 83
JANDUS, V. *, 3066
JANNELLI, PASQUALE **, 3032
JANTSCHA, MAXIMILIAN *, 1125
JAPAN
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
FUKUI PREFECTURE, 647
KANAGAWA, 655
MITSUBISHI, 625
NAGANO, 648
SAITAMA, 655
SEA OF JAPAN, 638
TOCHIGI PREFECTURE, 634
YOKOHAMA, 627
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 634, 635, 1408
AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 635
AGRICULTURE, 633, 660, 1409
AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS, 288
ART, 617

- BANKING, 623
 BATTLES, 2932, 3032
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 428
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 624, 625
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 621,
 643, 644, 645, 646, 666,
 1754
 CHRISTIANITY, 656
 CIVIL WAR, 620
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-
 COMMUNISM, 365, 595
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 634
 CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERAL
 PARTY (JAPAN), 649
 CONSTITUTIONAL PARTY
 (JAPAN), 650
 CONSTITUTIONAL PROGRESSIVE
 PARTY (JAPAN), 637
 CULTURAL LIFE, 617
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND
 GROWTH, 624
 ELECTIONS, 647
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,
 628
 FOREIGN POLICY
 GERMANY, 252, 1260
 GREAT BRITAIN, 252, 1186
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 1260
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 252
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 620
 CHINA, 585, 586, 588,
 589, 595, 2983
 GERMANY, 150
 MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA,
 585
 MONGOLIA, 585
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 150
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 150
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS,
 FROM 1918, 155
 FRIENDS OF CONSTITUTIONAL
 GOVERNMENT PARTY (JAPAN)
 651, 653
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2377
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 53,
 659
 IMPERIALISM, 179, 590,
 630, 1754
 INDUSTRY,
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,
 428, 626, 1408
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
 IDEAS, 621, 657
 INVESTMENTS, 625
 IWAKURA MISSION, 150
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,
 631, 662
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,
 UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-
 LABOR RELATIONS, 632
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR
 SPOKEN, 617
 LITERATURE, 413, 618, 619,
 637
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 645
 MARINE RESOURCES, 155
 MARITIME HISTORY, 638
 MIDDLE CLASS AND
 BOURGEOISIE, 1409
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 2933
 MILITARY HISTORY, 155,
 179, 590, 628, 2904
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 1372
 MINING, 155
 MYSTICISM, 657
 NANETSU CLUB, 647
 NATIONAL SECURITY,
 ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT,
 629
 NATIONALISM, 641
 NAVAL BATTLES, 233
 NAVAL VESSELS, 236
 NAVY AND MARINES, 639,
 640, 1243
 OIL AND PETROLEUM
 PRODUCTS, 155
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS,
 1268, 2960
 PARLIAMENT, 649
 PERIODICALS, 652
 PHILOSOPHY, 622
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 592,
 595, 629, 637, 641, 649,
 650, 651, 652, 653, 660
 POLITICAL REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 586, 654
 POLITICAL THEORY, 636, 661
 POLITICS, 591
 POOR PEOPLE, PARTY OF
 (JAPAN), 460
 POPULATION, 420
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 586
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND
 GOVERNMENT REGULATION,
 642
 PUBLIC OPINION AND
 PROPAGANDA, 365
 RAILROADS, 665, 666, 1186
 REAL PROPERTY AND
 DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 625,
 2933
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 53
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
 MOVEMENTS, AND
 REBELLIIONS, 585, 589,
 599, 634, 658, 659, 660,
 661, 1408, 1409
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
 591, 617, 662
 SEIRON (PERIODICAL), 652
 SHIMONOSEKI INCIDENT
 (1864), 237
 SHOKOKUSHU, 648
 SPECIAL HISTORY, 619
 SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, 663
 SOCIAL REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 663
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
 PARTIES AND MARXISM, 664
 TAIWAN BANK, 623
 TRADE, 627, 638
 TREATIES, 170, 233, 252,
 1754, 2900, 2904, 3377
 GREAT BRITAIN, 179
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND
 NAVIGATION, 640
 VITAL STATISTICS, 633,
 655, 1408
 WOMEN, 632
 WORLD MAP I AND
 ANTECEDENTS, 252, 1260,
 1268, 2960
 WORLD WAR II, 288, 292,
 362, 1371, 1372, 2993,
 3005, 3032
 YCKA-KAI, 663
 JARMAN, T. L. *, 2980
 JARRETT, JAMES L., 1738
 JASPERS, KARL *, 2097, 2746
 JASTRZEBSKI, WINCENTY *, 162
 JASZAY, MAGDA, 2876
 JASZI, OSCAR *, 2476
 JALERNIC, EDMUND, 2405
 JAURES, JEAN LEON *, 1590,
 1681
 JAVOGUES, CLAUDE *, 1658
 JEAN BART (VESSEL), 273
 JEANS, D. N., 735
 JEDRZEJEWICZ, WACLAW, 1161
 JEFFERSON, THOMAS *, 2984
 JELACIC OD BUZIMA, COUNT
 JOSIP *, 2444, 2614
 JELACIC, RAPON *, 2448
 JELAVICH, CHARLES, 2467
 JELAVICH, CHARLES *, 2343
 JELIC, IVAN, 2613
 JELICIC, SIR JOHN
 RUSHWORTH, ADMIRAL *, 259
 JEMALFODIN AFGHANI (ALSO
 JAMAL-UD-DIN AL-AFGHANI) *,
 2634
 JEMNITZ, JANOS, 1845
 JENA (BATTLE), 2929
 JENKS, WILLIAM A., 2455
 JENKS, WILLIAM A. *, 2447
 JENNER, EDWARD *, 3117
 JERING, KARL *, 1396
 JESKE, REINHOLD, 3009
 JESSOP, W. J. E., 1982
 JESSOP, WILLIAM *, 708
 JEWS AND JUDAISM SEE
 "IMMIGRATION", "POPULATION"
 JEWSEROW, R. J. (HISTORIAN
 1956) *, 2260
 JFZIOLOWICZ, FRANCISZEK,
 3084
 JILFK, HEINRICH, 2375
 JOHANN, ARCHDUKE OF
 AUSTRIA *, 2428, 2453
 JOHANSEN, HANS CHR., 2271
 JOHN VI, KING OF PORTUGAL *,
 970
 JOHN XXIII, POPE (ANGELO
 GIUSEPPE RONCALLI) *, 445
 JOHNS, FRANCIS A., 93
 JOHNSON, CHALMERS, 608
 JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER F.,
 1680
 JOHNSON, DOUGLAS, 501
 JOHNSON, LEONARD C., 1686
 JOHNSON, MARION, 560
 JOHNSTONE, A. M., 1418
 JOJA, ATHANASE, 2574
 JOLIBOIS, CLAUDE EMILE *,
 1618
 JOLL, JAMES, 1262, 1621
 JONARD, N., 1914
 JONES, A. G. E., 1486
 JONES, GORDON, 1501
 JONES, JAMES S., 640
 JONES, K. R., 1813
 JONES, SIR WILLIAM *, 1854
 JONES, THOMAS M., 2863
 JONG, G. J. W. DE, 1547
 JONG, TH. P. M. DE, 436
 JORBERG, FRIEDRICH, 1241
 JORDAN SEE
 "PALESTINE"
 JORDON, E. KNOWLES *, 533
 JORG, JOSEPH EDMUND *, 1359
 JORGA, NICOLAE *, 37
 JORGENSEN, ADOLF DITLEV *,
 2275
 JORLIN, GOSTA, 239, 2143
 JOSEPH II,
 EMPEROR OF THE HOLY
 ROMAN EMPIRE *, 1529, 1932,
 2435, 2463, 3159, 3222
 JOSEPHINE, EMPRESS OF THE
 FRENCH *, 1623
 JOSSE, R., 1572
 JOURNALISM SEE "PRESS AND
 JOURNALISM"
 JOVANOVIĆ, JOVAN M. *, 3250
 JCVELLANOS, FRANCISCO DE
 PAULA *, 1956
 JOVELLANOS, GASPARD MELCHOR
 DE *, 1956, 1986
 JOWETT, BENJAMIN *, 1795
 JOYCE, R. B., 762
 JOZSEF, ATTILA *, 2476
 JUAREZ DOCTRINE, 845
 JUAREZ, BENITO PABLO *, 159,
 214, 845, 851, 864, 2911
 JUDAISM SEE "IMMIGRATION",
 "POPULATION"
 JUDICIARY SEE "COURTS"
 JUGGINS (FAMILY) *, 1741
 JUHASZ, GYULA, 1288
 JUJKA, FRANCISZEK *, 2515
 JULLIARD, JACQUES, 3178
 JUNGER, ERNST *, 2142, 2200
 JUNIN (BATTLE), 1031, 1032
 JUNKERS REVOLT, 3521
 JUREVA, L. M., 1446
 JURGIELWICZ, WACLAW, 1342
 JURISPRUDENCE SEE "LAW"
 JUTGLAR, ANTONI, 2023
 JUTIKALA, FINO, 2028
 JUTLAND (BATTLE), 271, 276
 JUYA (JUVELIUS), FINAR
 WILHELM *, 2688
- K**
- K. MORA, MAGDA, 2477
 KAARTVEDT, ALF *, 2296
 KAAS, FREDERIK JULIUS *,
 2269
 KABRDA, JOSEPH, 2357
 KACZYNSKA, DANUTA, 317
 KACZYNSKA, ELZBIETA, 2520
 KADET PARTY (RUSSIA), 3294
 KADIC, ANTE, 2616
 KADISHEV, A., 3464
 KAHAN, ARCADIOUS, 3207
 KAICHIRO, NISHI *, 659
 KAIMIN, IA., 2037
 KAISER, PETER *, 2027
 KALEI OPUU, KING OF
 HAWAII *, 698
 KALFSTYNSKA, LIDIA, 2543
 KALFVALA, 411
 KALININ, I. N., 155
 KALININ, MIKHAIL
 IVANOVICH *, 3454
 KALKEN, FRANS VAN *, 2703
 KALLF, ROBERT REID *, 1474
 KALOW, GERT, 2160
 KALTAKHCHIAN, SUREN T., 1407
 KAMENKA, EUGENE, 423, 3405
 KAMINSKA, HELENA *, 3021
 KAMPE, LOUIS, 2718
 KAMPFMAN, WANDA, 2839
 KANEKO, NAKKICHI *, 623
 KANEVSKI, E. P., 22
 KANN, ROBERT A., 2435, 2452
 KANN, ROBERT A. *, 2447
 KANT, IMMANUEL *, 403, 2737,
 3047, 3174
 KANTCHALOVSKI, D. **, 3373
 KAPP PUTSCH, 2079
 KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC *,
 2622, 3254
 KARAMZIN, NIKOLAI
 MIKHAILOVICH *, 3245
 KARECO, THEODORE, 2354
 KAREEV, N. I. *, 117
 KARL II, DUKE OF
 BRUNSWICK *, 2335
 KARL, HEINZ, 2057, 2194
 KARMANN, RUDOLF, 3438
 KARPETSKAIA, N. D., 3527
 KARPINSKI, CAROLINE, 430
 KARSAT, ELEK, 2473
 KARSKI, J. (PSEUD. OF JULIAN
 MARCHLEWSKI) *, 2061, 2260
 KARTUNOVA, A. I., 1406
 KAS'IANENKO, V. I., 3339
 KASAHARA, MASAOKI, 3595
 KASHIN, ALEXANDER *, 3423
 KASHTANOV, S. M., 2673
 KASPAR, GODEFRED, 928
 KASSAR, LAJOS *, 2476
 KATER, HENRY *, 1501
 KATKOV, MIKHAIL
 NIKIFOROVICH *, 3267, 3274
 KATO, EIICHI, 2098
 KATO, HIRYUKI *, 661
 KATS, N. I., 3195
 KATSMAN, E. A., 2861
 KATYN FOREST, 1312
 KATZ, FRIEDRICH, 249
 KAUKONEN, VAINO, 411
 KAUNITZ, COUNT WENZEL ANTON
 VON (PRINCE VON KAUNITZ-
 RIETBERG) *, 2463
 KAUTSKY, KARL JOHANN *,
 1385, 2061, 2077, 2112,
 2232, 2262, 2469, 3053,
 3295
 KAUTSKY, LUISE *, 3056
 KAWAMURA, ANZOMU, 661
 KAWANO, KENJI, 1408
 KAWASHIMA NANTWA *, 585
 KAY, GEORGE, 524
 KAYSER, F. G. *, 517
 KAZADZIC, VUK *, 2663
 KAZAMIAS, ANDREAS M., 1737
 KEANE, LORD, LIEUTENANT
 GENERAL *, 1750
 KERLE, JOHN *, 1833
 KEDDIE, NIKKI R., 2634, 2644
 KEDDURIE, ELIE, 1180
 KEEP, JOHN, 3441
 KEGEL, GERHARD **, 2945
 KEHR, FCKART *, 11
 KEITER, HERMAN, 2725
 KELLER, WILHELM, 2322
 KELLNER, W., 2100
 KELLOGG-BRIAND PACT (1928),
 2973
 KELLY, DAVID W., 1863
 KEMAL, MUSTAFA, PASHA *, 186
 KEMP, TCM, 429
 KENISTON, KEITH, 2748

- KENNEDY, D. E., 14
 KENNEDY, PHILIP W., 1184
 KENNEDY, P. E. W., 784
 KENT, JOHN, 1947
 KENWOOD, A. G., 1781
 KENYA, 1194
 9Y PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 WITU, 1194
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,
 497
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,
 497
 WORLD WAR I AND
 ANTECEDENTS, 497
 KER, THOMAS, CAPTAIN *, 1857
 KERBLAY, RASILE, 1171
 KERKES, LAJOS, 1167
 KERENSKI, ALEKSANDR
 FEDOROVICH *, 3445, 3474,
 3475, 3485, 3494
 KERR OR KER, WILLIAM (6TH
 MARQUIS AND 9TH EARL OF
 LOTHIAN AND EARL OF
 ANCRAM) *, 1957
 KESTEN, FELIX *, 2163
 KESTEN, PETER A. *, 2655
 KERTESZ, G. A., 218
 KERTMAN, LEV E., 1815
 KESSER, P. J. VAN, 1048
 KESSLER, COUNT HARRY *, 2947
 KESTNER, CHARLES-PHILIPPE *,
 1567
 KETTLER, BARON WILHELM
 EMMAUEL VON, BISHOP *,
 1949
 KEHL, MICHAEL, 440
 KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD, 1ST
 BARON *, 1695, 1709, 1963,
 2271
 KHALVORSEN, BJAPNE *, 3004
 KHAMA, SERETSE *, 107
 KHAN, ALI NAQI *, 677
 KHANYKOV, NIKOLAI
 VLADIMIROVICH *, 3224
 KHARITONOV, A., 1370
 KHARKOV (VESSEL), 1368
 KHARKOV, SPOSOBNYI,
 RFSPOCHADNYI, 1368
 KHARLAMOV, EVSTIGNEI S. *,
 3200
 KHARYTONOV, V. L., 3512
 KHAVIN, ARAM F., 3363
 KHLIAKIN, A. P., 293
 KHMELV, A. N., 117
 KHMENITSKY, HETMAN
 BOGDAN *, 3164
 KHLUDOKOVSKI, VIKTOR M.,
 1230
 KHOZE, S. E., 2825
 KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA
 SERGEEVICH *, 3394
 KIEL CANAL, 1207
 KIFLL, NORMAN, 2652
 KIELLAND, THOR B., 2765
 KIENAST, WALTHER *, 2691
 KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN, 2532
 KIER, JAMES *, 1850
 KIERKEGAARD, SOREN AABYE *,
 404, 406, 1439, 2097
 KIERNAN, V. G., 680
 KIESSLING-BLASS, LINDE, 2560
 KIHN, PHYLLIS, 189
 KIKER, B. F., 1467
 KILLAM, G. D., 416
 KILUNOV, A. F., 3, 2861
 KIM, MAKSYM P., 3371
 KINBARA, SAMON, 649
 KINDELL, DONALD L., 236
 KING, MITCHELL C. *, 2222
 KINGSTON, CHARLES CAMERON *,
 740
 KINIEWICZ, STEFAN, 2548
 KINOSHITA, HANJII, 628
 KINSBRUNER, JAY, 973
 KINULKIN, A., 2851
 KIPERMAN, SH. T., 2834
 KIRIANOV, IU. I., 3287
 KIRIKO, LUKA GRIGORIEVICH *,
 2919
 KIRKPATRICK, SIR IVONE *,
 1892
 KIRN, PAUL *, 28
 KIROV, SERGEI MIRONOVICH *,
 3286, 3337
 KISCH, BRUND, 1495
 KISELEV, A., 349
 KISLEV, COUNT PAVEL
 DIMITRIEVICH, GENERAL *,
 2590
 KISELEV, G. F., 3315, 3327
 KISELEV, P. D., GENERAL *,
 2583
 KISS, ROSEMARY, 1819
 KISSELGOF, I. S., 2980
 KISTFR, FRANCOIS, 2918
 KISZLINC, RUDOLF, 2439
 KITCHENER, WILLIAM *, 474
 KITSIKIS, DIMITRI, 2906
 KITTRELL, EDWARD R., 1731
 KIZCHENKO, A. F., 32
 KIZEVETTER, ALEKSANDR
 ALEKSANDROVICH *, 3149
 KJELSTADLI, SVERRE, 2028
 KLAFALEK, K., COLONEL *,
 3013
 KLAVEREN, J. VAN, 1464
 KLAUKOWSKY, ALFONS, 2111
 KLEIN, BERNARD, 2405
 KLEIN, FRIEDRICH, 290
 KLEIN, FRITZ *, 2807
 KLEIN, HERBERT S., 937
 KLEIN, IRA, 674
 KLIATSKIN, S. M., 241
 KLIBANOV, A. I. *, 3279
 KLIMAN, BERNICE W., 1780
 KLIMES, MILCS, 2989
 KLIMOV, IU. N., 3382
 KLIMOV, IU. N. *, 3362
 KLOKOV, V. I., 335
 KLOPOV, E. V., 3424
 KLUKE, PAUL, 2028
 KNAPTON, E. J., 1623
 KNAUTH, LOTHAR, 622
 KNIGHT, CHARLES *, 795
 KNIGHT, DAVID M., 475
 KNOLL, JOACHIM M., 2043
 KNOLL, REGINA, 309
 KNOWLSON, JAMES R., 409
 KNOX, B. A., 718
 KNYSZ-RUDZKA, DANUTA, 66
 KORBEN, A. J. F., 2713
 KORBODWA, IRENA, 2537
 KOCH, ROBERT *, 3122
 KOCHAN, LIONEL, 3477
 KOCI, JOSEF, 2421
 KOEFED, H. A., 2273
 KOENEN (COMMUNIST 1921) *,
 3353
 KOPNIG, DUANE, 1934
 KOGALNICEANU, MIHAIL *,
 1173, 2559, 2680
 KOHLER, JOSEPH *, 2454
 KOHN, HANS *, 50, 3063
 KOHNKE, MEFA, 2753
 KOHT, HALVDAN *, 2028
 KOHUT, ADOLPH *, 1447
 KOJIMA, SHINJI, 615
 KOKA, VIRON, 2359, 2359,
 2366
 KOKOVITSEV, VLADIMIR
 NIKOLAIEVICH *, 3266
 KOLAROV, VASSIL *, 2368
 KOLARZ, WALTER *, 3383
 KOLB-BERNARD (LILLE
 LEGITIMIST CANDIDATE FOR
 CORPS LEGISLATIF, 1852) *,
 1625
 KOLBE, FELLMUTH, 2063
 KOLCHAK, ALEKSANDR V.,
 ADMIRAL *, 1266, 3462
 KOLESNICHENKO, D. A., 3229
 KOLESIK, A., 1369
 KOLLAR, JAN *, 2389
 KOLLMANN, W., 2130
 KOLLONTAI, ALEKSANDRA
 MIKHAILOVNA *, 1187, 3456,
 3527
 KOLLONTAI, V., 1757
 KOLLMANN, W., 2195
 KOLKOL (NEWSPAPER), 3288
 KOLPAKOV, A. D., 1889
 KOMARNICKI, STANISLAW, 3020
 KOMISSARENKO, L. A., 3500
 KOMISSAROV, B. N., 92
 KOMITETI CLIRIMIT NACIONAL,
 2359
 KONJAT, IREN, 1384, 2048
 KONJATHY, MIKLOS, 2459, 2460
 KON, I., 422
 KONFECNY, ZDENEK, 2340
 KONIECZNY, JOZEF, 2153
 KONIGGRATZ (BATTLE), 226
 KONKOLY, KALMAN, 2490
 KONOBEEV, V. D., 2372
 KONONENKO, NICHOLAS *, 3003
 KONONENKO, W. M. *, 1368
 KONONOV, IU. F., 3439
 KONOPKA, TADEUSZ, 307
 KONOVALOV, S., 3306
 KORAKA, JIRI, 2423
 KORAKA, JIRI *, 2447
 KOREA
 IMPERIALISM, 179, 590, 630
 MILITARY HISTORY, 590
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 592
 POLITICS, 591
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
 591
 KORONOV, V. G., 1028
 KORNER, HERMANN, 2858
 KORNILOV, LAUR GEORGIEVICH,
 GENERAL *, 3500
 KOROLIKOV, IU. M., 2163
 KOROSI-KPIZAN, SANDOR, 1386
 KOROSTEN (BATTLE), 1359
 KOROVIN, F. P. *, 120
 KORSH, KARL *, 2093, 3060
 KOSTISYN, A. P., 3492
 KOSUTH, LAJOS *, 1399, 2444
 KOSTAL, MILOSLAV, 2386
 KOSTIC, MITA, 2629
 KOSTIN, A. F., 3197
 KOSTINKOV, P. K., 2503
 KOSTRYBA, P. M., 3025
 KOSYKH, G. T., 3506
 KOSZUTSKA, MARY IVERA
 KOSTRZEWI *, 2504
 KOTS, ARKADI *, 3077
 KOVAL, M. V., 3148
 KOVALICHENKO, IVAN D., 8,
 3236
 KOVALENKO, L. A., 3253
 KOVALENKO, N. R., 81
 KOVALENSKII, M. N. *, 117
 KOVALESKY, MAKSYMIVYCH
 MAKSYM *, 29
 KOYAMA, HIROYA, 653
 KOYAMA, IKIKO, 663
 KOZLOV, PETR KUZMICH *, 3110
 KOZLOV, V. I., 3041
 KOZLOWSKI, FLIGIUSZ, 2529
 KRACAUER, SIEGRIFED, 2658
 KRAJA, JOSEPH, 2621
 KRAJCIVIC, RUDOLF, 2390
 KRAMAR, KARL *, 2443, 2564
 KRAMAROV, G. M., 2294
 KRAMAROV, G. M. **, 3284
 KRAMER, HANS, 2445
 KRAMER, IRVING I., 626
 KRAMER, KARL D., 3243
 KRASA, MILOSLAV, 2398
 KRAUSE, WERNER, 2244
 KRAUSHAAR, LUISE, 2995
 KRAUSHAAR, LUISE *, 2994
 KRAUSNICK, HELMUT, 1333
 KREC, J., 2376
 KREISER, IA., 357
 KREUER, WERNER, 502
 KREUZBERG, CLAUS, 3161
 KREVE-MICKIEVICIUS,
 VINCAS **, 1308
 KRITAUICUNAS, J. V., 3235
 KRIEDEL, ANNIE, 1550, 1551,
 2789, 3352
 KRIEGER, LEONARD, 403
 KRIEGSAKADEMIE, 2147
 KRIEK, ERNST *, 2108
 KRINGS, HERMANN, 2989
 KRINITSYN, F., 1367
 KRISTENSEN, SVEN MOLLER,
 2272
 KRIZEK, JAROSLAV, 1256
 KRLEZA, MIROSLAV *, 2626
 KROCKOW, CHRISTIAN GRAF VON,
 2668
 KROPILAK, MIROSLAV *, 109
 KROPOTKIN, A. *, 3425
 KROPOTKIN, PRINCE PETR
 ALEKSEVICH *, 3425
 KROSBY, H. PETER, 302
 KRUGER, ERNST, 2378
 KRUGER, HORST, 1395
 KRUGER, PAUL, 1935
 KRUGLIAK, M. I., 115
 KRUPCHENKO, I., 3022
 KRUPENNIKOV, A., 340
 KRUPSKAYA, NADEZHDA
 KONSTANTINOVNA *, 373,
 3190, 3191, 3327
 KRUSCH, HANS-JOACHIM, 2087
 KRUTOV, V., 1145
 KRUTY (BATTLE), 3461
 KRZAWICZ, MARIAN, 337
 KRYLOV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH,
 MARSHAL **, 1358
 KRYPIAKEVICH, IVAN
 PETROVICH *, 3164
 KRZYS, RICHARD, 978
 KSENOFONTOV, P., 353
 KUCHERCV, S., 3428
 KUCKLICH, ERIKA, 2057
 KUHLN, REINHARD, 2267
 KUHNICH, HEINZ, 309, 1432,
 3007
 KUIBYSHEV-TOMSK STATE
 UNIVERSITY, 2710
 KUKUSHKIN, IURI S., 3433
 KULESHOV, G., 342
 KULISH, VASTIL M., 286
 KULZHINSKII, IA. S. *, 117
 KULZYCKA-SALONI, JANINA,
 2525
 KUMANEV, G. A., 2976
 KUMANEV, V. A., 239, 3144
 KUNDEL, ERICH, 1436, 2255
 KUNINA, V. E., 1414, 1416,
 1420, 3050
 KUCKKANEN, PERTTI, 1336
 KURGAN-VAN HENTENRYK,
 GINETTE, 1538, 3098
 KURGAN-VAN HENTENRYK, MRS.
 GINETTE *, 3099
 KURLAND, DUKE OF (ERNST
 JOHANN VON BIRON, ORIG.
 BUHREN) *, 2032
 KURNOSOV, A. A., 316
 KURTZ, HAROLD, 2976
 KUSTER, HEINZ, 2088
 KUSZKO, EUGENIUSZ, 2518
 KUTIK, V. N., 2993
 KUTOLOWSKI, JOHN F., 1211
 KUTRZERA, TADEUSZ, 319
 KUTUZOV, MIHAIL
 ILARIONOVICH, FIELD MARSHAL
 (PRINCE OF SMOLENSK) *,
 1230, 2915
 KUWAIT
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
 2638
 KUZMIN, V. I., 3362
 KUZNETS, SIMON, 3096
 KUZNETSOV, M. I., 3314
 KUZNETSOV, NIKOLAI
 GERASIMOVICH, ADMIRAL **,
 1236, 2987
 KUZNETSOV, P., LIEUTENANT
 GENERAL **, 3414
 KVATERNIK, EUGEN *, 2619
 KWADWO, OSEI *, 558
 KWAME, OSEI *, 558
 KWANHA YIM, 588
 KWANT, REMY C., 370
 KYRYCHENKO, S. M., 332

L

- *ECOLE D'ADMINISTRATION,
 1573
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,
 375, 391, 1425, 1467, 2717
 AUSTRALIA, 731
 CHINA, 438
 CUBA, 438, 1127
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1135
 EUROPE, 1432, 3100
 FRANCE, 1419, 1595, 1680
 GERMANY, 315, 387, 1381,
 1410, 1419, 2052, 2102,

- 2120, 2121, 2124, 2125, 2233, 2236, 2246, 2251, 2262, 3341
 GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2091, 2122, 2123, 2246
 GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 2244
 GREAT BRITAIN, 387, 1211, 1688, 1689, 1756, 1757, 1793, 1845
 HABSBOURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2436
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2481
 ITALY, 315, 1419
 JAPAN, 631, 662
 KENYA, 497
 LIBERIA, 145
 POLAND, 1211, 1379, 2233, 2518
 ROMANIA, 2575, 2576
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1391, 2233, 3144, 3208, 3249
 SWITZERLAND, 1391, 1426
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 297
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1381, 2486, 2801, 3025, 3144, 3341, 3364, 3386, 3387, 3388
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2613
 ZAMBIA, 528
 LABOR CAMPS SEE 'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE'
 LABOR DAILY (NEWSPAPER), 168
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES
 AUSTRALIA, 732
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2383, 2384
 GERMANY, 2126, 2127
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1782
 HABSBOURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2465
 NETHERLANDS, 1942
 ROMANIA, 2577, 2578
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2465, 3230, 3470, 3472
 SPAIN, 1974
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3472
 LABOR MOVEMENTS SEE 'LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS'
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 491
 CHINA, 3038
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2385
 FRANCE, 1435, 1591, 1592
 GERMANY, 2053, 2066, 2105, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2263, 2264, 3065
 GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 2129
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1721, 1722, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1829
 HABSBOURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2437, 3066
 ITALY, 1940
 JAPAN, 632
 MEXICO, 835
 NETHERLANDS, 1435
 NIGERIA, 565
 ROMANIA, 2579
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3195, 3231, 3291, 3471, 3472
 SPAIN, 1974, 2023, 2024
 SWITZERLAND, 2326, 2327
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1427, 3066
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3342, 3391, 3472
 LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3233
 LABOUR PARTY (AUSTRALIA), 754, 755, 757, 759
 LABOUR PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN), 1709, 1815, 1863
 LABRICIA, ANTONIO *, 1939
 LARROUSSE, H., CAPTAIN, 2922
 LABUDA, GERARD, 1210, 2119
 LABUNSKI, L. P., 121
 LACKINGTON, JAMES *, 1496
 LACKO, MIKLOS, 2478
 LACOMBE, ROBERT, 1898
 LACOUTURE, JEAN, 2884
 LACROIX, FRANCOIS ANTOINE ALFRED *, 1484
 LACY, GENERAL (SPANISH OFFICER 1810) *, 2920
 LAFFERCAULT, RO, 2760
 LAFARGUE, LAURA (NEE MARX) *, 369
 LAFARGUE, PAUL *, 1548
 LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE (MAJOR GENERAL MARIE JOSEPH PAUL YVES DECH GILBERT DU MOTIER) *, 1650
 LAGERROTH, FREDRIK, 2310, 2312
 LAGO, BERNARD *, 690
 LAGES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 562
 LAGUTIN, E. S., 316
 LAING, F. A. M., 230
 LAJNOVIC, ANDRIJA, 3250
 LAJOLLE (FRENCH POLITICIAN 1790'S) *, 1658
 LALOY, P. A. (FRENCH POLITICIAN 1790-1846) *, 1619
 LAMA, FRANCISCO DE LA *, 1588
 LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE MARIE LOUIS DE PRAT DE *, 1573, 1647
 LAMATSCHE, PAUL, 2994
 LAMBERMONT, BARON AUGUSTE *, 1527
 LAMBERTI, MARIO *, 1912
 LAMB, VILEM DUŠAN *, 2393
 LAMETH, ALEXANDER *, 3225
 LAMMERS, DONALD N., 2899
 LAMMERS, HANS HEINRICH *, 1285
 LAMONT, THOMAS WILLIAM *, 1159
 LAMPERT, F., 1439, 3246
 LANCZKOWSKI, GUNTHER, 692
 LAND SEE 'AGRICULTURE'
 LAND LEAGUE, 1885
 LAND REFORM SEE 'AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS'
 LANDA, L. M., 3466
 LANDAU, ZBIGNIEW, 2512, 2519, 2522
 LANDBERG, GÖRGE, 2700
 LANE, FREDERIC C., 2435
 LANG, JOHN H. *, 168
 LANG, REuben CLARENCE, 2873
 LANGE, HALVARD *, 2029
 LANGE, JOHN, 2744
 LANGE, KARL, 2114
 LANGHOLM, SIVERT, 61
 LANGLEY, MICHAEL, 530
 LANGSDORFF, HANS, CAPTAIN *, 3034
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 3112
 AFGHANISTAN, 2637
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2329
 CHINA, 607
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2387, 2388
 EGYPT, 2640
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2782
 FRANCE, 1559, 1574, 1673
 GERMANY, 2104, 2110, 2220, 2891, 3068
 GREAT BRITAIN, 88, 2881
 GREECE, 2339
 HABSBOURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2389
 JAPAN, 617
 LARANC, 3107
 LIECHTENSTEIN, 2329, 2330
 MARTINIQUE, 1484
 NORWAY, 2293
 PALESTINE, 3107
 PORTUGAL, 574, 1494
 PORTUGUESE GUINEA, 574
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3107, 3248, 3256
 SPAIN, 1988
 SWITZERLAND, 2329
 SYRIA, 3107
 LANOUX, ARMAND, 1678
 LANSBURY, COLIN, 742
 LANSLOWNE, 5TH MARQUIS OF (HENRY CHARLES KEITH PETTY-FITZMAURICE) *, 676, 2904
 LANSING, ROBERT *, 169, 1257, 2963
 LAPLACE, MARQUIS PIERRE SIMON DE *, 1440, 1512
 LARA VELADO, ROBERTO, 62
 LARAN, MICHELE, 3206
 LARGE, DAVID, 1879
 LARIVIERE, J. P., 1593
 LARKIN, M. J. M., 1480
 LARSON, THOMAS J., 546
 LAS CASAS, COMTE EMMANUEL AUGUSTIN DIEU DONNE DE *, 1219
 LAS QUESERAS DEL MEDIO (BATTLE), 1084
 LASCHITZA, ANNELES, 2099, 2235
 LASCHITZA, HORST, 1318
 LASKI, HAROLD JOSEPH *, 1861, 1864
 LASLETT, PETER *, 2722
 LASSALLE, FERDINAND *, 2263, 3054
 LASSEN, AKSEL, 2278
 LASSO DE LA VEGA, RAFAEL, BISHOP *, 807
 LAST, D. M., 570
 LATIC, COUNT OF (OWNER OF BARONY OF BROO) *, 1600
 LAT DYOR *, 580
 LATIN AMERICA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 MEXICO, 410
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 816
 AGRICULTURE, 828
 ANDES MOUNTAINS, 895
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 410
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 907
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 804, 805, 820
 BIOGRAPHY, 806, 814
 CARTOGRAPHY, 457
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 436, 831, 910
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 3037
 COURTS, 489
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 457
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1078
 FOREIGN POLICY
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1182
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 904
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1208
 SPAIN, 891
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 811, 1078
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 812, 907, 908, 2677
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2854
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 928, 910, 912
 IMPERIALISM, 813, 814
 INDIANS, 895
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 823
 LAW, 817, 832
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1984
 LITERATURE, 818
 MILITARY HISTORY, 814
 NATIONALISM, 809, 811, 813, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 897, 898, 899, 900, 902, 903, 904, 1078, 1208
 NAVY AND MARINES, 897
 PHILOSOPHY, 808
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 3037
 POLITICAL THEORY, 826, 827
 POLITICS, 834, 907, 908
 POPULATION, 828
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 806
 REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 815
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 830, 831
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 829
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2854
 SLAVERY, 489, 832
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 824
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2792, 2808
 TEACHING, 2854
 TRADE, 433, 436
 TREATIES, 489, 809
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1746
 SPAIN, 1746
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENAISSANCE, AND HOUSING, 818, 833, 834, 2808
 LATIN AMERICA SEE ALSO 'CENTRAL AMERICA', 'WEST INDIES'
 LATOUP, C. F., 1286
 LATUKEFF, SIMON, 803
 LATVIA, 1918-40
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2037
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2037
 NATIONALISM, 2032
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2037
 LAUBE, ADOLF, 2214
 LAUREUF, MAXIME *, 234
 LAUDON OR LOUDON, GIDEON ERNST FRIEDRICH VON, FIELD MARSHAL *, 2439
 LAUER, QUENTIN, 395
 LAUNAY, MICHEL, 1658
 LAUX, JAMES M., 1566
 LAVAL, PIERRE *, 1337, 2906, 2980
 LAVATER, JOHANN KASPAR *, 2030, 2336, 3305
 LAVASSEUR, CAPTAIN (FRENCH ARTILLERY OFFICER, CA.1903) *, 229
 LAVELLÉE, BARON EMILE LOUIS VICTOR DE *, 1534
 LAVERGNE, BERNARD, 1691
 LAVOISIER, ANTOINE LAURENT *, 462
 LAVROV, PETR LAVROVICH *, 369, 3069
 LAVROVSKI, VLADIMIR M., 7
 LAW
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 482
 ARGENTINA, 932
 AUSTRALIA, 769
 BELGIUM, 1516
 CHINA, 604
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 376
 FRANCE, 1602
 GERMANY, 2136, 2195
 GREAT BRITAIN, 376
 ITALY, 1900
 LATIN AMERICA, 817, 837
 MEXICO, 870
 NETHERLANDS, 1516
 ROMANIA, 37, 2586, 2587
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3260
 SILESIA, 2195
 SOUTH-WEST AFRICA, 515

- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 376, 932
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3403, 3404, 3405
LAW SEE ALSO
'CONSTITUTIONAL LAW',
'COURTS', 'LAW REFORM AND
REFORMERS', 'LEGAL
PROFESSION', 'MARITIME LAW',
'MEDICINE, FORENSIC',
'MILITARY LAW'
LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS
FRANCE, 1599, 1605
LATIN AMERICA, 1984
SPAIN, 1983, 1984, 1985
LAWRENCE, DAVID HERBERT *,
1738
LAWRENCE, J. *, 3383
LAYARD, EDGAR *, 655, 656
LE BOT, MARC, 3072
LE COMTE, FRANCOIS
HIPOLITE *, 1563
LE COMTE, J., 273
LE CORDEUR, R. A., 518
LE FANU, WILLIAM R., 453
LE GUIN, CHARLES A., 1643
LE MASSON, HENRI, 234
LE RIVEREND, JULIAN, 1113
LEACH, HENRY GODDARD *, 34
LEADERSHIP SEE
'CITIZENSHIP'
LEAGUE OF ARMED NEUTRALITY,
179, 210
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1181
FOREIGN POLICY
RUMANIA, 2573
FOREIGN RELATIONS
ALBANIA, 148
FINLAND, INCLUDING
PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN
AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE,
1168
POLAND, 1159
SWEDEN, 1169
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
AND LAW, 1214
PACIFISM AND PEACE
MOVEMENTS, 1214
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS,
1268, 2960, 2962
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 1185
SLAVERY, 165
TREATIES, 172
GERMANY, 2985
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS,
FROM 1918, 2995
WORLD WAR I AND
ANTECEDENTS, 1268, 2960
WORLD WAR II, 2985
LERANON
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
KISRANAN, 2647
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2647
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2633
CULTURAL LIFE, 2635
EDUCATION, 3107
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR
SPOKEN, 3107
LITERATURE, 2646
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 3107
POLITICS, 3107
SOCIAL REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 2646
LEBED, ANDREI, 3430
LEFEBVRE, N. M., 3297
LEFEBVRE, NIKOLAI I., 311,
1296
LEFEBVRE, O. E., 2952
LEFEBVRE, P. F., 3077
LEBLANC, NICOLAS *, 1567
LEBLOND, JEAN-BAPTISTE *,
1024
LEBRA, JOYCE CHAPMAN, 637
LECLER, JOSEPH, 449
LECLERE, FRANCOISE, 1303
LECOMTE, MARCEL, 2200
LECUNA, VICENTE, 1083
LEDoux, CLAUDE-NICOLAS *,
1555
LEDVSKAIA, I. V., 2802
LEDRU-ROLLIN, ALEXANDRE
AUGUSTE *, 1573
LEE, ARTHUR *, 1234
LEF, J. M., 500
LEFUM, J. R. VAN DER, 3478
LEFFREY, GEORGES *, 1650
LEFFLER, REVEREND (LUTHERAN
NATIONAL SOCIALIST 1929) *,
2178
LEFFROY, SIR JOHN HENRY,
COLONEL *, 1786
LEFT ROCK CLUB, 1841
LEGAL PROFESSION
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3406
VENEZUELA, 1059, 1059
LEGASSICK, MARTIN, 561
LEGENDS SEE 'FOLKLORE'
LEGION, CARL *, 2250
LEGNIANT, MASSIMO, 315
LEGOUVE, GABRIEL JEAN
BAPTISTE ERNEST WILFRIED *,
1574
LEGRAND, PIERRE *, 1625
LEHAR, RICHARD, 2331
LEHMANN, HARTMUT, 2215
LEHNIAC, ARTHUR, 2773
LEHNING, ARTHUR *, 1419
LEIRENGRUB, P. S., 2849,
2951, 2953
LEIPNIZ, BARON GOTTFRIED
WILHELM VON *, 404
LEIKIN, A. I., 3457
LEIPZIGER VOLKSZEITUNG
(PERIODICAL), 2061
LEITE, AURELIANO, 339, 964
LEL'CHUK, V. S., 3318
LEMBERG, HANS, 2964
LEMERCIER-DELEQUEJAY,
CHANTAL, 2762, 2919
LEMESHCHUK, M. M., 3031
LEVICINE VILLICANA, ERNESTO,
950
LENARTOWICZ, TEOFI *, 2526
LENTIN, VLADIMIR ILICH
(ULIANOV) *, 181, 254, 368, 372,
373, 374, 384, 395, 1150,
1188, 1257, 1378, 1393,
1395, 1398, 1391, 1406,
1422, 1548, 2063, 2077,
2087, 2098, 2124, 2252,
2474, 2705, 2834, 2839,
2955, 2959, 2942, 3039,
3040, 3048, 3052, 3055,
3058, 3059, 3064, 3069,
3150, 3151, 3154, 3155,
3176, 3179, 3187, 3190,
3191, 3192, 3193, 3195,
3197, 3198, 3249, 3290,
3327, 3328, 3331, 3345,
3349, 3352, 3353, 3354,
3356, 3359, 3360, 3362,
3366, 3367, 3370, 3376,
3401, 3424, 3425, 3427,
3445, 3455, 3480, 3486,
3489, 3494, 3495, 3499,
3500, 3502, 3506, 3509,
3527
LENINISM SEE 'COMMUNISM',
COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND
'ANTI-COMMUNISM'
LENSCH, PAUL *, 2112
LENSER, GEORGE A., 420
LENTACKER, F., 1519
LENZI, JUAN HILARIAN, 994
LEO BAECK INSTITUTE, 100
LEON PINO, JESUS M., 1070,
1103
LEON, DIEGO DE *, 2912
LEONARD, JACQUES, 1581
LEONICHOV, A., 431
LEONIDOV, L., 3251
LEOPOLD I, KING OF
BELGIUM *, 1518, 1528, 1530
LEOPOLD II, HOLY ROMAN
EMPEROR *, 1932, 2435, 2451
LEOPOLD II, KING OF
BELGIUM *, 551, 553, 1190,
1200, 1201, 1531, 1535,
1537, 3098, 3099
LEPESHINSKI, L. L., 56
LEPOTIER, REAR ADMIRAL, 212
LEPS (COMMANDER OF LA VIGIE,
1842) *, 563
LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL
IURIEVICH *, 3156
LERNER, SHIRLEY, 1762
LEROY GALVEZ, LUIS F., 1121
LEROY, PIERRE, 1635
LESKIEWICZOWA, JANINA *,
2509
LESKOV, NIKOLAI
SEMENOVICH *, 3449
LESSEPS, VICOMTE FERDINAND
MARIE DE *, 2915
LESTCHINSKY, JACOB, 2549
LESUFUR, CHARLES
ALEXANDRE *, 1487
LESURE, MICHEL, 2741, 2774
LESZCZYNSKI-LENSKI,
JULIAN *, 211
LETTER OF JAMAICA, 323
LETTICH, JOSEF *, 1231
LEWIN, SHIRLEY ROBIN *,
3044
LEUCHTENBERG, DUKE OF
(GENERAL EUGENE DE
BEAUMHARNAIS, PRINCE OF
FICHSTATT) *, 1623
LEUILLIOT, PAUL, 1619, 2732
LEUTHNER, REVEREND
(LUTHERAN NATIONAL
SOCIALIST 1929) *, 2178
LEVENE, JOHN R., 474, 1491
LEVENTHAL, F. M., 1761
LEVICH, MARVIN, 61
LEVILLIER, ROBERT, 48
LEVIN, ALFRED, 3204
LEVY, AVIGDOR, 2959
LEVY, CLAUDE, 1279, 1317
LEVY, JEAN-MICHEL, 1660
LEWICKI, TADEUSZ, 110
LEWIN, MOSHE, 3399
LEWINSON-LAPINSKI, PAWEŁ *,
2504
LEWIS, OSCAR *, 2712
LEWIS, ROBERT A., 3180
LEWIS, W. R., 1190
LEXA, ALOIS (COUNT VON
AEHRENTHAL) *, 2914, 3297
LEYMARIE, MICHEL, 1658
LHERITIER, ANDREE *, 205
LHOTSKY, ALPHONS, 2432
LI TA-CHAO *, 594
LIAKHON, V., 270
LIANG CH'IE-CH'AN *, 610, 777
LIBAU (VESSEL), 262
LIBERAL PARTY (AUSTRALIA),
754, 756
LIBERAL PARTY (GREAT
BRITAIN), 1729, 1799, 1814
LIBERAL PARTY (NETHERLANDS),
1946, 1950
LIBERAL, EL (NEWSPAPER), 221
LIBERALISM, 1569, 1633, 2868
LIBERIA
FOREIGN AID
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 165
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 165
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,
165
NATIONALISM, 541
NEGROES, 541
POLITICS, 165
SLAVERY, 165
LIBRARIES, 67
AFRICA, GENERAL, 68
BALTIC AREA AND STATES,
1918-40, 2750
COLOMBIA, 978
DENMARK, 72
EUROPE, 68
EUROPE, EAST AND
SOUTHEAST, 2751, 2752
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN
EMPIRE, 2752
FRANCE, 1542, 1575
GREAT BRITAIN, 93, 1685,
1703, 1774
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
1916, 2757
ITALY, 96, 1916, 1927
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 68, 93,
2750, 2757
LIBRARIES SEE ALSO
'ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
COLLECTIONS', 'INSTITUTES',
'MUSEUMS',
LIBRI-CAPPUCCI DELLA
SOMMAIA, COUNT GUILLAUME
BRUTUS *, 1542
LIBYA
BATTLES, 3012
WORLD WAR II, 3012
LICHTWARK, ALFRED *, 2091
LIDDELL HART, BASIL HENRY *,
1249, 1785
LIDTKE, VERNON L., 2202
LIERBERMAN, MAX *, 2219
LIEPIS, BARON JUSTUS VON *,
3129
LIEBKNECHT, KARL *, 2088,
2089, 2235, 2236, 2237,
2243, 2245, 2252, 2907
LIEBKNECHT, WILHELM *, 1425,
1436, 2249
LIECHTENSTEIN
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2324
EDUCATION, 2336
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2328
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR
SPOKEN, 2329, 2330
LITERATURE, 2329
NATIONALISM, 2027
PRINTING AND PRINTING
INDUSTRY, 2334
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,
2330, 2336
TEACHING, 2324
VITAL STATISTICS, 2330
LIENING, ELFRIEDE, 2045,
2238
LIETUVIU AKTYVISTU FRONTAS,
1307, 2990
LIFTZ, ZYGMUNT, 2515
LIEVANC, ROBERT, 981
LIFTON, ROBERT J., 2748
LIGHT, WILLIAM, COLONEL *,
767
LIGOU, DANIEL, 1658
LIMAN VON SANDERS, OTTO *,
255
LIMOUZIN-LAMOTHE, R., 1649
LINARES-BECERRA, CONCHA **,
2015
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM *, 176,
2884
LINDBERG, FOLKE, 1171
LINDER, WILLY, 1716
LINDGREN, RAYMOND E., 178
LINDL, IGNAZ *, 450
LINDSAY, JULIAN I., 1780
LINGER, CARL *, 705
LINGUISTICS SEE 'LANGUAGE',
WRITTEN OR SPOKEN
LINKO, G. M., 2831
LINNARSSON, GUSTAF *, 2313
LINCIS, CEMTE CHARLES-
ALEXANDRE-LEON DE, REAR
ADMIRAL *, 1247
LINS, IVAN, 960
LIPGENS, WALTER, 1153
LIPMAN, TIMOTHY O., 3129
LIPSCHUTZ, ALEXANDRE, 815
LIPSCOMB, PATRICK C., III,
1853
LIPSKI, ALEXANDER, 3308
LIPKAT, LUBOMIR, 1331
LIQUOR PRODUCTION SEE 'FOOD
PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION'
LIRA KOMBETAR (NEWSPAPER),
2359
LIRIS, ROBERT, 1679
LISSA (BATTLE), 1244
LIST, GEORG FRIEDRICH *,
1464
LISTER, JOSEPH (1ST BARON
LISTER OF LYME REGIS) *,
458
LITERARY COPYRIGHT ACT
(1842), 1780
LITERATURE, 46, 47, 2718
AFRICA, GENERAL, 416, 421
ALBANIA, 2351, 2356
ARGENTINA, 896, 919
ASIA, GENERAL, 93
AUSTRALIA, 742

- BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40, 2029
BELGIUM, 1539
CHINA, 605
CUBA, 412, 1114, 1122, 1131
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2400
DENMARK, 406, 2270, 2272, 2273
ECUADOR, 1019
EGYPT, 2641
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 411, 3244
FRANCE, 415, 1445, 1539, 1558, 1606, 1611, 1635, 1636, 1647, 1662, 1676, 3448
GERMANY, 1403, 1447, 1912, 2029, 2030, 2035, 2051, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2201, 2219, 3067
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2139
GREAT BRITAIN, 93, 416, 421, 742, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1851, 1881, 2035, 3081
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2427
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1277, 1447
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1445, 1881
ITALY, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1935
JAPAN, 413, 618, 619, 637
LATIN AMERICA, 818
LEBANON, 2646
LIECHTENSTEIN, 2328
LITHUANIA, 1918-40, 2029
MEXICO, 847, 852, 853, 975, 2011
NEW ZEALAND, 802
NORWAY, 414, 415, 2035, 2291, 2292
PERU, 1030
POLAND, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2539, 2556, 3410
ROMANIA, 37
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 132, 1446, 3156, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3184, 3201, 3218, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3410
SCANDINAVIA, 413
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 516
SPAIN, 1986, 1987, 2010, 2011
SWEDEN, 2308, 2321
SWITZERLAND, 2030, 2328
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 93, 414, 1661, 2035
URUGUAY, 896
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 132, 1446, 2029, 2051, 2836, 3156, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3184, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3445, 3448
VENEZUELA, 1046, 1048, 1061
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2616
LITHUANIA, 1918-40
CULTURAL LIFE, 2029
ELECTIONS, 2039
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2038
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2177
LIETUVIU AKTYVISTU FRONTAS, 2990
LITERATURE, 2029
MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 2905
NATIONALISM, 3177
TREATIES, 2905
WORLD WAR II, 1308, 2990
LITTLE ENTENTE, 2573
LITTLE, G. L., 1780
LITTLE, REGINALD H., 1750
LITTON, GASTON, 979
LITVINOV, MAKSIM
Maksimovich *, 374, 1164, 3148
LITVINSHEVA, V. A., 3315
LIUNIKOV, I., 1359
LIUNIKOV, I. **, 1359
LIVEANU, V., 2603
LIVING STANDARDS
AUSTRALIA, 705, 783
BRAZIL, 1448
FRANCE, 1679
GERMANY, 2106
GREAT BRITAIN, 1757
ITALY, 1448
NORWAY, 2290
SERBIA, TO 1918, 2630
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 520
SPAIN, 2019
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3441
LIVINGSTONE PIONEER (NEWSPAPER), 523
LIZARDI, FERNANDEZ DE *, 847
LIZIGOROV, S. A., 2940
LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID (1ST EARL OF DRYFORD) *, 258, 1904, 1817, 1875, 2963
LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER, 1726
LLOYD, JOHN *, 1453
LLOYD'S OF LONDON, 1726
LOANS SEE 'RANKING'
LOREFS
GREAT BRITAIN, 1697, 1367
SPAIN, 1966
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
ARGENTINA, 929, 930
AUSTRALIA, 752, 779
COSTA RICA, 880
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2394, 2781
FRANCE, 1554, 1674, 1665
GERMANY, 2782
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2782
GREAT BRITAIN, 685, 1802, 2783
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2457, 2781
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1297, 2493
INDIA, 685
ITALY, 99
JAPAN, 645
MEXICO, 835
NEW ZEALAND, 801
NORWAY, 2295
POLAND, 2784
PORTUGAL, 2785
ROMANIA, 2600, 2411
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 577
SPAIN, 2025
SWEDEN, 2312, 2786
SWITZERLAND, 2333
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3432, 3433
VENEZUELA, 1095
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2787
LOCAL HISTORY, 2736
AUSTRALIA, 729
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2426
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2281
FRANCE, 59, 2732
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2118
GREAT BRITAIN, 59, 1703, 1750, 2733, 2734, 2735
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2866
LOCARNO CONFERENCE AND TREATIES (1925), 1906
LOCHER, TH. J. G., 3481
LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON *, 1780
LOCKWOOD, P. A., 1817
LODGE, HENRY CAROT *, 1185, 2962
LODGE, SIR OLIVER JOSEPH *, 3139
LOEWE, KARL F. VON, 3517
LOEWENSTEIN, FRIEDRICH, 2169
LOFFER, FRIEDRICH AUGUST JOHANNES *, 3122
LOGHIN, A., 2574
LOH, GERHARD, 2221
LOHR, ALEXANDER, GENERAL *, 370
LOIBERSBECK, JOSEF, 2427
LOKKOS, ANTAL, 1893
LOMBARD, C. M., 1647
LOMENIE DE BRIENNE, ETIENNE CHARLES, CARDINAL *, 1628
LONONOSOV, MIKHAIL
VASILIVICH *, 3167, 3206
LONDON CONFERENCE (1964), 2031
LONDON DEBATING SOCIETY, 426
LONDON NAVAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE (1930), 679
LONDON, CONVENTION OF (1861), 194
LONDON, TREATY OF (1861), 1189
LONDON, TREATY OF (1864), 90
LONDON, TREATY OF (1915), 2948
LONGFORD, ELIZABETH, 1706
LONGROT, ELIAS *, 3244
LONGSCALE, RICHARD E., 3223
LOOSCK, HANS-DIETRICH, 2028
LOPELMANN, JOSEF, 639
LOPES, SILVIO FERNANDES, 961
LOPEZ CEPERO, MANUEL *, 2009
LOPEZ DE ROUX, MARIA EUGENIA 13.102, 192
LOPEZ MENDEZ, RICARDO, 837
LOPEZ PINERO, JOSE MARIA, 3118
LOPEZ VELARDE, RAMON *, 853
LOPEZ, CARLOS ANTONIO *, 1025
LOPEZ, FRANCISCO SOLANO *, 1025
LOPEZ, GREGORY *, 1944
LOPUKHIN, IVAN
VLADIMIROVICH *, 3308
LOPUKHIN, V. R., 3266
LOPUKHIN, VLADIMIR
BORISOVICH *, 3263
LOPUKHIN, VLADIMIR
BORISOVICH **, 3266
LORENSEN, E. G., 1187
LORENTZ, HENDRIK ANTOON *, 3130
LORENZ, RICHARD, 3209
LORENZO, MANUEL, COLONEL *, 1079
LORETTE, J., 1530
LORION, ANDRE, 1561
LOSCETALES, ABEL
FELICIDAD, 1998
LOTHIAN, 6TH MARQUIS AND 5TH EARL OF (WILLIAM KERR OR KFR, EARL OF ANCRAM) *, 1857
LOTHIAN, 7TH MARQUIS OF *, 1857
LOTZKE, HELMUT, 2731
LOUDON OR LAUDON, GIDEON
ERNST FREIHERR VON, FIELD
MARSHAL *, 2439
LOUIS XV, KING OF FRANCE *, 1584, 1596
LOUIS XVI *, 1596
LOUIS XVIII, KING OF FRANCE *, 2926
LOUIS, WILLIAM ROGER, 1268, 2960
LOUSSE, E., 2687
LOUVAIN UNIVERSITY, 1529
LOUVRE, 1556, 1576
LOVE, J. H., 708
LOVEDAY, PETER, 741
LOVEIRA, CARLOS *, 1131
LOVEJOY, ARTHUR DNCKEN *, 2654
LOW, SIR DAVID ALEXANDER
FECIL *, 1701
LOWE, C. J., 1197
LOWE, ROBERT (VISCOUNT
SHERBROOKE) *, 1735, 1822
LOWEL, BRUNO, 2998
LOYALTY SEE 'CITIZENSHIP'
LOZANO, MIGUEL, 2022
LOZEF, GERHARD, 2674
LUCA DE TENA, JUAN IGNACIO, MARQUES DE **, 2002
LUCA DE TENA, MARQUESA DE (SPANISH AUTHOR CA. 1900) *, 2002
LUCAS, COLIN, 1658
LUCAS, F. L., 1217
LUCENA, CONDE DE (GENERAL
LEOPOLDO O'DONNELL) *, 227
LUCERNE FOUNDATION, 2323
LUCHANA, CONDE DE (GENERAL
BALDOMERO ESPARTERO, DUQUE DE LA VICTORIA, PRINCE OF VERGARA) VERGARA) *, 2912
LUCHANA, CONDE DE (GENERAL
BALDOMERO ESPARTERO, PRINCE OF VERGARA) *, 1991
LUDWIG, CARL FRIEDRICH
WILHELM *, 1492
LUDWIG, KARL-HEINZ, 2102, 3127
LUDWIG, MARIO, 1544
LUEGER, KARL *, 2457, 2462
LUGARD, FREDERICK DEALTRY, 1ST BARON *, 564
LUKACS, GYRGY *, 2093
LUKASIEWICZ, J., 2521
LUKASZEWSKI, J., 368, 2516
LUKIANOV, ALEKSANDR
(METROPOLITAN SERAFIM) *, 2920
LUKIN, R. V., 191
LUMBER INDUSTRY SEE
'FORESTRY AND LUMBER
INDUSTRY'
LUNAR SOCIETY, 1850
LUNDON, JOHN *, 694
LUPERON, GREGORIO *, 1133, 1137
LURIE, EDWARD *, 3136
LUSHNIKOV, A. M., 124
LUSITANIA (VESSEL), 261
LUSYS, STASYS, 2990
LUTFALLA, MICHEL, 1657, 1695
LUTHER, MARTIN *, 3067
LUTHERANS, 3105
GERMANY, 2178
NORWAY, 2300, 2301
SWEDEN, 2316, 2317, 2318
LUTHY, HERBERT, 2332
LUTZ, VERA, 1899
LUXEMBURG, ROSA *, 1269, 1378, 1379, 2235, 2236, 2252, 2260, 2265, 3048, 3070
LUZ, NICIA VILLELA, 948, 971
LUZCANDO, JOSE M., 910
LUZHANSKY, V., 3420
LYCZKOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ, 2877
LYKASHEV, A. V., 3498
LYMAN, JOHN, 3101
LYNE REGIS, 1ST BARON LISTER
OF (JOSEPH LISTER) *, 458
LYNCH, HOLLIS R., 540, 541
LYNCH, PATRICK, 1878
LYTH, EINAR, LIEUTENANT, 2930
M

MACAULAY, THOMAS BARTINGTON
(1ST BARON MACAULAY) *,
1837
MACAULAY, ZACHARY *, 1216
MACCHIORO, AURELIO, 1933
MACDERMOT, FRANK, 1233
MACDONNELL, SIR ANTHONY *,
1791
MACDON, JORGE DE *, 205
MACDONIA
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
PARTIES, AND ANTI-
COMMUNISM, 2612
INSTITUTES, 2612
NATIONALISM, 2612
MACEK, VLADIMIR *, 2627
MACGAFFEY, WYATT, 486
MACGREGOR, SIR WILLIAM *,
762

- MACHIE, STEWART *, 1475
 MACTU, VASILE, 2590, 2591
 MACKANESS, GEORGE, 747
 MACKAY, DONALD I., 1863
 MACKENOWN, W. F. *, 535
 MACKIEWICZ, JOSEF, 2529
 MACKINDEP, SIR HALFORD JOHN *, 1204
 MACKIRBY, K. A., 183
 MACLANE-OLAMPON TREATY, 174
 MACLEOD, CATRIONA, 1883
 MACMAHON, H. EDWARD, 1494
 MACNAB, KEN, 782
 MACNEILL, MAIRE, 95
 MACOVESEU, GEORGE, 167
 MACPHERSON, C. G., 3044
 MACQUARIE FIELD HOUSE, 764
 MACQUARIE, LACHLAN *, 748, 786, 791
 MACURKE, JOSEF, 2449, 2729
 MADARIAGA, SALVADOR DE, 1214
 MADDALE, JACQUES, 1511
 MADGEARU, VIRGIL *, 2564
 MADRON, THOMAS W., 1453
 MADSEN, KHELNEP *, 3004
 MADSTR ALFONSO, JUAN, 2024
 MAGANA ESQUIVEL, ANTONIO, 841
 MADDEFRAU, WERNER, 2118
 MAGENDIE, FRANCOIS *, 3115
 MAGIC SEE 'FOLKLORE'
 MAGYAR ORSZAGOS LEVELTAR, 2471
 MAHAY, ALFRED THAYER, REAR ADMIRAL *, 2939
 MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS, 56
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2425
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1697
 SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 510
 MAIN, J. W., 1778
 MAIOROV, S. M., 3324
 MAISKY, I. M., 3374
 MAISKY, IVAN MIKHAILOVICH *, 2970
 MAISKY, IVAN MIKHAILOVICH **, 3374
 MAITLAND, FREDERIC WILLIAM *, 2669
 MAKHMO, NESTOR IVANOVICH *, 2465
 MAKSI-MATIENE, O., 2536
 MALAY, I., 2374
 MALANIUK, EVHEN, 3155
 MALAWI
 NATIONALISM, 509
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 SINGAPORE, 688
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 COMMUNICATIONS, 688
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 688
 MAL'KOV, V. L., 2692, 2694
 MALMESBURY, 3D EARL OF (JAMES HOWARD HARRIS) *, 2876
 MALRAUX, ANDRE *, 1552
 MALTA
 PROTESTANTS, 1474
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1934
 MALTHUS, THOMAS ROBERT *, 432, 1695, 2299
 MAMMACH, KLAUS, 2060, 2068, 2070, 2194, 2210
 MANAGEMENT SEE 'BUSINESS HISTORY'
 MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS SEE 'LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS'
 MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA
 FOREIGN POLICY
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1186
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 CHINA, 585
 JAPAN, 585
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 2933
 RAILROADS, 1186
 REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 2933
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 585
 MANCINI, FAUSTO, 94
 MANOFEL, WILLIAM M., 2495
 MANOFELSTAN, OSIP EMILYEVICH *, 3173
 MANDER-JAKS, PHYLLIS, 1487
 MANDLER, W. F., 1793, 1911
 MANESCU, CORNELIU *, 2570
 MANERON, AIREPT Z., 1404, 1652
 MANTU, IULIU *, 2984
 MARK, GLE, 2180
 MANN, HEINRICH *, 2094, 2201
 MANN, THOMAS *, 2140, 2210
 MANNFOWMIE, CARL GUSTAF EMIL BARON VON, FIELD MARSHAL *, 2028
 MANNFOWMIE SEE 'CUSTOMS'
 MANNFOWMIE, KARL *, 2093
 MANNING, A. F., 1921
 MANNING, HENRY EDWARD, CARDINAL *, 1838
 MANOFESCU, PAUL, 2567
 MANNY, A.-G., 1658
 MANSFROGH, SIR AURIFY *, 364
 MANSO OF ZLHIGA, G., 204
 MANTPELLINI, PIERO I., 817
 MANTILLA, JOSE MARIA, COLONEL *, 999
 MANUEL TORRES, VICTOR, 850
 MANUEL, FRANK *, 2741
 MANZONI, ALESSANDRO
 FRANCESCO TOMMASO ANTONIO *, 1913
 MAO TSE-TUNG *, 244, 593, 614, 2542, 3049
 MAORI WARS, 707
 MAPS AND MAP MAKING SEE 'CARTOGRAPHY'
 MAPACALIC (BATTLE), 1095
 MAPAJEW, N., 3343
 MARANON, GREGORIO *, 2021
 MARCHANT, ARYDA, 197
 MARCHANT, LESLIE R., 49, 796
 MARCHELEWSKI, JULIAN *, 394, 1162, 1375, 2061, 2260
 MARCILHACY, CHRISTIANE, 1412
 MARCKS, ERICH *, 1150, 2219
 MARCONDES DE SOUSA, T. D. *, 40
 MARCIUS, HAROLD G., 496
 MAREK, JAROSLAV, 2728
 MARENGO (BATTLE), 2927
 MARGETSON, STELLA, 1697
 MARIA CAPRENO, ALBERTO, 2911
 MARIA FEDOREVNA, CZARINA OF RUSSIA *, 3247
 MARIA THERESA, ARCHDUCHESS OF AUSTRIA, QUEEN OF HUNGARY AND ROMANIA *, 1932, 2435, 2463
 MARIATEGUI, JOSE CARLOS *, 1028, 1029, 1041
 MARINE RESOURCES
 GERMANY, 2104
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1754
 JAPAN, 155
 SPAIN, 1969
 SWEDEN, 2305
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 155
 MARINEFAKEMIE, 2147
 MARINES SEE 'NAVY AND MARINES'
 MARITIME FRONTIERS (1909), 2909
 MARITIME HISTORY
 FRANCE, 205
 JAPAN, 638
 PORTUGAL, 48, 205
 SPAIN, 1989
 TUNISIA, 507
 MARITIME LAW
 FRANCE, 1607
 ZAMBIA, 526
 MARKARIAN, EDUARD S., 2653
 MARKIEWICZ, HENRYK, 2554
 MARKUS, GYORGY, 397
 MARLE, RENE, 267
 MARKOL, FRANCISCO MANUEL, 823
 MARPONT, AUGUSTE FREDERIC LOUIS VIESSE DE, MARSHAL (DUC DE PAGES) *, 1227
 MARQUEZ TAPIA, RICARDO, 1023
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY
 ARGENTINA, 932
 CANADA, 425
 GREAT BRITAIN, 425, 1959, 1840
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2496
 SCANDINAVIA, 425
 SPAIN, 2020
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 425
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3454
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2020
 MARSDEN, SAMUEL *, 710
 MARSH, DANIEL L., 445
 MARSHALL, ALFRED *, 1467
 MARSHALL, HENRY BROWN *, 522
 MARSHALL, M. A. M., 2940
 MARSHALL, P. R., 285
 MARTEAU (FRENCH MINISTER 1784-91) *, 1644
 MARTEL Y ALCOFFER, JOSE HICINIO DUPAN, BISHOP *, 884
 MARTEL, A., 507
 MARTI, JOSE JULIAN *, 412, 1115, 1127, 1124, 1127
 MARTIN, G. M., 104
 MARTIN, GRAHAM, 2324
 MARTIN, J. M., 1769
 MARTINEZ BANDE, JOSE MANUEL, 1960
 MARTINEZ ESTRADA, FZEQUIEL, 1127
 MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ, JESUS, 1956
 MARTINEZ FURE, POCELIO A., 1119
 MARTINEZ VERA, POCELIO, 857
 MARTINEZ-VALVERDE, C., 2920
 MARTINEZ, JOSE LUIS, 952
 MARTINEZ, RUFINO, 1133
 MARTINEZ, STUREPTO, 1066
 MARTINI, ANGELO *, 2974
 MARTINIQUE
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 MOUNT PEELE, 1484
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 CATASTROPHES, 1484
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 1484
 MARTINOVICS, IGNATIUS VON, FATHER *, 2451
 MARTOV, JULIUS D. (Y. D. TSFENPBAUM) *, 3192
 MARTSINKOVSKI, M. I., 130
 MARTZ, JOHN D., 826
 MARX, JULIUS, 2424
 MARX, KARL *, 113, 370, 375, 387, 389, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 432, 442, 584, 1251, 1374, 1377, 1387, 1399, 1405, 1411, 1412, 1414, 1416, 1418, 1420, 1421, 1429, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1463, 1505, 1523, 1681, 2125, 2181, 2226, 2231, 2232, 2247, 2251, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2259, 2335, 2738, 2829, 3038, 3048, 3050, 3054, 3058, 3062, 3063, 3067, 3069, 3070, 3093, 3100, 3155, 3179, 3185, 3309, 3331, 3405, 3450
 MARXISM SEE 'SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM'
 MARY II, QUEEN OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND *, 1887
 MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE *, 1256
 MASCARENE ISLANDS
 MAURITIUS
 ILE DE FRANCE, 91
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 91
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 91
 MASCHL, STEFAN *, 2479
 MASER, WERNER *, 2170
 MASELYNE, NEVIL *, 474
 MASS MEDIA SEE 'COMMUNICATIONS'
 MASSE, PIERRE, 1665
 MASSENA, ANDRE, MAPSHAL *, 1226
 MASSIS, HENRI **, 2188
 MASSOVA, E. P., 2846
 MASTROIANNI, GIOVANNI, 1897
 MASUI, JACQUES, 672
 MATAMOROS, MARIANO *, 858
 MATED DE BELMONT (PERUVIAN COMMISSIONER) *, 1040
 MATFUS, API, 944
 MATHEMATICS
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2840
 MATHEW, W. M., 1740
 MATHIEZ, ALBERT *, 35
 MATHYS, FRITZ KARL, 1962
 MATICETOP, MILKO, 2664
 MATIKKE, M. M., 280
 MATIUGIN, A. A., 3330
 MATL, JOSEF, 2428
 MATIFY, JAN M., 453
 MATRAS, JUDAH, 425
 MATRUENKOV, S. I., 2828
 MATSCHENZ, K., 1263
 MATSUI, TOSU, 1923
 MATSUZAWA KYUSAKU *, 648
 MATTICK, PAUL, 3060
 MATULIS, ANATOLE C., 2029
 MATVEEVA, GALINA S., 668
 MAUR, HANS, 2079
 MAURER, RUDOLF, 2026
 MAURIS, ANDRE, 1606
 MAURY, MATHEW FONTAINE *, 197
 MAX-MULLER, FRIEDRICH (FAMILY) *, 1456
 MAXIMILIAN I, KING OF GERMANY AND HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR *, 1932
 MAXIMILIAN, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA AND EMPEROR OF MEXICO *, 159, 173, 197, 855, 1189
 MAY FOURTH MOVEMENT, 158
 MAY, ARTHUR J., 3420
 MAYAKOVSKI, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH *, 1444
 MAYERS, RAMON H., 598
 MAYERS, JEAN-MARIE, 1642
 MAYR, JOSEF KARL *, 2550
 MAZAURIC, ROGER, 1645
 MAZENOT, GERGES, 549
 MAZLISH, BRUCE, 2741, 3126
 MAZOKHIN, V. A., 2325
 MAZURENKO, V. I., 131
 MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE *, 1399, 1438, 1920, 1923
 MAZZUCCHETTI, LAVINIA JOLLOS, 1912
 MCBRID, A. *, 1815
 MCCARTY, J. W. *, 711
 MCCLEARY, G. F. *, 1495
 MCCLELLAN, WOODFORD D., 2631
 MCCREADY, H. W., 1814
 MCCRIMMON, BARBARA, 1542
 MCCUTCHEON, W. A., 1749
 McDONALD, D. I., 714, 745
 McDONWELL, R. B., 1790
 McEDOWNY, DENNIS, 802
 McELRATH, DAMIAN, 1779
 McGEE, JOHN S., 1979
 MCINTYRE, W. D., 696
 McKINNEY, H. LEWIS, 1507
 McLACHLIN, NOEL, 748
 McLANE, CHARLES B. *, 3423
 McMINN, W. G., 749
 McNALLY, RAYMOND T., 3226
 McNEELY, JOHN M., 874
 MEADOWS, THOMAS TYLER *, 149
 MEANEY, N. K., 277
 MECHANICS' INSTITUTES, LONDON, 1739
 MECHITAR (OR MEKHITAR), PETER MANUG *, 1935
 MECHTLER, PAUL, 2450
 MEDHORA, PHIROZE R., 673
 MEDICAL ADVANCEMENT SEE

MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT
 MEDICAL EDUCATION
 FRANCE, 1581
 MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE SEE *MEDICINE, FORENSIC*
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1494, 1477, 3113
 CANADA, 3114
 COLOMBIA, 992
 EUROPE, 3118
 FRANCE, 459, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3119
 GERMANY, 3120, 3122
 GREAT BRITAIN, 3117
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1495
 ICELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1882
 ITALY, 1496
 NETHERLANDS, 3117
 SPAIN, 460, 3119
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1495, 3121
 MEDICAL PROFESSION
 GERMANY, 3122
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3113
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3411
 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 1882
 MEDICINE, 1490, 1493, 1499, 2652, 2803, 3112, 3142
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 492
 AFRICA, WEST, 537
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 2867
 ANGOLA, 545
 AUSTRALIA, 726, 743, 744
 CHINA, 3128
 COLOMBIA, 454
 EUROPE, 492, 3129
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 2867
 FRANCE, 1488, 1489, 1581, 1609, 1610, 1611
 FRENCH GUIANA, 1024
 GERMANY, 1373, 1492, 2163
 GREAT BRITAIN, 458, 1373, 1491, 1685, 1783, 1784, 3111
 INDIA, 463
 NEW ZEALAND, 3085
 PORTUGAL, 1474
 ROMANIA, 463
 SWEDEN, 1240
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1373, 1474
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 343, 3412
 ZAMBIA, 535
 MEDICINE SEE ALSO
 HOSPITALS, *MEDICAL EDUCATION*, *MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT*, *MEDICAL PROFESSION*, *MEDICINE, FORENSIC*
 MEDITERRANEAN AGREEMENTS (1987), 1197
 MEETINGS SEE *SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)*
 MEHEMET ALI *, 2635
 MEHRING, FRANZ *, 2260, 3054
 MEIER, HELMUT, 2676
 MEIJER, JAN M. *, 3346
 MEINECKE, FRIEDRICH *, 2678
 MEIRAT, JEAN, 1245
 MEISSNER, R. *, 3383
 MEISTER, OSKAR, 2467
 MEJDROVA, HANA, 2379
 MEKHITAR (OR MECHITAR), PETER MANOUC *, 1935
 MEKHITARISTS, 1935
 MEKHILIS, L. *, 1344
 MELBOURNE, A. C. V. *, 768
 MELBOURNE, UNIVERSITY OF, 728
 MELLA, JULIO ANTONIO *, 1116
 MELLOR, ALEC, 1638

MELNIKOV, A. R., 2859
 MELORANI, PIERO, 2812
 MELROSE, ANDREW *, 1733
 MELVILLE, HERMAN *, 1651
 MENAGER, BERNARD, 1625
 MENASHE, LOUIS, 3244
 MENDEL, ARTHUR, 2683
 MENDEL, ARTHUR *, 2682
 MENDEL, GREGOR JOHANN, ARBOT *, 1505, 3130, 3133
 MENDOZA, CRISTOBAL L., 912, 1035, 1044, 1072, 1109
 MENELICK II, EMPEROR OF ABYSSINIA *, 496
 MENENDEZ Y PELAYO, MARCELINO *, 2020
 MENGE, JOHANNES MARTIN *, 771
 MENSER, MANFRED, 2286
 MENSCAL, FELICIANA, 1117, 1118
 MENON, K. RUKMINI, 579
 MENTELLINI, PEDRO JOSE, 1090
 MERVILLE, DANIELLE, 1598
 MERBACH, HERST, 3054
 MERNENARIES SEE *FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS*
 MERICER, DESIRE JOSEPH, CARDINAL *, 1540
 MERKYS, ANTANAS *, 2905
 MERIT, FRANK J., 231
 MERLIN (GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FRENCH CONGO) *, 549
 MERMET, PIERRE, 1277, 1291
 MERRIMAN, JOHN XAVIER *, 519
 MERRAUD, MICHEL, 3788
 MESAROS, JULIUS, 2387, 2395
 MESCHERSKAYA, E. A., 2193
 MESCHERSKY, PRINCE VLADIMIR PETROVICH *, 3259, 3267, 3304
 MESKO, ZOLTAN *, 2489
 MESLIANC, CLAUDE, 1594
 MESMER, FRANZ *, 459
 MESSRS. GUTCH AND SONS, 1718
 METEOROLOGY SEE *CLIMATE*
 METHIVIER, M. *, 1586
 METHODISTS
 GREAT BRITAIN, 444, 445, 1453, 1473, 1757, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1946, 3106
 OCEANIA, 803
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 444, 445, 1453, 1473, 3106
 WEST INDIES, 1111
 METHODOLOGY OF RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 140, 318, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2661, 2719, 2736
 ALBANIA, 2357
 BRAZIL, 141
 COLOMBIA, 43
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2390
 FRANCE, 1612
 GERMANY, 2043, 2102
 GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 173, 2731
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2435
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3240
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3, 7, 10, 2720
 METROPOLITAN AREAS SEE *URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING*
 METSK, FRIDC, 2187
 METTERNICH, MELANIE (ZICHY-FERRARIS) *, 1455
 METTERNICH, PRINCE KLEMENS WENZEL NEPOMUK LOTHAR VON *, 1157, 1223, 1399, 1455, 2453, 2903, 2907
 MEURON-LANDOLT, MONIQUE DE, 467
 MEXICAN-UNITED STATES WAR (1846-49), 156

MEXICO
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 CHIHUAHUA, 145, 1169
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 836
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 90, 835, 846
 ARISTOCRACY, 877
 ART, 401
 BATTLES, 224, 225, 861, 862, 1169
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2037
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 850, 851
 COTTON, 849
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 847
 CULTURAL LIFE, 859, 864
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 848
 ELECTIONS, 867
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 860
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 220
 FOREIGN POLICY, 845
 FRANCE, 1189
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1189
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 192, 1184, 2893, 2911
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 CENTRAL AMERICA, 196
 FRANCE, 159
 GERMANY, 193, 249
 SPAIN, 213
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 145, 156, 159, 193, 196, 197, 199, 213, 249, 1159, 1169
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 54, 112
 IMMIGRATION, 197, 865
 IMPERIALISM, 176, 193, 194, 846
 INDIANS, 841
 INQUISITION, 870, 2011
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 934, 939, 2011
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 835
 LAW, 870
 LITERATURE, 847, 852, 853, 875, 2011
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 835
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 2893
 MILITARY HISTORY, 156, 214, 854, 876, 1483
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 862
 NATIONALISM, 159, 192, 193, 194, 220, 224, 225, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862
 NAVAL BATTLES, 2911
 NAVAL VESSELS, 213
 NEUTRALITY, 2893
 PHILOSOPHY, 808, 940
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 866, 3037
 POLITICAL THEORY, 868
 POLITICS, 196, 843, 863, 864, 865
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 867
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 221
 PROTESTANTS, 199
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 156
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1671
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 54, 196, 159, 221, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 199, 837, 869, 870, 877, 2011
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 112

STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 842
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 849
 THEATER, 841
 TRADE, 192
 TREATIES, 90, 173, 176, 194
 FRANCE, 1189
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1189
 UTILITIES, 843
 WOMEN, 1683
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 848
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 249
 MEYER, ANDRE, 2891
 MEYER, ARNOLD OSKAR *, 2164
 MEYER, BRUN *, 2274
 MEYER, ENNO *, 2833
 MEYER, JEAN, 1489
 MEYER, M. (GERMAN ECONOMIST 1907) *, 2125
 MEYER, MICHAEL D., 193
 MEYER, MONIQUE, 1866
 MEYNIER, CHARLES *, 203
 MEZLER-ANDELBERG, HELMUT J., 2453
 MIAGKOVA, L. D., 113
 MICHAEL OBERNOVICH, PRINCE OF SERBIA *, 2625
 MICHAEL, KING OF ROMANIA *, 2886
 MICHAELIS, HERBERT, 1930
 MICHAILOV, M. I. (RUSSIAN HISTORIAN 1960) *, 2261
 MICHALAKOPOULOS, ANDREAS *, 2906
 MICHALKIEWICZ, STANISLAS, 2514
 MICHALSKI, JERZY, 2561
 MICHEL, BERNARD, 2429, 2675
 MICHEL, HENRI, 313, 318, 3001
 MICHEL, HENRI *, 1315
 MICHELT, JULES *, 45, 1571, 3329
 MICHELIS, SIMON *, 2300
 MICHELFITA, CARLO, 223
 MICHELSEN, VIREKE *, 111
 MICHURINA, N. S., 139
 MICKIEWICZ, ADAM *, 2510, 2511, 2725
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 11, 1452
 BRAZIL, 971
 CHINA, 597
 EUROPE, 390, 3076
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 1457
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2287
 FRANCE, 390, 1409, 1457, 1569, 1589, 1662, 1680
 GERMANY, 2196, 2203, 2225, 3212
 GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2123
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1569
 SWEDEN, 2321
 TUNISIA, 1589
 UGANDA, 502
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 390
 MIDDLE EAST SEE *NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST*
 MIDDLETON, SIR CHARLES *, 697
 MIER Y TERAN, MANUEL, GENERAL *, 867
 MIESCHER, FRIEDRICH *, 467
 MIETTINEN, Y.-E., 2279
 MIGNON, CHRISTIAN, 1564
 MIGRATORY WORKERS SEE *AGRICULTURAL LABOR*
 MIHAJLOV, MIHAJLO, 3184
 MIHALOVIC, DRAZHA, GENERAL *, 290
 MIJARES, ALEJANDRO, 1073
 MIKHAILOV, E. S., 3515
 MIKHAILOVA, T. I., 200
 MIKI, TANON, 617
 MIKOLAJCZYK, STANISLAS *, 2503

- MIKULA, SUZANNA, 2399
MILE, LIGOR, 2360
MILIKOVSKI, A., 1714
MILHET, JFAN-JOSEPH, 1232
MILINA, RAUL A., 917
MILITARY ACADEMY, 2617
MILITARY CAMPS SEE
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION,
CAMPS AND FORTS
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS
AND FORTS
ARGENTINA, 920
SPAIN, 2777
VENEZUELA, 1109, 2777
MILITARY EDUCATION SEE
MILITARY TRAINING
MILITARY ENGINEERING SEE
ENGINEER TROOPS AND
MILITARY ENGINEERING
MILITARY GOVERNMENT
CHINA, 2933
FRANCE, 1227
GERMANY, 2119, 2951
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945,
377
JAPAN, 2933
LITHUANIA, 1918-40, 2905
MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA,
2933
POLAND, 2119
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 377, 1347, 2905,
2951
MILITARY GROUND FORCES
AUSTRALIA, 730
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES,
325
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3013
FRANCE, 1228, 2921, 3002
GERMANY, 270, 325, 1350,
2055, 2981, 3002, 3020
GREAT BRITAIN, 730, 1265,
1783, 1785, 1796
MEXICO, 2893
NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2975
POLAND, 211, 1348, 1349,
2975, 2981, 3020, 3021
PORTUGAL, 2921
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
270, 2934, 2952, 3500
SPAIN, 211, 2921
SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN
SUDAN, 730
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 1170,
2893
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 339, 1290, 1348,
1350, 1367, 2975, 2981,
3020, 3021
YUGOSLAVIA AND
ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918,
326, 3002
MILITARY HISTORY, 407
AFRICA, SOUTH, 187, 511
ALBANIA, 2361
ARGENTINA, 914
AUSTRALIA, 321, 746
BELGIUM, 1530, 1537
BRAZIL, 965
BULGARIA AND
ANTECEDENTS, 2371
CANADA, 321
CHINA, 179, 587
COLOMBIA, 993, 1002, 1007,
1012
CONGO REPUBLIC,
LEOPOLDVILLE, 1537
CUBA, 438
DENMARK, 204, 1240, 2031
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN
EMPIRE, 1168, 2930
FRANCE, 187, 188, 202,
203, 204, 205, 214, 215,
256, 1523, 1530, 1539,
1663, 1668, 1675, 1683,
1923, 2776, 2919
GERMANY, 188, 218, 255,
1168, 1239, 1240, 1425,
2031, 2079, 2143, 2144,
2145, 2194, 2237, 2252,
2965
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945,
146, 2237
GREAT BRITAIN, 187, 204,
214, 222, 286, 321, 1530,
1750, 1814, 1947, 2904
GREECE, 184
HARSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
203, 218, 1523, 1923,
2619
ICELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 455
ITALY, 219, 223, 1523,
1923
JAPAN, 155, 179, 590, 628,
2904
KOREA, 590
LATIN AMERICA, 814
MEXICO, 156, 214, 854,
876, 1683
NEW ZEALAND, 321,
NIGERIA, 570, 571
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
255
PARAGUAY, 1026
PERU, 1031
POLAND, 205, 337, 2535,
2538
PORTUGAL, 205
ROMANIA, 1530
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
179, 1168, 1238, 1530,
2535, 2776, 2904, 2919,
3102, 3512
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF,
1814, 1847
SPAIN, 202, 214, 215, 814,
1973, 1998
SWEDEN, 1168
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 186
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 156
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 49, 146, 216, 217,
256, 286, 337, 1237,
1344, 1345, 1346, 2930,
3018, 3350, 3412, 3413,
3443, 3460
VENEZUELA, 1062, 1063,
1064
ZAMBIA, 535
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE
FRANCE, 272, 1298, 1374
GERMANY, 1291
GREAT BRITAIN, 1176
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 1176,
1291
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3434
MILITARY LAW
CHILE, 974
MILITARY LOGISTICS
CANADA, 258
FRANCE, 1234, 1619
GERMANY, 2976
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945,
2977
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
258
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 363,
1234, 2976
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 343, 1370, 2976,
2977, 3026
MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND
GENERAL STAFF
AUSTRALIA, 764
FRANCE, 263, 1613
GERMANY, 239, 263
GREAT BRITAIN, 2778
HARSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
263
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
263, 3515
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 346
MILITARY ORGANIZATION
GREECE, 2407
GUINEA, REPUBLIC OF, 561
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3516
SPAIN, 1994
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 240, 339, 1248,
3462, 3463, 3519
YUGOSLAVIA AND
ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918,
328
MILITARY RESERVES
NEW ZEALAND, 800
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2923
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 2923, 3030
MILITARY SECURITY SEE
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE
MILITARY STRATEGY, 284,
1242, 1250, 1251
ALBANIA, 228
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES,
329
BELGIUM, 190
CHINA, 596, 1372, 2942
DENMARK, 3011
EUROPE, 243, 245, 1249
FRANCE, 190, 245, 264,
319, 1230, 1271, 1374,
1375, 2924, 2929, 2955,
2979
GERMANY, 190, 264, 265,
274, 285, 319, 322, 329,
1252, 1271, 2148, 2929,
2943, 2955, 2956, 2978,
3011
GREAT BRITAIN, 274, 322,
797, 1249, 1271, 1294,
1789, 2979
HARSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
1252
INDIA, 676
JAPAN, 1372
MEXICO, 862
MONGOLIA, 1372
NEW ZEALAND, 797
NORWAY, 3011
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
228, 1271, 2956
POLAND, 319
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
265, 266, 2956
SPAIN, 285
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 145,
1294, 1375, 2979
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 242, 319, 349, 350,
1352, 1353, 1372, 3019,
3026, 3417, 3418, 3464
YUGOSLAVIA AND
ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918,
328, 330
MILITARY TRAINING
BRAZIL, 959
FRANCE, 1374, 2944
GERMANY, 1373
GREAT BRITAIN, 1373, 1786
HARSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2617
ITALY, 219
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
232, 246, 2617, 3251,
3515
SERBIA, TO 1918, 2617
SPAIN, 1995
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 316,
1373
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 1354
MILITIA SEE MILITARY
RESERVES
MILIKOV, PAVEL
NIKOLAEVICH *, 2914, 3250,
3476, 3488, 3504, 3511
MILITIN, NIKOLAI
ALEKSEVICH *, 2545
MILJANIC, GOJKO, 331
MILL PRISON, 2941
MILL, HARRIET TAYLOR (NEE
HARDY) *, 1692
MILL, JAMES *, 674, 1854,
3044
MILL, JOHN STUART *, 426,
1467, 1534, 1692, 1700,
1707, 1735, 1736, 1866,
3044, 3090
MILLAIS, SIR JOHN EVERETT *,
1699
MILLER, A. F., 2650
MILLER, I. S., 2528
MILLER, ROBERT F., 3394
MILLER, V. T., 3513, 3516
MILLS, DENNIS R., 1690
MILNER, ALFRED (1ST VISCOUNT
MILNER) *, 258, 519, 1814,
1817
MILO OBRONOVICH, PRINCE OF
SERRA *, 2617, 2625
MILOV, L. V., 3236
MIN-PAD (PERIODICAL), 610
MINAC, VLADIMIR *, 2498
MINEKA, F. E. *, 426
MINERALOGY SEE PHYSICAL
SCIENCES
MING WONG, 461
MINGAY, G. E. *, 1769
MINHOW (BATTLE), 2936
MINING
FRANCE, 1595
GERMANY, 2105
JAPAN, 155
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3214
SPAIN, 1970
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 155
MINING SEE ALSO COAL MINES
AND MINING, COPPER MINES
AND MINING
MINORITIES SEE
IMMIGRATION
MINQUIERS AND ECRFOS CASE
(1953), 2909
MINTS, ISAAC I., 3476
MINTS, ISAAC I. *, 3442
MINTH, KARL-HEINZ, 2881
MIOC, DAMASCHIN, 2601
MIQUEL VERGES, J. M., 1683
MIRABEAU, COMTE DE (HONORE
GABRIEL VICTOR RIQUETI) *,
1650, 1656
MIRAMON, ALBERTO *, 2698
MIRAMON, MIGUEL, GENERAL *,
213, 2911
MIRANDA, FRANCISCO DE *,
191, 811, 902, 3225
MIRKIND, A. M., 1387
MIRNIC, JOSIP, 1314
MIROENKO, JUJUI, 3403,
3404, 3406
MIROSHESKI, VLADIMIR
MIKHAILOVICH *, 92
MIROWA-FLORIN, E., 1446
MISKOLCZY, JILIU, 2756
MISSIONARIES
OCEANIA, 803
PACIFIC AREA, 697
PORTUGAL, 1474
TANZANIA, 499
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 1474
ZAMBIA, 530
MISSIONS SEE MISSIONARIES
MITANI, TAICHIRO, 651
MITCHELL, AUSTIN, 1810
MITCHELL, HARVEY, 1590
MITCHELL, P. M., 2270
MITROVSKI, BOPO, 325
MIYAKE, TATSURU, 2107
MLYNARIK, JAN, 2383, 2384
MNATSAKANIAN, M. O., 3046
MO BODDY MAALIK LOGGAR *,
577
MOCHNACKI, MAIRYCY *, 2551
MOCHULSKI, N. F., 1812
MODENA MILITARY SCHOOL, 219
MODON, FRANCESCO *, 1934
MOE, FINN *, 2028
MOGUEL, JUAN ANTONIO DE *,
1588
MOGUR (BATTLE), 2920
MOHRENSCHILDT, DIMITRI VON,
3489
MOHRENSCHILDT, DIMITRI
VON *, 3423
MOISUC, VIGORIA, 300, 1163
MOJASEVIC, MILJAN, 2624
MOKHOV, N. A., 3378
MOLCHANOV, IU. L., 3354
MOLINA OSSA, CAMILO, 984

MOLLAND, EINAR, 52
 MOLLAR, ERIK *, 2655
 MOLDOCHYKOV, D. V., 3315
 MOLON, A. I., 1543
 MOLOTOV, VYACHESLAV
 MIKHAILOVICH (ORTG. SURNAME
 SKRYABIN) *, 1308, 2905,
 2986
 MOLTKE, HELMUTH VON *, 226,
 263
 MOLTMAN, GUNTER, 2968
 MOLTMAN, GUNTER *, 2969
 MOLTMAN, GUNTER **, 2971
 MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO, 2726
 MOMMSEN, HANS *, 2469
 MOMMSEN, WILHELM, 1403
 MOMMSEN, WOLFGANG J., 2099
 MONARCHIST PARTIES SEE
 'POLITICAL PARTIES'
 MONARCHIST UNION OF RUSSIA,
 3434
 MONARCHS AND MONARCHY SEE
 'CENTRAL GOVERNMENT'
 MONASTERIES SEE 'RELIGIOUS
 BUILDINGS'
 MONATTE, PIERRE *, 1591
 MONCAYO, HUGO, 982
 MONDAIN, PIERRE, 3336
 MONET, CLAUDE *, 1556
 MONET, JEAN *, 1555
 MONEY SEE 'CURRENCY'
 MONKUT, KING OF SIAM *, 691
 MONGOLIA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 KARAKHOTO, 3110
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND
 PHYSICAL, INCLUDING
 ETHNOLOGY), 3110
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 3110
 BATTLES, 2932
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-
 COMMUNISM, 667, 668
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 669
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
 MOVEMENTS, AND
 REBELLIONS, 595
 WORLD WAR II, 1372
 MONKE, WOLFGANG, 3062
 MONOD-HERZEN, GABRIEL, 672
 MONOPOLIES, 2945
 EUROPE, 431
 GERMANY, 2182
 ITALY, 1903
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 421
 MONROY, GUADALUPE, 214
 MONTEANDON, ROBERTO, 976
 MONTE NEVOSO, PRINCE OF
 (GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO) *,
 1914
 MONTEIL, CHARLES, 575
 MONTEIL, VICTOR *, 575
 MONTEIL, VINCENT, 68, 577
 MONTEIRO, JOSE MONDEL
 CARREA, MAJOR *, 490
 MONTELEONE, RENATO, 1940,
 1941
 MONTELIUS, S., 2304
 MONTENEGRO, TO 1918
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 2341
 NATIONALISM, 2350, 2393
 POPULATION, 2350
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2393
 PUBLIC OPINION AND
 PROPAGANDA, 2350
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
 MOVEMENTS, AND
 REBELLIONS, 2350
 MONTEQUIEU, BARON DE LA
 BREDE ET DE (CHARLES DE
 SECONDAT) *, 1658, 2271
 MONTEVERDE, GENERAL
 (SPANISH) *, 905
 MONTGOMERY, SIR BERNARD LAW,
 FIELD MARSHAL (1ST VISCOUNT
 MONTGOMERY OF ALAMEIN) *,
 321
 MONUMENTS SEE 'HISTORICAL
 SITES, PARKS, AND
 RESTORATIONS'

MOODIE, DONALD *, 520
 MOONZUND ISLANDS (BATTLE),
 1367
 MOORCROFT, WILLIAM *, 430
 MOORE, CHARLES A., 672
 MOORE, C. C., 1773
 MOORE, R. J., 1736, 1795
 MORÁ, JCSE MARIA LUIS *, 867
 MORACA, PERC, 328
 MORAIS, HERBERT M., 40
 MORALES BALDA, F., 207
 MORALES, RICARDO, 827
 MORAJIECKI, WOJCIECH, 2973
 MORAWSKI, WACLAW, 1329
 MORAWSKI, WACLAW **, 1329
 MORAW, JACQUES, 359
 MOREAU, PIERRE, 1636
 MORELCS Y PAVON, JOSE
 MARIA *, 856, 860
 MORELOS, JCSE MARIA *, 854
 MORENO DE MENDOZA, JOAQUIN
 SABAS *, 1109
 MORENO, MARIANO *, 926
 MORENO, RAFAEL, 939
 MORET, SEGISMUNDO *, 1160,
 2023
 MORGAN, EDMUND S., 1708
 MORGAN, LADY INEE SIDNEY
 (CWENSON) *, 1445
 MORGAN, LEWIS HENRY *, 2232
 MORGAN, PETER F., 1700
 MORGAN, ROGER *, 1419
 MORGENTHAU, HENRY *, 1299,
 2959
 MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. *,
 1287
 MORILLO, PABLO, GENERAL
 (CONDE DE CARTAGENA) *,
 814, 1084
 MORITZ, KARL PHILIPP *, 2092
 MORNER, MAGNUS, 865
 MORN, DUC CHARLES AUGUSTE
 LOUIS JOSEPH DE *, 1664
 MOROCCO
 BATTLES, 157, 227
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 FRANCE, 1160
 GERMANY, 1160
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1160
 ITALY, 1160
 SPAIN, 157, 1160
 IMPERIALISM, 2245
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
 PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2245
 TRADE, 2901
 TREATIES, 174, 2901
 MORON, GUILLEMO, 1047
 MORRIS, EDWARD ELLIS *, 784
 MORRIS, EDWARD JOY *, 2879
 MORRIS, WILLIAM *, 1699
 MORROW, DWIGHT W., 199
 MORSE, RICHARD M., 833, 2808
 MORSE, GEORGES DE, 1508
 MORSKY SBOBNIK (PERIODICAL),
 721
 MORTALITY SEE 'VITAL
 STATISTICS'
 MORTENSEN, HANS *, 36
 MORTENSEN, RASMUS *, 111
 MORTON, OLIVER P., 2878
 MORTON, W. BROWN, III, 1704
 MOSCOW (BATTLE), 1356, 1357,
 1360, 1361, 1362, 1365,
 1366, 1369, 3027, 3029
 MOSCOW MILITARY SCHOOL, 246
 MOSCOW STATE UNIVERSITY,
 2711
 MOSELY, PHILIP E., 3446
 MOSELY, PHILIP E. *, 2343,
 2608
 MOSER, CHARLES A., 1444
 MOSES, JOHN A., 2250
 MOSES, LARRY W., 2932
 MOSHEIM, JOHANN LORENZ
 VON *, 52
 MOSI, HILE *, 2365
 MOSLEY, SIR OSWALD ERNALD *,
 1793, 1811
 MOSQUES SEE 'RELIGIOUS
 BUILDINGS'
 MOSS, JAMES A., 152
 MOSSE, GEORGE L., 1390
 MOT DAG (PERIODICAL), 2289

MOTA AREVALO, HORACIO, 2005
 MOTIER, MARIE JOSEPH PAUL
 YVES ROCH GILBERT DU, MAJOR
 GENERAL (MARQUIS DE
 LAFAYETTE) *, 1650
 MOTONO, VISCOUNT ICHIRO *,
 585
 MOTYLEV, V., 428
 MOU AN-SHUI *, 609
 MOUCHET, CARLOS, 934
 MOURELLE, FRANCISCO,
 CAPTAIN *, 2920
 MOUSSET, JEAN *, 2454
 MOWAT, C. L., 1875
 MRONGOVIVS, CHRISTOPH
 COELFSTIN *, 2517
 MUDIF, IAN, 744
 MIDRON, PAVOL *, 2395
 MUELLER, M. G., 2657
 MUJI, HOH-CHEUNG, 1733
 MUI, LOUNA H., 1733
 MUIRIRK IRON COMPANY, 1719
 MUKHAMEDZHANOV, M. M., 3040
 MUKHANOV, PAVEL, 721
 MUKHERJEE, S. N., 1954
 MULLEN, THOMAS E., 2222
 MULLENER, EDUARD-RUDOLF,
 1499
 MULLER, BERNARD CH., 2694
 MULLER, GUNTER, 2782
 MULLER, HEINZ, 2117
 MULLER, ISO, 2027
 MULLER, JOHANNES PETER *,
 1492
 MULLER, MANFRED, 1421
 MULLER, WALTER, 2084
 MULLERN, HERMAN, 288
 MUNCH, FRITZ, 299
 MUNCH, PETER *, 2028, 2275
 MUNDO, EL (NEWSPAPER), 221
 MUNICH CONFERENCE AND PACT
 (1938), 298, 299, 300,
 1206, 2050, 2386
 MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS ACT
 (1835), 1802
 MUNDA RUIZ, JOSE LUIS, 466
 MUNOZ DE SAN PEDRO, MIGUEL,
 2025
 MUNRO, J. FORBES, 497
 MUNZENBERG, WILLI *, 2049
 MURACCIOLE, J., CAPTAIN,
 2935
 MURRAY, GILBERT (IN FULL
 GEORGE GILBERT AIME) *,
 1214
 MURRAY, LORD (BRITISH
 NEGOTIATOR WITH COLOMBIA
 1913-1914) *, 1193
 MUSA, SALAMAH *, 2641, 2643
 MUSCO, ETTOR, 1338
 MUSEE MARMOTTAN, 1556
 MUSEE NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE
 NATURELLE, 1488, 1576
 MUSEUMS
 DENMARK, 72
 EUROPE, 74
 FRANCE, 1556, 1576, 1962
 GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945,
 309
 GREAT BRITAIN, 58, 88,
 1684, 1703
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 85,
 1890
 SPAIN, 202, 1962
 SWEDEN, 2760
 SWITZERLAND, 2322
 MUSEUMS SEE ALSO 'ARCHIVES
 AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS',
 'INSTITUTES', 'LIBRARIES',
 MUSIC
 AUSTRALIA, 705
 CUBA, 1119
 EUROPE, 1517
 FRANCE, 1558, 3077
 GERMANY, 2095, 2096, 2109,
 2140
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2479
 ITALY, 402
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 3077
 SPAIN, 1964, 1988
 MUSSOLINI, BENITO *, 147,
 1188, 1285, 1892, 1894

MUSTO, DORA, 1937
 MUTINIES SEE 'REVOLUTIONS,
 REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS,
 AND REBELLIONS'
 MUTIS, JOSE CELESTINO *, 456
 MYKHAILYNA, P. V., 2465
 MYL'NIKOV, A. S., 2391
 MYOKO (VESSEL), 236
 MYSKA, MILAN, 2381
 MYSTICISM
 JAPAN, 657
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 3308
 MYTHS SEE 'FOLKLORE'

N

N. D., 2766
 NAAMANI, ISRAEL T., 2636
 NACHI (VESSEL), 236
 NACI, STAVRO N., 2360
 NADEL, GEORGE, 2747
 NAESS, HARALD, 414
 NAGORNATA, L. A., 3496
 NAGY, LAJCS *, 2476
 NAGY, SANDOR, 2493
 NAIDENOV, M. F., 3285
 NAIDENOV, M. F. *, 2705
 NAJM, MUHAMMAD YUSUF, 2635
 NAKAJIMA, HIROAKI, 648
 NAKAMURA, KIKUO, 587
 NAKAZUKA, AKIRA, 590, 592
 NANETSU CLUB, 647
 NANGO, TREATY OF (1981), 171
 NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE
 FRENCH *, 209, 1165, 1217,
 1218, 1219, 1221, 1224,
 1230, 1231, 1233, 1403,
 1616, 1623, 1667, 2903,
 2917, 2918, 2921, 2922,
 2924, 2926, 2927, 2928,
 2929, 2935
 NAPOLEON III, EMPEROR OF THE
 FRENCH *, 159, 1539, 1571,
 1587, 1664, 1671, 2592,
 3068
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS
 AUSTRALIA, 767
 BATTLES, 206
 DENMARK, 204
 EGYPT, 2922
 EUROPE, 1217, 1220
 FRANCE, 201, 202, 203,
 204, 205, 207, 208, 209,
 1219, 1221, 1222, 1223,
 1224, 1226, 1227, 1228,
 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232,
 1233, 1616, 2918, 2919,
 2921, 2922, 2924, 2926
 GERMANY, 1222, 1223, 1225
 GREAT BRITAIN, 204, 1165,
 1222, 1223, 2921, 2922
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 200, 203, 1165, 1218,
 1222, 1223, 1227, 2925
 INDIA, 2922
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1233
 ITALY, 1898, 1917, 2926
 POLAND, 1222, 1224
 PORTUGAL, 205
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 2923
 SAINT HELENA AND
 DEPENDENCIES, 1218
 SPAIN, 202, 207, 209, 2921
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 2918
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
 1918, 2923
 NARDARI, FRANCESCON, 275
 NARINO, ANTONIO DE *, 1000
 NAROCNITSKI, A. L., 2874,
 2883
 NARODNI NOVINY (NEWSPAPER),
 2393
 NARVAEZ, RAMON, GENERAL *,
 160
 NATHAN, PAUL *, 3296
 NATIONAL ARCHIVES, NEW
 ZEALAND, 98

- NATIONAL BASQUE PARTY (SPAIN), 1974
 NATIONAL GUARD SEE *MILITARY RESERVES*
 NATIONAL INCOME SEE *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH*
 NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 58
 NATIONAL POLITISCHE ERZIEHUNGSANSTALTEN, 2108
 NATIONAL PRODUCTION SEE *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH*
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 195, 1198
 AUSTRALIA, 718
 FRANCE, 1301, 1584, 1585
 GAMBIA, 555
 GERMANY, 1246, 2112
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1246, 1747, 1796
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2907
 JAPAN, 629
 NORWAY, 320
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2907
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 181, 1301
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2175
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1396, 2380, 2397
 EUROPE, 1175
 FRANCE, 97, 1175, 2873
 GERMANY, 97, 239, 379, 1295, 1396, 1479, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2070, 2071, 2073, 2117, 2145, 2146, 2150, 2154, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2182, 2227, 2238, 2241, 2854
 ROMANIA, 37
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 97
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1479
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1175
 NATIONALISM, 50, 378, 2904
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 484, 493
 AFRICA, WEST, 541
 ALBANIA, 2348, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2882
 ALGERIA, 504
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 2868, 3082
 ARGENTINA, 897, 914, 915, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 930, 931, 932
 ASIA, GENERAL, 362
 ASIA, SOUTHEAST, 292
 AUSTRALIA, 730, 748
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1212, 1213, 2346, 2446
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 2442
 BELGIUM, 552, 1522
 BULGARIA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2350, 2369, 2372, 3253
 CHILE, 975, 2912
 CHINA, 158, 607, 1172, 3384
 COLOMBIA, 95, 822, 890, 901, 905, 981, 982, 953, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1006, 1010
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 552
 CUBA, 1114, 1115, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126
 CYPRUS, 2639
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 299, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2396, 2399, 2405, 2494, 2721, 3006, 3253
 DENMARK, 2275
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1134, 1136, 1137, 1140
 ECUADOR, 901, 1016, 1020, 1021, 1022
 EGYPT, 1174
 ESTONIA, 1918-40, 2032
 EUROPE, 218, 368, 811, 1209, 1364, 3041, 3082
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2287, 2883
 FRANCE, 150, 2511, 3252
 GERMANY, 267, 1210, 2027, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2221, 2253, 2254, 2405, 2543, 2513, 2957
 GHANA, GOLD COAST, 542
 GREAT BRITAIN, 104, 697, 748, 1984, 2021
 GREECE, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2639
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 218, 1254, 1523, 1918, 2346, 2347, 2350, 2363, 2399, 2391, 2392, 2396, 2399, 2435, 2436, 2440, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2470, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2588, 2595, 2618, 2620, 2913, 2925
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1177, 2346, 2395, 2488
 INDIA, 672, 677, 678, 679, 680, 682, 1395
 INDONESIA, 3005, 3046
 IRAQ, 2636, 2644
 IRAQ, 2636
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 262, 798, 1790, 1791, 1884, 1886
 ISRAEL, 3092
 ITALY, 160, 1523, 1898, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1930
 JAPAN, 641
 LATIN AMERICA, 809, 811, 813, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 897, 898, 899, 900, 902, 903, 904, 1078, 1208
 LATVIA, 1918-40, 2032
 LIBERIA, 541
 LIECHTENSTEIN, 2027
 LITHUANIA, 1918-40, 3177
 MACEDONIA, 2612
 MALAWI, 509
 MALI, 3046
 MEXICO, 159, 192, 193, 194, 220, 224, 225, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862
 MONTENEGRO, TO 1918, 2350, 2393
 NETHERLANDS, 1522, 1945
 NEW ZEALAND, 798
 NIGER, 542
 NIGERIA, 566
 NORTH AMERICA, 824
 NORWAY, 2293
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1173, 2624, 2636, 2913
 PALESTINE, 2254, 2913
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 895, 886, 887
 PARAGUAY, 1026
 PERU, 890, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1039
 POLAND, 1210, 1211, 2510, 2511, 2518, 2525, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2542, 2543, 2544, 3253
 PORTUGAL, 2921
 RHODESIA, SOUTHERN, 509
 ROMANIA, 37, 1386, 2349, 2488, 2554, 2561, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 191, 2032, 2399, 2409, 2529, 2531, 2533, 2535, 2537, 2544, 2636, 2913, 2957, 3176, 3177, 3248, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3473
 SAUDI ARABIA, HEJAZ, AND NEJD, 1174
 SERBIA, TO 1918, 1173, 2347, 2350, 2624, 3253, 3254
 SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 518, 519
 SPAIN, 160, 194, 1974, 2002, 2921
 SWEDEN, 2158, 2314
 SWITZERLAND, 1394, 2331, 2359
 TURKEY, FROM 1918, 2636
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 158, 159, 2621
 URUGUAY, 1044
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 158, 1386, 2636, 3046, 3176, 3384, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1209
 VENEZUELA, 191, 901, 905, 1045, 1047, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088
 WEST INDIES, 484, 1110
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2612, 2619, 2621
 ZAMBIA, 509, 530
 NATIONALITY CONGRESS (1895), 2395
 NATIVE FOLLOWERS RECRUITMENT ORDINANCE (1915), 497
 NATIVIST MOVEMENTS SEE *NATIONALISM*
 NATKUS, LADAS *, 2905
 NATURAL RESOURCES SEE *FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY*, *MARINE RESOURCES*
 NATURALIZATION SEE *CITIZENSHIP*
 NAUJOKS, ERERHARD, 2046
 NAUMANN, HORST, 2066, 2239
 NAVA, GUADALUPE, 849
 NAVA, JULIAN, 1087, 1096
 NAVAL AIR FORCES
 FRANCE, 260
 GERMANY, 1368
 GREAT BRITAIN, 260
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1368
 NAVAL BATTLES
 CHINA, 2936
 FRANCE, 233, 1247, 2936
 GREAT BRITAIN, 233, 1247
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1244
 ITALY, 1244
 JAPAN, 233
 MEXICO, 2911
 NETHERLANDS, 233
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1266
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 233, 2911
 VIETNAM, 2936
 NAVAL BATTLES SEE ALSO SPECIFIC BATTLE BY NAME, F.G. ATLANTIC (BATTLE), NAVAL VESSELS
 AUSTRALIA, 747
 DENMARK, 237
 EGYPT, 2922
 EUROPE, 2939
 FRANCE, 238, 273, 1245, 1247, 1614, 2922, 2938
 GERMANY, 262, 283, 1246, 1348, 2149, 3034
 GREAT BRITAIN, 262, 1246, 1247, 1788, 2922, 2940
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 273
 INDIA, 2922
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 262
 JAPAN, 236
 MEXICO, 213
 POLAND, 2527
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 247
 SPAIN, 213, 1236, 1992, 1993
 SWEDEN, 237, 283
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 213
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 212, 344, 345, 1236, 1368
 NAVAL WAR COLLEGE (NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND), 231
 NAVARRO, NICOLAS E., 823
 NAVIGATION SEE *VESSELS*, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATOR*
 NAVY AND MARINES, 1242
 ALBANIA, 1241
 ARGENTINA, 897
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40, 1171
 BRAZIL, 1525
 DENMARK, 3011
 FRANCE, 207, 2925
 GERMANY, 322, 359, 1171, 1195, 1241, 1292, 2147, 2148, 2910, 3011
 GREAT BRITAIN, 230, 259, 322, 364, 1171, 1195, 1243, 1525, 1787, 1794, 1828, 2987
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1916, 2466, 2910
 HAITI, 819
 ITALY, 1916, 2910
 JAPAN, 639, 640, 1243
 LATIN AMERICA, 897
 NORWAY, 3011
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1241
 POLAND, 1351
 PORTUGAL, 1525
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 232, 1171, 3220, 3514
 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG, 2148
 SPAIN, 207, 819, 2920
 SWEDEN, 1171
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 230, 640, 2987
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 359, 364, 1171, 1351, 1367, 2987, 3415
 VENEZUELA, 819
 NAZI PARTY SEE *NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM*
 NDYAK KURI (KHURI DYOP) LOGGAR *, 577
 NEAMTU (EDITOR OF DIMITRIE GUSTI WORKS) *, 2608
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST
 ANIMALS, 2632
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2632
 FOREIGN POLICY
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1180
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1744
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1744
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2632
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 20
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 2975
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 1500
 WORLD WAR II, 2975
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST SEE ALSO *OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918*,
 NECHAEV, SERGE G. *, 3301

- NECHIPURNOVA, N. S., 3426
 NECK, RUDOLF *, 2469
 NECROLOGIES SEE *BIOGRAPHY*
 NEDDERMEYER, ROBERT **, 2067
 NEDOREZOV, ALEKSANDR I., 312
 NEEDHAM, JOSEPH, 3128
 NEERGAARD, JOHN *, 2295
 NEGOTIATIONS SEE *TREATIES*
 NEGROITUDE, 484
 NEGROES
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 416
 AFRICA, WEST, 540, 541
 GREAT BRITAIN, 416
 LIBERIA, 541
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 1146
 NEGRUTI-MUNTEANU, ECATERINA,
 2600
 NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL *, 680,
 2398
 NEKRICH, A. M., 1291
 NELSON, CLIFFORD ANSGAR,
 2318
 NELSON, H. N., 776
 NELSON, HORATIO, VICE-
 ADMIRAL (VISCOUNT
 NELSON) *, 1787, 2940
 NEMES, DEZSO, 2475
 NEMETH, KRISZTIAN, 2787
 NEMO, GENERAL, 1375
 NENAROKOV, A. P., 2805
 NEPAL
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
 689
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 689
 NERI, PHILIP, SAINT *, 101
 NERSELORDE, KARL ROBERT
 GRAF *, 1157
 NETEA, VASILE, 2561, 2598
 NETHERLANDS
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 LIFEN, 1942
 NORTH HOLLAND, 1953
 ROERMOND, 1949
 THE HAGUE, 1435
 ZEIST, 1943
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
 COLLECTIONS, 1110, 1516
 ARISTOCRACY, 1675
 BATTLES, 3032
 BIOGRAPHY, 2696, 2697
 CANALS, 1953
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 436,
 1524, 1946, 1952
 CONSERVATION OF NATURAL
 RESOURCES, 1943
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 1944
 EDUCATION, 1950
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1522
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1522
 HEYDER AND COMPANY, 1942
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES,
 2678, 2696, 2697
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 1522
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1952
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
 IDEAS, 1440
 JACOBINISM, 1947
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND
 STRIKES, 1942
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,
 UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-
 LABOR RELATIONS, 1435
 LAW, 1516
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 3117
 NATIONALISM, 1522, 1945
 NAVAL BATTLES, 233
 NORTH SEA CANAL, 1953
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1436,
 1946, 1947, 1950
 POLITICAL THEORY, 1947
 PORTS, 1953
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1949
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
 GOVERNMENT, 687
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
 MOVEMENTS, AND
 REBELLIONS, 1435, 1951,
 3478
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,
 1948, 1949, 1950
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 1949
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
 PARTIES AND MARXISM,
 1416, 1435, 1436, 1946
 SUBMARINES, 1293
 SYNDICALISM, 1436
 TEACHING, 2820
 TRADE, 436
 TREATIES, 233
 WORLD WAR II, 304, 1293,
 3033
 NETTL, J. P., 1378
 NEUE ZEITUNG (PERIODICAL),
 2061
 NEUMANN, SIEGFRIED, 2217
 NEUTRALITY
 ARGENTINA, 3034
 DENMARK, 185
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN
 EMPIRE, 185
 MEXICO, 2893
 NORWAY, 185
 SWEDEN, 185
 SWITZERLAND, 2325
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 2893
 URUGUAY, 3034
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL
 STATES, 2974
 NEVELEV, G. A., 3165
 NEVLER, V. E., 1429, 1523,
 1922, 1923, 1926
 NEW ECONOMIC POLICY, 3328,
 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358,
 3362, 3367, 3382, 3397,
 3400
 NEW GUINEA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 BULOLO, 693
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 GOLD MINES AND MINING, 693
 NEW PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN),
 1811
 NEW STATESMAN (PERIODICAL),
 1699
 NEW WORKINGMEN'S
 ASSOCIATION, 1702
 NEW ZEALAND
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 NORTH ISLAND, 441
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
 COLLECTIONS, 69, 98
 BATTLES, 797
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 441
 CUSTOMS, 3085
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND
 GROWTH, 795
 EDUCATION, 798
 ELECTIONS, 799
 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 98,
 798
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 AUSTRALIA, 184
 GREAT BRITAIN, 184
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 184
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER
 INDUSTRY, 441
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 719
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 699
 IMPERIALISM, 184, 694, 796
 LITERATURE, 802
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 801
 MEDICINE, 3085
 MILITARY HISTORY, 321
 MILITARY RESERVES, 800
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 797
 NATIONALISM, 798
 POLITICS, 321
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
 GOVERNMENT, 800, 801
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,
 802
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 802
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND
 HOUSING, 700
 WORLD WAR I AND
 ANTECEDENTS, 3085
 WORLD WAR II, 301, 321
 NEWBERRY LIBRARY, 2750
 NEWBURY, C. W., 485
 NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY,
 CARDINAL *, 1779, 1833,
 1836, 1838
 NEWS AND NEWS MEDIA SEE
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM
 RADIO, *TELEVISION*
 NEWSOROW, J. M. (PSEUD.
 GEORGE STIEKLOFF, J. M.
 STEKLOV) *, 2061
 NEWTON, SIR ISAAC *, 1512
 NFXN, MARTIN ANDERSEN *,
 2273
 NICAISE, BARON ALEXANDER
 WILLIAM, LIFUTENANT
 GENERAL *, 1537
 NICARAGUA
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
 169
 FOREIGN POLICY
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 169
 POLITICS, 169
 TREATIES
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 169
 NICHOLAS I, CZAR OF
 RUSSIA *, 1455, 2875, 3265,
 3280
 NICHOLAS II, CZAR OF
 RUSSIA *, 3259, 3261, 3273,
 3283, 3504
 NICHOLAS, GRAND DUKE *, 3431
 NICHOLAS, H. G., 2771
 NICHOLLS, A. J., 1378
 NICHOLS, THEODORE E., 913
 NICKEL, ERICH, 2179
 NICOL, FRANK, 802
 NIEKISCH, ERNST *, 2169,
 2200
 NIELSEN REYES, FEDERICO,
 1033, 1041
 NIELSEN, HARALD *, 2275
 NIEMEYER, AUGUST HERMANN *,
 2113
 NIETZSCHE HOUSE MUSEUM, 2322
 NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH
 WILHELM *, 1389, 2200, 2322
 NIEUWENHUYSEN, J. P., 515
 NIGER, 563
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
 542
 NATIONALISM, 542
 NIGER SEE ALSO *AFRICA*,
 GENERAL, *AFRICA, WEST*,
 NIGERIA
 NIGERIA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 BONNY, 563
 BORNU, 570
 EASTERN REGION, 568
 IBADAN, 567
 LAGOS, 1128
 NORTHERN REGION, 568, 570
 OIL RIVERS, 563
 OYO, 567
 WARRI, 564
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
 COLLECTIONS, 563
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 562
 IMPERIALISM, 564
 ISLAM, 570, 571
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,
 UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-
 LABOR RELATIONS, 565
 MILITARY HISTORY, 570, 571
 NATIONALISM, 566
 POLITICS, 564, 567, 571
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
 GOVERNMENT, 568
 SLAVERY, 1128
 TREATIES, 563
 VITAL STATISTICS, 569
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND
 WAGES, 565
 NIGG, WALTER *, 52
 NIHILISM, 3276
 NIITEMAA, VIHO, 2028
 NIKCEVIC, TOMICA, 324
 NIKITIN, S. A., 3254
 NILSON, STEN SPARRE, 2035
 NILSSON, GÖRAN R., 2312
 NIMTZ, WALTER, 2088
 NISH, I. H., 170
 NISHIDA, KITARO *, 622
 NISHIGATA, TAMEZO *, 649
 NISHIKAWA, KIKUKO, 602
 NITZSCHE, GERHARD, 2059,
 2071, 2809
 NIXON, F. R., BISHOP OF
 TASMANIA *, 775
 NOAKES, JEREMY, 2171
 NOIRO, ERNEST *, 538
 NOLAN, JOHN M., 593
 NOLAND, AARON, 1631
 NOLDE, BORIS EMANUILOVICH *,
 3169
 NOLI, FAN S. *, 2351, 2364
 NOLTE, ERNST, 19
 NOLTE, ERNST *, 1390, 2177
 NOMONHAN (BATTLE), 2932
 NON-CONFORMISTS SEE
 PROTESTANTS
 NORDENFALK, ERLAND, 1240
 NORDENFALK, OTTO *, 1240
 NORDISKA MUSEET, 87
 NORENG, HARALD, 2291
 NORMAN, DOROTHY *, 690
 NORTH AMERICA
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2723
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
 IDEAS, 1399
 NATIONALISM, 824
 POLITICS, 1399
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 824
 TRADE, 435
 VITAL STATISTICS, 2723
 NORTH HOLLAND CANAL, 1953
 NORTH SEA CANAL, 1953
 NORTH, ROBERT C., 2961
 NORTHBROOK, 1ST EARL OF
 (THOMAS GEORGE BARING) *,
 1736
 NORTHWEST GERMAN PEASANT
 CONGRESS, 2054
 NORTON, WILLIAM B. *, 1536
 NORTON, 1ST BARON (CHARLES
 BOWYER ADDERLEY) *, 1800
 NORWAY
 AGRICULTURAL
 ORGANIZATIONS, 2297
 ART, 401
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 287,
 2311
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-
 COMMUNISM, 2289
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2298
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
 2311
 EMPLOYMENT AND
 UNEMPLOYMENT, 2290
 FOREIGN POLICY
 GERMANY, 2028
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 287
 DENMARK, 2269
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE
 AND UNIVERSITY, 2300
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3010
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 3004
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR
 SPOKEN, 2293
 LITERATURE, 414, 415,
 2035, 2291, 2292
 LIVING STANDARDS, 2290
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2295
 LUTHERANS, 2300, 2301
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 3011
 NATIONAL SECURITY,
 ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT,
 320
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND
 ANTI-NAZISM, 2294
 NATIONALISM, 2293
 NAVY AND MARINES, 3011
 NEUTRALITY, 185
 PARLIAMENT, 2296
 PERIODICALS, 2289
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2294,
 2297, 2311
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2035,
 2289
 POLITICS, 2292
 POPULATION, 2298

PRISONERS OF WAR, 3004
SOCIAL HISTORY, 2292, 2301
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN
THE SCIENCES AND
HUMANITIES), 2028
THEATER, 408
TREASON, 2294
TREATIES, 185, 287
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND
NAVIGATION, 287
VITAL STATISTICS, 2299
WORLD WAR II, 287, 320,
3028, 3004, 3010, 3011
NOSKOV, V. A., 3387
NOTRE DAME, CATHEDRAL OF,
1649
NOUEL, CARLOS, 2878
NOUSCHI, ANDRE, 503
NOUVELLE REVUE FRANCAISE
(PERIODICAL), 1547
NOVACK, GEORGE *, 3061
NOVALIS (PSEUD. OF BARNH
FRIEDRICH VON
HARDENBERG) *, 2200
NOVIKOV, CLGA (NEE KIREEV)
(PSEUD. O.K.) *, 1744
NOVOMESKY, LADISLAV *, 1331
NOVOTNY, JAN, 2399
NUCETE SARDI, JOSE, 1072,
1075
NUMATA, JIRO, 617
NUNEZ, ENRIQUE BERNARDO,
623, 3225
NUMAIO, YRJO, 2780
NURNBERG TRIALS, 2973
NUSUPREKOV, A. N., 3386
NYALAND SEE 'MALAWI'
NYSTROM, SUNE, 320
NYUGAT (PERIODICAL), 2476

O

O-21 (VESSEL), 1293
O'BOYLE, LENORE, 1457
O'BRIEN, D. P., 1763
O'COHLAIN, RUPERT S., 227
O'CONNELL, DANIEL *, 1890
O'CONNOR, ARTHUR, GENERAL *,
1233
O'CONNOR, P. S., 3085
O'DONNELL, LEOPOLDO, GENERAL
(CONDE DE LUCENA) *, 160,
227
O'DONOGHUE, PATRICK, 1880
O'FARRELL, WALDO LEIROS
FREINE, 1959
O'HIGGINS, BERNARDO *, 975
O'LEARY, DANIEL FLORENCIA,
GENERAL *, 1001
O'LEARY, JUAN E. *, 2699
O'MALLEY, JOSEPH J., 2738
O'MALLEY, KING *, 759
O'NEILL, JAMES E., 1805
OAKESOTT, MICHAEL JOSEPH *,
63
OATS, G. T., 522
OBERACKER, CARLOS H., JR.,
959
OBERMANN, KARL, 1427, 2125,
2256
OERTH, HERMANN JULIUS *,
1513
OBITUARIES SEE 'BIOGRAPHY'
OBREGON, ALVARO *, 1159
OBRENOVIC, MILO (PRINCE OF
SERBIA) *, 2622, 2624
OBRERO SOCIALISTA, PARTIDO,
1127
OBUSHENKOVA, L. A., 2531
OCAMPO LOPEZ, JAVIER, 995,
1014
OCCIDENT, THE (PERIODICAL),
1141
OCEANIA
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
TAHITI, 699
TONGA, 803
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
COLLECTIONS, 701, 2759
HUMAN RELATIONS, 699
IMPERIALISM, 695, 1203

METHODISTS, 803
MISSIONARIES, 903
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
GOVERNMENT, 695
OCHAK, IVAN D., 3416
OCHI, NCORU, 647
OCTOBER MANIFESTO (1905),
3307
OCUMARE (BATTLE), 1065
ODAJNYK, WALTER *, 3061
ODER-NEISSE LINE, 1301
ODESSA (BATTLE), 355, 1358
ODIC, SLAVKO, 329
ODLOZILIK, CTAKAR *, 2343
ODCM, HERBERT H., 1512
OE, SHINORU, 624
OEPKE, A. *, 447
OERTEL, HELMUT, 2857
OGAREV, N. P. *, 419, 3288,
3301
OGINO, CHIEKO, 673
OGORKIEWICZ, R. M., 229
OHAMA, TETSUYA, 655
OHLENDORF, KURT, 2105
OI, KENTARO *, 592
OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
COLOMBIA, 1193
COSTA RICA, 1193
ECUADOR, 1193
GERMANY, 1282
GREAT BRITAIN, 1193
JAPAN, 155
RUMANIA, 1282
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 155, 3366
OINAS, FELIX J., 2663
OJEDA, ALONSO DE *, 457
OKAMOTO, TCMOTAKA, 2101
OKURO, MARQUIS TOSHIMICHI *,
624
OKUMI, S. B., 3408
OLAVIDE, PABLO DE *, 1996
OLAYA RESTREPO, MAX, 456
OLBRICHT, GENERAL (ANTI-NAZI
1940'S) *, 2143
OLD AGE PENSION ACTS (1900),
785
OLD AGE PENSION ACTS (1908),
785
OLEGINA, IRINA N., 3159
OLIVAR-PERTRAND, RAFAEL,
1997
OLIVEIRA, MANUEL ALVES DE,
2785
OLIVER, W. H., 802
OLIVOVA, VERA *, 1272
OLYMPIOS, GEORGES *, 2605
OMACHI, MASAMI, 634
OMAHA BEACH (BATTLE), 288
OMAR FAATIM BORSO DYODS *,
577
OMAR, EL HACI, EMIR OF
SUDAN *, 499
OMODEC, ADOLFO *, 1904
ONC, SEISUKO, 658
OPLATKA, ANDREAS, 2140
OPREA, ION M., 1181
ORABONT, ANTONIO
FORTUNATO *, 1918
ORCHONIKIDZE, G. K. *, 373
OREAMUNO (FAMILY) *, 880
OREKHNOVYM, F. T., 3488
ORESHKIN, A. N., 2503
ORGANIZATIONS, INTERNATIONAL
SEE SPECIFIC ORGANIZATION
BY NAME
ORLABURG, HERMANN DAHLEN
FREIHERR VON *, 2444
ORLOV, V. A., 2827
ORLOW, CIEPRICH, 2168
ORR, CHARLES A., 491
ORSHA (BATTLE), 357
ORTHODOX CHURCH
CYPRUS, 2639
EUROPE, 451
GREECE, 2413, 2639
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2555
LEBANON, 3107
PALESTINE, 446, 3107
RUMANIA, 2595, 2604
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
446, 3107, 3182, 3265,
3280

SYRIA, 446, 3107
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3182, 3439
ORTIZ, SEPGIO ELIAS, 1009
ORTZEN, LEN *, 1217
OSWELL, GEORGE *, 1957
ORZESKOWAS, ELIZA *, 2400
OSCAR II, KING OF SWEDEN AND
NORWAY *, 2311
OSEROV, L. S., 1381
OSKALENKO, IU. A., 138
OSTAU, CHRISTOPH ALBRECHT
VON *, 2517
OSTERLIN, LARS, 499
OSWALD, J. GREGORY, 54, 812
OTERO D' COSTA, ENRIQUE *,
990
OTETEA, ANDREI, 2559, 2592
OTOPREPC, BOZO, 2787
OTORI, RANZABURO, 617
OTRANTE, DUC D' (JOSEPH
FOUCHE) *, 1623, 2926
OTRUBA, GUSTAV, 1165
OTTO I, KING OF GREECE *,
2406
OTTO, NICOLAUS AUGUST *, 469
OTTO, WERNER, 2089, 2243
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2647
BANKING
FRANCE, 1151
GREAT BRITAIN, 1151
BATTLES, 228, 272
CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND
EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,
DEPORTATION AND
RESISTANCE, 2648
CULTURAL LIFE, 2635
FOREIGN POLICY
GREAT BRITAIN, 251
FOREIGN RELATIONS
GERMANY, 255, 2889
GREAT BRITAIN, 186, 1156
GREECE, 186
MONTENEGRO, TO 1918,
2341
RUMANIA, 2349
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 2879
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2679
ISLAM, 2636
MILITARY HISTORY, 255
MILITARY STRATEGY, 228,
1271, 2956
NATIONALISM, 1173, 2624,
2636, 2913
NAVY AND MARINES, 1241
PACIFISM AND PEACE
MOVEMENTS, 2959
POLITICAL REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 2650
POPULATION, 2636, 2648
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND
GOVERNMENT REGULATION,
2623
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
MOVEMENTS, AND
REBELLIONS, 2350, 2650
TRADE, 3094
TREATIES
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2650
WORLD WAR I AND
ANTECEDENTS, 251, 255,
260, 1271, 2889, 2956,
2959
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918 SEE
ALSO 'BULGARIA (AND
ANTECEDENTS)', 'CYPRUS',
'RUMANIA', 'TURKEY, FROM
1918',
OUVRARD, GABRIEL JULIEN *,
433
OVARY, LIPOT *, 2471
OVCHINNIKOVA, M. P., 2826
OWEN, GAIL L., 1693
OWEN, ROBERT *, 3086
OWRE, J. RIIS, 1131
OXFORD AND ASQUITH, 1ST EARL
OF (HERBERT HENRY
ASQUITH) *, 251, 1804,
1814, 1817

P

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE
MAGAZINE (PERIODICAL), 1699
OXFORD MOVEMENT, 1833, 1836
OYAMA, AZUSA, 2933
OZOUF, JACQUES, 1575
OZOUF, MONA, 1555
PAASCH, W., 1263
PAASIKIVI, JUHO K. *, 302
PACELLI, EUGENIO (POPE PIUS
XII) *, 1285, 1470, 1479,
2894, 2970, 2974, 3109
PACH, ZS. P., 41
PACHECO MIRANDA, ANDRES,
1067, 1080
PACHECO, JUAN MANUEL, 27,
980
PACHOLCZYKOWA, ALICJA, 2556
PACIFIC AREA
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
NEW CALEDONIA, 164
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 733
AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS, 288
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL
SYSTEMS, 164
IMPERIALISM, 696
MISSIONARIES, 697
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS,
1268, 2560
POLITICS, 697
PROTESTANTS, 697
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
GOVERNMENT, 696
WORLD WAR I AND
ANTECEDENTS, 1268, 2960
WORLD WAR II, 288
PACIFIC ISLAND LABOURERS'
ACT (1901), 770
PACIFIC-ASIAN THEATER, 292,
362, 1371, 1372, 3032
PACIFISM AND PEACE
MOVEMENTS, 51, 195
FRANCE, 188
GERMANY, 188, 380, 1429,
2112, 2958
GREAT BRITAIN, 1214
INDIA, 1183
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1214
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2955
RUMANIA, 1397, 2597
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 161,
2959
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 161, 3350
PADEN, W. D., 1777
PADMORE, GEORGE *, 559
PAEZ, JOSE ANTONIO *, 1084
PAGANINI, NICOLA *, 402
PAHLEN, COUNT KONSTANTIN
KONSTANTINOVICH *, 3240
PAINE, C., 1840
PAINE, THOMAS *, 2306
PAIVA, FELIX *, 2698
PAKISTAN
INLAND WATERWAYS, 670
TRADE, 670
PALACKY, FRANTISEK *, 2443
PALDA, L. J. *, 3066
PALEOGRAPHY
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945,
2731
PALESTINE, 3107
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2633
EDUCATION, 3107
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR
SPOKEN, 3107
NATIONALISM, 2254, 2913
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 446, 3107
POLITICS, 446, 3107
POPULATION, 2254, 2959
PROTESTANTS, 446
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 446
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2254
WORLD WAR I AND
ANTECEDENTS, 2959

- PALESTINE SEE ALSO
 ISRAEL
- PALLUEL-GUILLARD, ANDRE, 1609
- PALM, ERWIN, 2808
- PALMAS ISLAND CASE (1929), 2909
- PALMER, HERRERT RICHMOND *, 568
- PALMER, JOHN *, 1697
- PALMER, ROBERT R., 290
- PALMER, ROBERT R. *, 1659
- PALMERSTON, 3D VISCOUNT (HENRY JOHN TEMPLE) *, 1525, 1727
- PALMEQUE TORRES, ANTONIO, 2004
- PALOPSKI, TOIVO J., 3219
- PAN-AMERICAN SYMPOSIUM ON CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION OF HISTORICAL MONUMENTS, 114
- PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 VILLA DE LOS SANTOS, 97
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 CANALS, 180, 2916
 FOREIGN POLICY
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 166
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 SPAIN, 886
 NATIONALISM, 885, 886, 887
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 889
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 807, 884
 TREATIES, 180, 2916
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 887
- PANCEMONT, ANTOINE-XAVIER MAYNEAUD DE, BISHOP *, 1232
- PANDORA (VESSEL), 747
- PANE, LUIGI DAL *, 2917
- PANEIAKH, V. M., 2806
- PANKHURST (FAMILY) *, 1865
- PANKOV, D. V. (RUSSIAN MILITARY COMMANDER 1941) **, 1360
- PANNEKOEK, ANTON *, 2112
- PANTIN, W. A., 2693
- PADLI, PASQUALE DI *, 1616
- PAPACOSTEA-DANIELOPOLU, CORNELIA, 2339
- PAPACY, PAPAL STATES SEE *VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES*
- PAPADOPOULOS, STEPHANOS I., 2407
- PAPAIANNOU, KOSTAS, 3179
- PAPE, H. R. *, 842
- PARAGUAY
 BIOGRAPHY, 2698
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 EUROPE, 1025
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2698
 MILITARY HISTORY, 1026
 NATIONALISM, 1026
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1027
 TRADE, 1025
- PARAMO, PEREZ DE (FAMILY) *, 987
- PARASCENCE SEE *SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*
- PAREDIS, JOANNES AUGUSTINUS, BISHOP *, 1949
- PARET, PETER, 1239
- PARETO, VILFREDO *, 1933
- PARIDANT (BELGIAN INDUSTRIALIST, 1976) *, 1201
- PARIS COMMUNE (1871), 1410, 1435, 1543, 1670
- PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 1198, 1272
- AUSTRALIA, 1268, 2960
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2964
 EUROPE, 2962
- FRANCE, 2963
 GERMANY, 1268, 2960, 2965
 GREAT BRITAIN, 277, 2963
 JAPAN, 1268, 2960
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1268, 2960, 2962
 PACIFIC AREA, 1268, 2960
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 277, 1185, 1268, 2960, 2962, 2963
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2963, 2964
- PARIS, JOAQUIN, GENERAL *, 981
- PARIS, ROBERT, 1029, 1040
- PARIS, UNIVERSITE DE (SORBONNE), 1488
- PARKER, DEBRA *, 85
- PARKES, SIR HENRY *, 714, 715, 749
- PARKS SEE *HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS*
- PARLIAMENT
 FRANCE, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1666
 GERMANY, 2189
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1791, 1797, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1917, 1835
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2438
 ITALY, 1925
 JAPAN, 648
 NORWAY, 2296
 POLAND, 2541
 RUMANIA, 2559, 2601, 2602
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3270, 3477
 SERBIA, TO 1918, 2628
 SPAIN, 1972, 2005
 SWEDEN, 2313, 2319
 SWITZERLAND, 2334
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3477
- PARLIAMENTARY LABOUR PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN), 1820
- PARNELL, CHARLES STEWART *, 1847
- PARRA MARQUEZ, HECTOR, 1072
- PARRIS, H., 3045
- PARSADANOVA, VALENTINA S., 2505
- PARSAITAS, JUOZAS (PSEUD. JUOZAS GABRY. KNOWN ALSO AS COUNT OF GARLAWA) *, 2957
- PARSONS, COLEMAN O., 1684
- PARSONS, F. V., 1160
- PARSONS, T. G., 164
- PARTEK, JERZY, 1292
- PASCAL, JEAN-PIERRE, 1652
- PASCAL, BLAISE *, 1440, 1634
- PASHUKANIS, E. *, 3331
- PASHUTO, V. T. *, 3408
- PASIC, NIKOLA *, 3250
- PASSANO, GIAMBATTISTA *, 1927
- PASSFIELD, LADY (BETTRICE WEBB) (NEE POTTER) *, 1709, 1758, 3044
- PASSFIELD, 1ST BARON (SIDNEY JAMES WEBB) *, 1709, 1758
- PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONTOVICH *, 3173, 3218
- PASTEUR, LOUIS *, 1620
- PASTUSIAK, LONGIN, 1287
- PASTOR, LAJOS, 2497
- PATAGONIA, 894, 911
- PATEMANN, REINHARD, 2208
- PATENTS SEE *SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*
- PATERNA, ERICH, 2982
- PATERNO CASTELLI, ANTONINO (MARCHESE DI SAN GIULIANO) *, 2948
- PATERSON, T. G. F., 1785
- PATON, EUGENE *, 280
- PATRICK, KATHARINE A., 1670
- PATRIOTISM SEE *CITIZENSHIP*
- PATTISON, GEORGE, 1782
- PATTISON, MARK *, 1836
- PAUCH, JOSEPH, 2401
- PAUL, SAINT (ORIG. SAUL) *, 3105
- PAULA DE CASTRO, FRANCISCO DE *, 438
- PAULA, ALBERTO DE, 935
- PAULSON, ARVID, 408
- PAULUS, FRIEDRICH, FIELD MARSHAL *, 2966, 2998, 2999
- PAULUS, GUNTHER, 2978
- PAVELKO, V. U., 3073
- PAVICEVIC, BRANKO, 2341
- PAVLENKO, N., 3417
- PAVLENKO, NIKOLAI I., 3210
- PAVONE, C., 318
- PAZ, MAURICE, 188
- PEACE MOVEMENTS SEE *PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS*
- PEACE OF VIENNA (1864), 2031
- PEARCE, IAN, 707
- PEARL HARBOR (BATTLE), 3032
- PEARSE, PADRAIC (OR PATRICK HENRY) *, 1849, 1889
- PEARSON, CHARLES HENRY *, 418
- PEASANTRY SEE *AGRICULTURAL LABOUR*
- PEATE, EDWARD C., 88
- PECAUT, DANIEL, 804
- PECHOUX, PIERRE, 1658
- PEDAGOGY SEE *HISTORY, TEACHING OF*, *TEACHING*
- PEDERSEN, KNUT (PSEUD. KNUT HANSEN) *, 414, 2035
- PEDRO I, DOM, EMPEROR OF BRAZIL *, 970
- PEDRO II, EMPEROR OF BRAZIL *, 2642
- PEEL, SIR ROBERT *, 1705, 1727, 1773, 1802, 1827
- PEESCH, REINHARD, 2104
- PEETERS, H. F. M., 2724
- PEIPING-HANKOW RAILROAD, 3099
- PEIRO, JUAN *, 2024
- PELLASGOS (NEWSPAPER), 2348
- PELLEGRINI, CARLOS *, 931
- PELLETIER, ANTOINE, 1675
- PENA BERNAL, MIGUEL A., 983
- PENA, LUIS DE LA *, 1055
- PENAL SYSTEMS SEE *CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS*
- PENETTE, MARCEL, 220
- PENINSULA AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 606
- PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, 2750
- PENNY, B. R., 730
- PENSIONS, CIVIL SEE *INSURANCE*
- PENSIONS, MILITARY SEE *VETERANS*
- PEOPLE'S PARTY (GERMANY), 2107
- PEOPLE'S PARTY (HUNGARIAN), 2395
- PEPPLE, KING OF BONNY *, 563
- PERAZZO, NICOLAS, 1068, 1086
- PERCOV, V., 3409
- PERELMAN, M. B., 3231
- PERETZ, MARTIN, 1864
- PEREZ BOTERO, LUIS, 1006
- PEREZ DE LA RIVA, JUAN, 438, 1128
- PEREZ VILA, MANUEL, 898, 908, 910, 1037, 1065, 1088
- PERICOLI, FRANCESCO, 1938
- PERIODICALS
 BELGIUM, 3108
 CUBA, 1117, 1118
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3073
 DENMARK, 2272
 FRANCE, 59, 267, 1655
 GERMANY, 267, 2203, 2206
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1779
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2476
 ITALY, 2917
 JAPAN, 652
 NORWAY, 2289
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 721
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2873
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3073, 3322, 3409
- PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY, 65, 2658, 2659
- GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2065
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3229, 3290
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3330, 3382
- PERKOVSKIY, A. L., 3277
- PERRY, CURTIS JOHN, 1243
- PERRY, MATTHEW CALBRAITH *, 665
- PERSANO, COUNT CARLO DI, ADMIRAL *, 1244
- PERSHING, JOHN JOSEPH, GENERAL *, 1169
- PERSONAL PROPERTY, 1460
- FRANCE, 1568
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1860
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1879
 SPAIN, 2024
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3439
- PERU
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 810
 ARISTOCRACY, 1042
 ART, 890
 BATTLES, 1032, 1034
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1028, 1029
 FOLKLORE, 810
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 810
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 21, 1033
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1035
 LITERATURE, 1030
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1042
 MILITARY HISTORY, 1031
 NATIONALISM, 890, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1039
 POLITICAL THEORY, 1041
 POLITICS, 1040
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1032
 REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 1030
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 810
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 1040
- PESHKOV, ALEKSEI MAKSIMOVICH (PSEUD. OF MAKSIM GORKI) *, 1446
- PESTALOZZI, JOHANN HEINRICH *, 1995, 2027
- PETAIN, HENRI PHILIPPE, MARSHAL *, 1274, 1301, 1337, 1626, 2980
- PETERS, I. A., 32
- PETERS, JAN, 2158
- PETERSON, ERLING *, 111
- PETIT, NICOLAS-MARTIN *, 1487
- PETIT, OCTAVIO, FATHER, 1052
- PETLIURA, SIMON *, 3465
- PETRENET, SIMONE, 385
- PETRI, ANTON PETER, 2440
- PETRI, HANS, 450, 2560
- PETRIKOVSKI, SERGEI IVANOVICH *, 3153
- PETROLEUM SEE *OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*
- PETROV (PSEUD. OF FEDOR RASKOLNIKOV) *, 3320
- PETROV, IVAN EFIMOVICH, GENERAL *, 1344
- PETROV, VLADIMIR F., 1745
- PETROVSKI, LEONID GRIGORIEVICH, LIEUTENANT GENERAL *, 342
- PETRUNKOVITCH, ALEXANDER, 3132

- PETTY-FITZMAURICE, HENRY
CHARLES KEITH (5TH MARQUIS
OF LANSDOWNE) *, 676, 2904
- PETTY, SIR WILLIAM *, 1467
- PETZOLD, JOACHIM *, 2807
- PEVNER, MAX, 1274, 1280
- PEIFFER, HUGO *, 2997
- PEFFENINGER, HANS FELIX, 2030
- PELANZE, OTTO *, 493
- PHAROS (PSEUD. OF ANTON
PUNTIGAM) *, 2454
- PHILANTHROPY
GERMANY, 2052
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1882
- PHILATELITICALLY SEE 'MAIL AND
POSTAL SYSTEMS'
- PHILIKI ETATREIA, 2409, 2411
- PHILIPP, GUNTAM, 2032
- PHILIPPINES, 230
- PH PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
ABRA, 690
CAYAN, 690
ILOCOS, 690
PANGASINAN, 690
- PH TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
HUMAN RELATIONS, 2223
POLITICS, 2223
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 221
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
MOVEMENTS, AND
REBELIONS, 221
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 690
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
2223
- PHILLIPS, THOMAS *, 516
- PHILLIPS, A. W. *, 2367
- PHILLIPS, ALLEN W., 853
- PHILLIPS, RICHARD *, 476
- PHILLIPS, VINCENT H., 89
- PHILOLOGY SEE 'LANGUAGE,
WRITTEN OR SPOKEN'
- PHILOSOPHY, 403, 404, 407,
1441, 1442, 3061, 3078,
3079, 3080
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 405
CHINA, 605, 607, 614
GREAT BRITAIN, 1707, 1844,
3045
INDIA, 672
ITALY, 1897
JAPAN, 622
LATIN AMERICA, 808
MEXICO, 808, 840
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3150, 3157, 3174, 3226,
3243
SPAIN, 2022
SWITZERLAND, 2322
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3150, 3157, 3174,
3450
- PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY SEE
'INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY
AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES'
- PHOTOGRAPHY
AFRICA, SOUTH, 511
GERMANY, 3120
GREAT BRITAIN, 1502
- PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 471, 480,
1493, 1510, 1511, 1512,
3142
AUSTRALIA, 771
BELGIUM, 554
BRAZIL, 942, 961
CONGO REPUBLIC,
LEOPOLDVILLE, 554
FRANCE, 472
GERMANY, 477, 3137
GREAT BRITAIN, 479, 3138,
3140, 3141
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF,
1890, 3139
ITALY, 477
SWITZERLAND, 472
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 472
- PI Y MARGALL, FRANCISCO *,
2023
- PI-SUNYER, ORION, 222
- PIAR, MANUEL CARLOS *, 1075
- PICCHIONI, GEROLAMO *, 1921
- PICCHIONI, LUIGI *, 1921
- PICCHIONI, PIO *, 1921
- PICKERING, TIMOTHY *, 175
- PICKETT, JOHN T. *, 145
- PICCO, FERNANDO A., 2013
- PICORNELL, JUAN MARIANO *,
1000
- PIECK, WILHELM *, 2041,
2071, 2078, 2087, 2213,
2260, 2998, 2999
- PIEKUT, STANISLAW, 2526
- PIEPER, WILHELM *, 3069
- PIFRANTONI, P.
(HISTORIAN) *, 1937
- PIERI, PIERO, 1338
- PIERRET, ROGER, 1637
- PILSUOSKI, JOSEF, MARSHAL *,
1161
- PINKUSS, FRITZ, 3082
- PINTO, SERGIO DA SILVA, 2795
- PIC, JOHN *, 111
- PICKNER LIFF SEE 'WESTWARD
MOVEMENT'
- PICKNEERS (YOUTH
ORGANIZATION), 3457
- PIOVESANA, GINO K., 664
- PIPER, CITO A., 65
- PIPPES, RICHARD *, 3423
- PIRACY AND PRIVATEERING SEE
'MARITIME LAW'
- PIRAGUA, LA (PERIODICAL),
1118
- PISANI RICCI, HILARIO, 823
- PISAREV, IU. A., 2434, 2797,
2953
- PISCCEL, ANTONIO *, 1941
- PITT, WILLIAM (THE YOUNGER
PITT) *, 1697, 1700, 1827
- PITTAU, JOSEPH, 621
- PITUS VIT, PCPE (LUIGI
RARNABA CHIARAMONTI) *,
915, 1478, 2011, 2020
- PITUS XII, PCPE (EUGENIO
PACELLI) *, 1285, 1470,
1479, 2894, 2970, 2974,
3109
- PIZARRO, FRANCISCO *, 457
- PLACE, FRANCIS *, 1700, 1798
- PLAISANT, MARCEL, 1626
- PLASARI, NCPCCI, 1302
- PLASENCIA, ALEIDA, 1127
- PLATON, G., 2607
- PLAYS SEE 'THEATER'
- PLEKHANOV, GEORGI
VALENTINOVICH *, 1428,
3154, 3192
- PLENER, ULLA, 2077, 2236
- PLIMAK, E. G., 3063
- PLIYEV, I. A., GENERAL *,
1372
- PLUM, GUNTER, 2174
- PLUMYENE, JEAN *, 2980
- PCBEDONCSTEV, KONSTANTIN
PETROVICH *, 3260, 3267
- POCHANIN, S. Z., 3432
- PODOLYNS'KI, SERHI A. *,
3281
- POETRY SEE 'LITERATURE'
- POGREBIANSKI, A. P., 3263
- POHRENNYI, M. H., 347
- POIDA, C. P., 3292
- POKHLEBKIN, V. V., 2672
- POKIVAILOVA, T. A., 2584
- POKORA, TIMOTFUS, 594
- POKOTILO, M. P. *, 117
- POKROVSKI, MIKHAIL
NIKOLAEVICH *, 2705, 2706,
3507
- POLAND, 2517
- PH PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
AVGUSTOV, 2534
CHOJNA, 2517
CZESTOCHOWA, 350
ERMELAND, 3014
KIELCE, 2520
KRAKOW, 310, 350
LURLIN, 2991
MINSK, 307
OSTPREUSSEN, 2895
POMORZE, 334, 1311
PCZANA, 2499, 3014
RADOM, 2520
SKIECIE, 1305
WARSAW, 317, 2509
ZAMOSC, 2992
- PH TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2522,
2523, 2534
- AGRICULTURE, 2513, 2521
- ANIMALS, 2632
- ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS
AND ATHEISM, 3437
- ARCHAEOLOGY, 2794, 3410
- ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
COLLECTIONS, 2531, 2632,
2784
- ARISTOCRACY, 3410
- AUXILIARY HISTORICAL
DISCIPLINES, 2730
- BATTLES, 1364
- BIBLIOGRAPHY, 305, 337,
2499, 2532
- BIOGRAPHY, 3164
- CIVIL WAR, 211
- COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
PARTIES, AND ANTI-
COMMUNISM, 211, 307, 309,
1321, 1349, 1378, 1379,
2501, 2502, 2503, 2504,
2505, 2507, 3087, 3345,
3437
- CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND
EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,
DEPORTATION AND
RESISTANCE, 1253, 2507
- CULTURAL IMPERIALISM,
2537, 3009
- CULTURAL LIFE, 2508
- CURRENCY, 2512
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND
GROWTH, 2513
- ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
162, 2538, 3087
- ELECTIONS, 2540
- FOREIGN POLICY
GERMANY, 1179, 2894,
2895
- FOREIGN RELATIONS
GERMANY, 1161, 1210
GREAT BRITAIN, 1211
- LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1158
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
1211
- USSR AND ANTECEDENTS,
FROM 1918, 162, 1162
- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2632
- GUERRILLA AND IRREGULAR
WARFARE, 305, 307
- HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE
AND UNIVERSITY, 2516,
3164
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3164
- HISTORY, TEACHING OF,
2833, 2844, 3164
- HUMAN RELATIONS, 2554
- IMMIGRATION, 2511, 2546,
2547, 2548
- IMPERIALISM, 2119
- INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
IDEAS, 1425, 2509, 2510,
2511
- LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,
1211, 1379, 1425, 2233,
2518
- LITERATURE, 2524, 2525,
2526, 2539, 2556, 3410
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2784
- MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 2119
- MILITARY GROUND FORCES,
211, 1348, 1349, 2975,
2981, 3020, 3021
- MILITARY HISTORY, 295,
337, 2535, 2538
- MILITARY STRATEGY, 319
- NAPOLÉONIC ERA AND WARS,
1222, 1224
- NATIONALISM, 1210, 1211,
2510, 2511, 2518, 2525,
2528, 2529, 2530, 2531,
2532, 2533, 2534, 2535,
2536, 2537, 2542, 2543,
2544, 3253
- NAVAL VESSELS, 2527
- NAVY AND MARINES, 1351
- OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE,
DEPORTATION,
CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND
ATROCITIES, 2547
- PARLIAMENT, 2541
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 309,
1321, 1349, 1431, 2061,
2501, 2502, 2503, 2504,
2505, 2540, 2542, 2543,
2544, 2555, 2556, 3070,
3087, 3345, 3437
- POLITICAL THEORY, 3070,
3345
- POLITICS, 162, 2507, 2538,
2539
- POPULATION, 2500, 2508,
2547, 2549, 2551
- PORTS, 2527
- PRESS AND JOURNALISM,
2500, 2084
- PRICES, 2522
- PRISONERS OF WAR, 1328
- PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
GOVERNMENT, 2895
- PUBLIC FINANCE, 2533
- REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 2535,
2545
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
MOVEMENTS, AND
REBELIONS, 2550, 2551,
2552
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,
2526
- SOCIAL HISTORY, 2119,
2549, 3084
- SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
PARTIES AND MARXISM, 394,
1425, 1431, 2233, 2555,
2556, 3070
- SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN
THE SCIENCES AND
HUMANITIES), 2552, 2794
- STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY,
2520
- SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 2530
- TEACHING, 2844
- TRADE, 2877, 2895, 3094
- TREATIES, 1222, 1224, 2342
- UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS,
FLAGS AND SYMBOLS
(MILITARY), 2981
- URBANIZATION, FOUNDED AND
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,
URBAN RENEWAL, AND
HOUSING, 2549
- WORKING CONDITIONS AND
WAGES, 2519, 2520
- WORLD WAR I AND
ANTECEDENTS, 394, 1253
- WORLD WAR II, 294, 295,
305, 307, 309, 319, 334,
350, 1305, 1310, 1311,
1312, 1321, 1328, 1339,
1341, 1342, 1348, 1349,
1351, 1364, 2547, 2556,
2975, 2981, 2991, 2992,
3009, 3014, 3016, 3020,
3021
- POLAR EXPLORATION SEE
'EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY'
- POLIAKOV, IU. A., 3357
- POLIAKOV, V. G., 181
- POLICE SEE 'CRIME, POLICE
AND PENAL SYSTEMS'
- POLISENSKY, JOSEF, 1125
- POLISH CAMPAIGN 1939, 319,
2981
- POLISH SOCIALIST PARTY,
2502, 2503, 2543, 2555
- POLISH UNIFIED WORKERS'
PARTY, 2503
- POLISH WORKERS' PARTY, 2503,
2504, 2505, 2506, 2542
- POLITES OR POLITIS, NIKOLAOS
SOKRATES *, 2906
- POLITICAL CONVENTIONS SEE
'ELECTIONS'
- POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT SEE
'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND
EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,
DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE'
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 11
ALBANIA, 2359, 2365
AUSTRALIA, 753, 754, 755,
756, 757, 758, 759, 760
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1167,
1213
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES-
325

BELGIUM, 2074, 2256
 BRAZIL, 963
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2371
 CHINA, 595, 596, 597, 3038, 3087
 COLOMBIA, 989
 CUBA, 1127
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2374, 2377, 2383, 2405, 2988
 EUROPE, 559, 1384, 1432
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2279, 2286, 2287
 FRANCE, 369, 1382, 1521, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1570, 1615, 1627, 1667, 3193
 GERMANY, 308, 309, 380, 1177, 1283, 1382, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1395, 1430, 1431, 1436, 1521, 2041, 2045, 2057, 2058, 2051, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2076, 2077, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2124, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2248, 2249, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2405, 2543, 2795, 2957, 3036, 3060, 3070, 3341, 3469
 GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 1387, 2073, 2084, 2085, 2186
 GHANA, GOLD COAST, 559
 GREAT BRITAIN, 374, 1436, 1700, 1702, 1709, 1727, 1790, 1791, 1799, 1807, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1861, 1863, 1865, 2259, 3060
 GREECE, 2412
 GUATEMALA, 882
 HARSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1941, 2457, 2462, 2469, 2494
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1167, 1177, 1283, 2395, 2472, 2473, 2475, 2478, 2485, 2490, 2494
 INDIA, 1395
 IRAQ, 2645
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1790, 1791
 ITALY, 1167, 1895, 1896, 1904, 1931, 1941
 JAPAN, 592, 595, 629, 637, 641, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 660
 KOREA, 592
 LATIN AMERICA, 3037
 MEXICO, 866, 3037
 MONGOLIA, 667, 668
 NETHERLANDS, 1436, 1946, 1947, 1950
 NORWAY, 2294, 2297, 2311
 POLAND, 399, 1321, 1349, 1431, 2061, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2540, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2555, 2556, 3070, 3087, 3345, 3437
 RUMANIA, 2577
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 127, 369, 374, 1385, 2544, 3039, 3059, 3065, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3179, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3197, 3255, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3276, 3294, 3309, 3467, 3503, 3514, 3520, 3527
 SPAIN, 1521, 2006, 3037
 SWEDEN, 2302, 2311
 SWITZERLAND, 2359, 3039
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1148, 1427

USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 127, 307, 347, 1383, 1385, 1386, 2505, 2998, 3036, 3037, 3087, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3179, 3196, 3332, 3331, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3354, 3360, 3372, 3387, 3393, 3394, 3397, 3434, 3435, 3437, 3457, 3468, 3469, 3477, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3521
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS
 AFGHANISTAN, 2634
 BRAZIL, 950
 CHINA, 586, 610, 616
 FRANCE, 1407, 1874
 GERMANY, 2077, 2198
 GREAT BRITAIN, 383, 1407, 1795, 1801, 1805, 1809, 1874, 1825, 1937, 1884
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2460, 2461
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2460
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2650
 RUMANIA, 2600
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3256
 SWEDEN, 2313
 THAILAND, 691
 POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2175
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1140
 FRANCE, 1270
 GERMANY, 2044, 2078, 2175, 2199
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1826, 1827
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 384
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 240, 384, 1248
 VENEZUELA, 1109
 POLITICAL THEORY, 371, 372, 385, 389, 395, 397, 398, 1251, 1402
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 493
 ALBANIA, 2366
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 825, 2868
 ARGENTINA, 919, 931, 934, 936
 AUSTRALIA, 768
 BELGIUM, 1534, 1536
 BOLIVIA, 936
 BRAZIL, 967
 CHILE, 975
 CHINA, 610, 611, 612
 COLOMBIA, 1005
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2399
 DENMARK, 2273
 EGYPT, 2641
 EUROPE, 396, 1404, 1433
 FRANCE, 1545, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 2926, 3044
 GERMANY, 387, 1403, 1405, 2035, 2155, 3048, 3070
 GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 2837, 2838
 GREAT BRITAIN, 397, 1693, 1866, 2035, 2335, 3044, 3045, 3274
 HARSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2399, 2447, 2463
 INDIA, 686
 INDONESIA, 3046
 ITALY, 1914, 1933, 2926
 JAPAN, 636, 661
 LATIN AMERICA, 826, 827
 MALI, 3046
 MEXICO, 868
 NETHERLANDS, 1947
 NORWAY, 2035, 2289
 PERU, 1041
 POLAND, 3070, 3345
 RUMANIA, 2608
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 370, 2399, 3048, 3155, 3156, 3169, 3178, 3179, 3202, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3295, 3310

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1634, 2035
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 370, 3046, 3048, 3155, 3156, 3169, 3178, 3179, 3325, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3422, 3507
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2013
 VENEZUELA, 1066, 1098, 1099, 1100
 POLITICAL VIOLENCE SEE 'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS'
 POLITICS, 64, 1398, 1443, 1458
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 491
 AFRICA, WEST, 543
 ALBANIA, 2351, 2356
 ANGOLA, 546
 ARGENTINA, 911, 918, 928, 933
 ASIA, GENERAL, 257, 3224
 AUSTRALIA, 321
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40, 2032
 BRAZIL, 940, 947, 953, 956, 960, 961, 965
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 1329
 CENTRAL AMERICA, 196
 CHILE, 911, 974
 CHINA, 244, 608
 COLOMBIA, 909, 983
 CUBA, 1126
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2373, 2398, 2401
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 2878
 ECUADOR, 906, 909, 1016
 EUROPE, 245, 297, 1150, 1399, 2040, 2398, 3042
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 1457
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2280
 FRANCE, 97, 245, 263, 446, 580, 1231, 1457, 1480, 1546, 1616, 1617, 1619, 1619, 1620, 1641, 1642, 1647
 GERMANY, 97, 263, 297, 2026, 2033, 2040, 2044, 2098, 2108, 2175, 2180, 2191, 2182, 2206, 2207, 2215, 2222, 2252
 GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 277, 2123
 GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 97, 2858
 GREAT BRITAIN, 97, 286, 321, 446, 697, 1694, 1710, 1735, 1737, 1761, 1778, 1792, 1874, 1997
 HARSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 263, 1455, 2445, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2484
 HAITI, 2878
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2476, 2491
 INDIA, 681, 682
 IRAN, 2644
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1887
 ITALY, 96, 1400, 1899, 1928, 1929, 1930
 JAPAN, 591
 KOREA, 591
 LATIN AMERICA, 163, 834, 907, 908
 LEBANON, 3107
 LIBERIA, 165
 MEXICO, 196, 843, 863, 864, 865
 NEW ZEALAND, 321
 NICARAGUA, 169
 NIGERIA, 564, 567, 571
 NORTH AMERICA, 1399
 NORWAY, 2292
 PACIFIC AREA, 697
 PALESTINE, 446, 3107

PERU, 1040
 PHILIPPINES, 2223
 POLAND, 162, 2507, 2538, 2539
 RUMANIA, 37, 1296, 2597, 2607
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 263, 446, 1399, 1455, 2107, 3144, 3224, 3226, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3278, 3308
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 580
 SERBIA, TO 1918, 2622
 SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 519
 SOUTH-WEST AFRICA, 515
 SPAIN, 1055, 1979, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2009, 2012
 SWEDEN, 2308, 2309
 SWITZERLAND, 2026
 SYRIA, 446, 3107
 TUNISIA, 1400
 UGANDA, 500
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 97, 163, 297, 2222, 2401, 2878, 2884
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 162, 286, 297, 339, 360, 1354, 2491, 2859, 2860, 3144, 3405, 3409, 3416, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3487
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1480
 VENEZUELA, 906, 909, 1046, 1055, 1089
 VIETNAM, 2884
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2615, 3416
 ZAMBIA, 2779
 POLITIS, JOHN *, 2906
 POLITT, GUNTHER, 2302
 POLK, JAMES K. *, 156
 POLLINS, HAROLD, 1760
 POLLO, STEFANO, 2360, 2361
 POLTORATZKY, N. P., 3169
 POMBAI, MARQUES DE (SEBASTIAN JOSE DE CARVALHO E MELLO) *, 950, 959, 1955
 PONOMAREVA, A. V., 128
 POOR PEOPLE, PARTY OF (JAPAN), 660
 POPESCU-PUTURI, ION, 37
 POPLAWSKI, STANISLAW, 354
 POPOV (RUSSIAN ADMIRAL) *, 721
 POPOV, A., 3463
 POPOVA, EVGENIIA I., 1185
 POPULAR FRONT, 1382, 1384, 1552, 1621, 1627
 POPULATION, 12, 100, 420, 777, 1125, 1130, 1132, 1141, 1143, 1177, 1286, 1290, 1324, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1392, 1447, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1755, 1830, 1935, 2156, 2177, 2187, 2253, 2254, 2298, 2304, 2350, 2370, 2389, 2395, 2400, 2401, 2449, 2479, 2485, 2495, 2500, 2508, 2515, 2549, 2551, 2577, 2594, 2621, 2636, 2645, 2648, 2907, 2959, 3008, 3023, 3082, 3109, 3159, 3250, 3257, 3258, 3278, 3296, 3297
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 417, 3082
 ARGENTINA, 894
 ASIANS, 751
 AUSTRALIA, 769, 777, 780
 BRAZIL, 964
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2350, 2370
 CHILE, 828, 894
 CUBA, 1118, 1125, 1130, 1132
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1331, 2400
 EUROPE, 1451, 3082

- FRANCE, 1450, 1672, 3008
GERMANS, 1322, 2547
GERMANY, 100, 1286, 1332, 1333, 1392, 1447, 2154, 2177, 2187, 2253, 2254, 2500, 2508, 2515, 3023, 3109, 3159
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 100
GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 100
GREAT BRITAIN, 418, 1655, 1830
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1392, 2350, 2389, 2448, 2449, 2484, 2609, 2907, 3159
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1177, 1324, 1447, 2355, 2475, 2485, 2495
IRAN, 2636
IRAQ, 2636, 2645
ISRAEL, 3082
ITALY, 1286, 1935
JAMAICA, 1141, 1143
JAPAN, 420
LATIN AMERICA, 928
MONTENEGRO, TO 1918, 2350
NORWAY, 2298
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2636, 2648
PALESTINE, 2254, 2959
POLAND, 2500, 2508, 2547, 2549, 2551
PORTUGUESE GUINEA, 572
RUMANIA, 2577, 2594, 2609, 3159
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 418, 2636, 2907, 3250, 3257, 3258, 3277, 3278, 3296, 3297
SERBIA, TO 1918, 2350
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 1755
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 2636, 2648
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 12, 2401, 2621
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1290, 2636, 3023, 3159, 3385, 3449
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 3109
POPULISM, 3069, 3092
POPULIST PARTY (RUSSIA), 3272, 3293, 3309
PORAT, YEHOSHUA, 2647
PORTK, VASILY *, 1304
PORRA OLMEDO, CARACCIOLO *, 1058
PORSHNEV, B. F., 372
PORTER, J. H., 1722
PORTIER, LUCIENNE, 1913
PORTLAND, TO DUKE OF (WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH BENTINCK) *, 1790, 1816
PORTNER, ERNST, 2192
PORTS
FRANCE, 1608
GERMANY, 2148
GREAT BRITAIN, 1781, 1782
ITALY, 1608
NETHERLANDS, 1953
POLAND, 2527
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG, 2148
SPAIN, 1990
PORTSMOUTH, TREATY OF (1905), 2904
PORTUGAL
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
AZORES, 1484
MADEIRA ISLANDS, 1474
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 80, 2785
BATTLES, 1226
CATASTROPHES, 1484
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 382, 1955
FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1954
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 48
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 48
IMPERIALISM, 490
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 574, 1494
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2795
MARITIME HISTORY, 48, 205
MEDICINE, 1474
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 2921
MILITARY HISTORY, 205
MISSIONARIES, 1474
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 205, 1226, 2921
NATIONALISM, 2921
NAVY AND MARINES, 1525
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1474
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 48
SLAVERY, 1525
THEATER, 1954
TRADE, 205, 951, 1465
TREATIES, 1525
PORTUGUESE GUINEA
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 572
CLUSTERS, 574
FOLKLORE, 573
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 574
POPULATION, 572
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 573
PORTUS, RAFAEL, 2007
POSADA, GERMAN, 410, 939
POSNER, E., 3133
POSPELCV, E. M., 3167
POSSONY, STEFAN T. *, 1378
POSTAL SYSTEMS SEE 'MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS'
POSTAN, M. *, 429
POTANIN, O. V., 125
POTEMKIN, GRIGORI ALEKSANDROVICH, FIELD MARSHAL (PRINCE OF TAURIS) *, 3071, 3222
POTS DAM CONFERENCE (1945), 2973, 2987
POTTIER, ELGENE *, 3077
POU MUNTANER, JUAN, 1989
POVERTY SEE 'LIVING STANDARDS'
POVOLOTSKAIA, M. III., 122, 2847
POWER, RHONDA *, 3526
POWER, SOURCES OF SEE 'UTILITIES'
POWICK, FREDERICK MAURICE *, 2693
POZZO DI RORGO, COUNT CARLO ANDREA *, 1616
PRADEL DE LAMASE, MARTIAL DE, 2936
PRASLIN, CLC DE (GABRIEL DE CHITSELL) *, 238
PRAH VINEAR TEMPLE CASE (1962), 2909
PREINERSTORFER, RUDOLF, 2612
PREISS, JAROSLAV *, 2429
PRELA, ZEF, 2363
PRENUSHI, MIKEL, 2365
PRESBYTERIANS
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1887
PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET)
MEXICO, 867
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1176, 2978, 2885
VENEZUELA, 1095
PRESS AND JOURNALISM
ALBANIA, 2348, 2359
ARGENTINA, 889
AUSTRALIA, 168
CHINA, 586
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2393, 3073
EUROPE, 386
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 3288
FRANCE, 1164, 1280, 1316, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1601, 2234, 3074
GERMANY, 394, 1270, 1280, 2045, 2046, 2048, 2053, 2061, 2232, 2234, 2247, 2255, 2260, 2500, 3084
GREAT BRITAIN, 1701, 1744, 2335
GREECE, 2410
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2393, 2609, 3066
ITALY, 3084
JAMAICA, 1141
JAPAN, 586
MEXICO, 221
MONTENEGRO, TO 1918, 2353
NETHERLANDS, 1949
PEPU, 1032
PHILIPPINES, 221
POLAND, 2500, 3084
RUMANIA, 2561, 2609, 3071
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 386, 1446, 3071, 3192, 3245, 3288, 3488
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 576
SERBIA, TO 1918, 2624
SPAIN, 1919
SWITZERLAND, 2335, 2359
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2873, 3489
URUGUAY, 889
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 294, 1164, 1280, 1446, 3073, 3074, 3326, 3489
ZAMBIA, 523
PREST, J. M., 1809
PRESTES, JULIO *, 966
PRESTWOOD, VISCOUNT (1ST EARL CLEMENT RICHARD ATTLEE) *, 2987
PPEVOST, JEAN-LOUIS *, 1508
PRIANISHNIKOVA, ANILINA IVANOVNA **, 3455
PRICES
GERMANY, 2106
GHANA, GOLD COAST, 560
GREAT BRITAIN, 1713, 1734
POLAND, 2522
PRIEGO LOPEZ, JUAN, 1958
PRIESTLEY, E. J., 1703
PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH *, 103, 1850
PRIETO-CASTRO, L., 1985
PRIIMAK, N. I., 3191, 3192
PRIM Y PRATS, JUAN *, 194
PRIME MINISTERS SEE 'PARLIAMENT'
PRINCE OF NAGATO (SHIMONOSEKI INCIDENT 1864) *, 233
PRINGLE, THOMAS *, 516
PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY
LIECHTENSTEIN, 2324
SPAIN, 1961
PRISON CAMPS SEE 'PRISONERS OF WAR'
PRISONERS OF WAR
AUSTRALIA, 767
FRANCE, 189, 1521
GERMANY, 347, 394, 1328, 3023, 3031
GREAT BRITAIN, 2941
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2953, 2954
NORWAY, 3004
POLAND, 1328
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2953, 2954
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 199, 2941
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 347, 394, 2953, 3003, 3004, 3023, 3031, 3343, 3416
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3416
PRISONS SEE 'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS'
PRIZEND, LEAGUE OF, 2360
PROCCACCIO, GIULIANO *, 3329
PROCHNIK, EDWARD *, 211
PROEKTOR, D. M., 284, 3015
PROFFER, CARL R., 3241
PROHASZKA, OTTOKAR, BISHOP OF SZEKESFEHERVAR *, 2497
PROKOPWITSCH, FRICH, 3159
FROMPFER, WERNER *, 929
PROPAGANDA SEE 'PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE', 'PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA'
PROPERTY SEE 'PERSONAL PROPERTY', 'REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF'
PROSVIRNIN, V. A., 2855
PROTECTIONISM SEE 'TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM'
PROTESTANTS, 447, 1509, 3080
EUROPE, 451
FRANCE, 1316, 1644, 1645
GERMANY, 1475, 2137, 2178, 2206, 2207, 2209
GREAT BRITAIN, 446, 1475, 1947, 1848
ITALY, 1934
MALTA, 1474
MEXICO, 199
PACIFIC AREA, 697
PALESTINE, 446
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3280
SYRIA, 446
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 199, 1474
PROTOCOLS OF THE FLOERS OF ZION, 1451
PROTSSENKO, L. M., 2829
PRUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH *, 1631
PROUST, JACQUES, 1629
PROUST, MARCEL *, 1547, 2658
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT
AUSTRALIA, 715, 716, 736, 741, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 774, 781
BELGIUM, 551, 552, 553
CAMEROON, REPUBLIC OF AND ANTECEDENTS, 547
COLOMBIA, 1003
CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 551, 552, 553
FRANCE, 1227, 1628
GERMANY, 547, 2034, 2895
GREAT BRITAIN, 501, 553, 683, 684, 685, 695, 696, 765, 1755, 1821, 1822, 1823
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1932
INDIA, 683, 684, 1755, 1821, 1823
INDONESIA, 687
LATIN AMERICA, 806
NETHERLANDS, 687
NEW ZEALAND, 800, 801
NIGERIA, 568
OCEANIA, 695
PACIFIC AREA, 696
PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 888
POLAND, 2895
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 514, 1755
SPAIN, 2777
SWEDEN, 2034
UGANDA, 501
VENEZUELA, 1097, 2777
PRPIC, GEORGE J., 1227
PRUDHOMME, REMY, 3087
PRUSZYNSKI, PIOTR *, 3410
PRZESMYCKI, ZENON (PSEUD. MIRIAM) *, 2524
PRZHEVALSKI, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH *, 3110
PRZYBYSEWSK, STANISLAW *, 2524
PSOTOVA, VERA, 2380
PSYCHIATRY SEE 'PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHIATRY (Cont.)

AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY)'
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
FRANCE, 2996
GERMANY, 1373, 2955, 2996
GREAT BRITAIN, 1373
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 1373
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 2994, 2995, 3024
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY
(INCLUDING RELEVANT
PHYSIOLOGY), 1499, 2724,
2747, 2748, 3112, 3126
BELGIUM, 2703
EUROPE, 2961
FRANCE, 3124, 3125
GERMANY, 379, 2173
GREAT BRITAIN, 1738, 3123,
3124, 3125, 3135
ITALY, 1915
SPAIN, 1498
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3445
VENEZUELA, 1101
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND
GOVERNMENT REGULATION
AFRICA, GENERAL, 494
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA,
1878-1908, 2623
BRAZIL, 962
FRANCE, 494, 1573
GERMANY, 2034, 2174, 2228
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2435
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2492
JAPAN, 642
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2623
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3209, 3240, 3262
SWEDEN, 2034
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3426, 3427, 3428
PUBLIC FINANCE
AUSTRALIA, 712
CHINA, 615
COLOMBIA, 991
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN
EMPIRE, 2284
FRANCE, 1164, 1477, 1605,
2306
GERMANY, 2101, 2107, 2306
GREAT BRITAIN, 674, 1769,
1794, 1822, 2306
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
1165, 2429
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2482
INDIA, 674
ITALY, 1899, 1900
MEXICO, 156
POLAND, 2533
ROMANIA, 2601
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2533
SWEDEN, 2306
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 156,
1144
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 1164
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL
STATES, 1477
VENEZUELA, 1050, 1051
PUBLIC OPINION AND
PROPAGANDA, 2350
ALBANIA, 2358
ARGENTINA, 927
AUSTRALIA, 168, 702
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1212
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 365
DENMARK, 2275
FRANCE, 365, 1277, 1279,
1280, 1317, 1548, 1549,
1671, 2891, 2893, 2918
GERMANY, 365, 1212, 1277,
1278, 1280, 1317, 1318,
1343, 2049, 2176, 2199,
2210, 2261, 2873
GREAT BRITAIN, 365, 553
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2453
JAPAN, 365

MEXICO, 1671
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
384, 3450, 3491, 3501
SPAIN, 1959, 1991
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 365,
2973, 2918
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 365, 384, 1277,
1278, 1280, 1343, 2899,
3323, 3328, 3379, 3491
VENEZUELA, 1103
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE,
LONDON, 90, 846
PUBLIC SCHOOLS ACT OF 1866,
715
PUBLIC SPEAKING SEE
POLITICAL SPEECHES AND
ORATORY
PUBLISHING SEE BOOK
PUBLISHING
PUEBLA (BATTLE), 224, 225,
462
PUERTO RICO
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND
PHYSICAL, INCLUDING
ETHNOLOGY), 810
FOLKLORE, 810
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 910
SOCIAL HISTORY, 810
PUGACHEV, EMELIAN *, 3206
PULLEY, RAYMOND H., 933
PUNNETT, R. M., 1712
PUNITAM, ANTON (PSEUD.
PHAROS) *, 2454
PURITANS
GREAT BRITAIN, 1708
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 1708
PUSEY, EDWARD BOUVFRIE *,
1833
PUSHKAREV, SERGEI G. **,
3524
PUSHKAREVA, I. M., 3505
PUSTOVA, F. D., 3255
PUTILCV, A. I. *, 3089
PUTMAN, GEORGE, 3294
PUTO, ARREN, 148, 2355
PUTTEMANS, ANDRE *, 2687
PUZIN, B. N., 134
PYRENEES MOUNTAINS, 285
PYZIUR, EUGENE, 3274

Q

QUAKERS
GREAT BRITAIN, 1853
QUARRYING SEE 'MINING'
QUARTERLY REVIEW
(PERIODICAL), 1905
QUAST, CLAUDE, 308
QUESADA Y AROSTEGUI,
GONZALO *, 1124
QUESADA Y MIRANDA,
GONZALO *, 1124
QUESNAY, FRANCOIS *, 2306
QUINTANILLA, LUIS, 202
QUINTAS, AMARO, 967
QUINTING, FERNANDO REGADO,
573
QUIRANTE, MARTIN, 194
QUISLING, VIKUN *, 2294
QVANTEN, EMIL *, 3298

R

RABINER, B. I., 2836
RABY REFORMATORY, 2320
RACE RELATIONS SEE 'HUMAN
RELATIONS'
RACES SEE 'ANTHROPOLOGY
(CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL,
INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY)',
'INDIANS', 'NEGROES',
'POPULATION'
RACHINSKI, IU. M., 2870
RACHOCKI, JANUSZ, 2129
RACISM SEE 'NATIONALISM'
RACZ, BELA, 1350, 2491
RADAKOVITS, JOSEF (PSEUD.
VAS GEREBE) *, 2427

RADAKOVITS, JOSEF *, 2427
RADEK, KARL BERNARDOVICH
(ORIG. SOBELSCHN) *, 2047,
2080, 2112
RADENIC, ANDRIJA, 2630
RADIO
FRANCE, 1281
GERMANY, 2064, 2995
SPAIN, 2064
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 2994, 2995
RADITSJA, RIGDAN, 2619
RADKEY, OLIVER H. *, 3520
RADNOTI, MIKLOS *, 1327
RADZIEJOWSKI, JANUSZ, 2501
RADZIOWNCZYK, KAZIMIERZ,
1306
RAEDER, ERICH, ADMIRAL *,
3011
RAFFALOVICH, MRS. SARAH *,
1610
RAGONIERI, ERNESTO, 2813
RAGUSE, DUC DE (AUGUSTE
FREDERIC LOUIS VIESSE DE
MARMONT) *, 1227
RAHIM, M. A., 677
RAHUL, R., 601, 3162
RAICEVIC, GORCIN, 290, 323
RAIDS SEE 'AMERICAN
REVOLUTION', 'BATTLES',
'CIVIL WAR', 'NAVAL
BATTLES', 'WORLD WAR I AND
ANTECEDENTS', 'WORLD WAR II'
RAILROADS
ARGENTINA, 933
AUSTRALIA, 787, 788, 789,
3104
BELGIUM, 3099
BRAZIL, 949
CANADA, 258
CHINA, 1186, 3099
FRANCE, 580
GREAT BRITAIN, 1186, 1515,
1724, 1852, 1867, 1872
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2450
HONDURAS, 883
JAPAN, 665, 666, 1186
MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA,
1186
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
258, 1186, 3239, 3311,
3312
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 580
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 1186,
1872, 3104
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 343, 1355
RAILWAY COMPANIES
ASSOCIATION, 1867
RAJAJOKI MUNITIONS FACTORY,
3219
RAKHMANIN, O. I., 2843
RAKHMANOVA, I. P., 2823
RAKOVSKI, KRISTIAN
GEORGIEVICH *, 1164
RAKOVSKII, M. E., 3459
RAMA IV, KING OF SIAM *, 692
RAMA V, KING OF SIAM
(CHULALONGKORN) *, 691
RAMBLER (PERIODICAL), 1779
RAMIREZ T., EVERARD, 2749
RAMIREZ, ARBELIO, 889
RAMIREZ, IGNACIO *, 868
RAMIREZ, MANUEL D., 896
RAMIZ, ABDULLAH *, 2650
RAMOS, DEMETRIO, 924
RAMOTOWSKA, FRANCISZKA, 2535
RAMSAY, JAMES ANDREW BROWN
(10TH EARL AND 1ST MARQUIS
OF DALHOUSIE) *, 1736
RAMSEY, A. R. J., 2733
RANDES, W. G. L., 440
PANKE, ERMINTRUDE VON, 2225
RANKE, I. G. VON (GERMAN
LAWYER 18-19C) *, 2225
RANKE, LEOPOLD VON *, 2116,
2225
RANKI, GYORGY, 1324
RANKI, GYORGY *, 2758
RANKIN, BAYARD, 1440
RANKIN, THOMAS *, 444

RANSOME, ROBERT *, 1774
RAPAJIC, MILAN, 1340
RAPALLC, TREATY OF, 172
RAPANT, DANIEL *, 2387,
2392, 2488
RAPPARD, A. G. A. VAN (DUTCH
POLITICIAN 1841-69) *, 1952
RASILA, VILJO, 2280, 2287
RASKIN, JCNAB, 1661
RASKOLNIKOV, FEDOR (PSEUD.
PETROV) *, 3320
RASMUSSEN, POUL *, 111
RASPUTIN, GRIGORI
EFIMOVICH *, 3266, 3268
RASSTRIGIN, A. F., 3503
RATAJCZYK, LEONARD *, 2534
RATCLIFF, GEORGE, 675
RATH, R. JOHN, 2447
RATHENAU, WALTER *, 2086
RATHNER, FERREPT, 2433
RATUSINSKI, ROGUSLAW, 2529
RATZ, URSULA, 1112
RATZEL, FRIDRICH *, 2414,
2223
RAU, HEINRICH, 2069
RAUBENHEIMER, H. J., 510
RAUCH, GERHARD, 2462
PAWSON, C. J., 1777
RAWSON, D. W., 755
RAYEZ, P. *, 1646
RAYLEIGH, 3RD BARON (JOHN
WILLIAM STRUTT) *, 474
RAZGON, A. I., 2805
READER, W. J., 1783
REAL ESTATE SEE 'REAL
PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION
THEREOF'
REAL INSTITUTO ASTURIANC,
1956
REAL PROPERTY AND
DEPRIVATION THEREOF
AUSTRALIA, 707, 735, 736,
764
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2430
CHINA, 603, 2933
COSTA RICA, 880
FRANCE, 1598, 1599, 1600,
1601, 1657, 1673
GERMANY, 1392, 2132, 2133
GREAT BRITAIN, 1769, 1770,
1771
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
1392, 2430, 2484
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2482,
2483, 2485
INDIA, 674
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF,
1879, 1880
ITALY, 1900, 1911
JAPAN, 626, 2933
LATIN AMERICA, 815
MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA,
2933
PERU, 1030
ROMANIA, 2581, 2582
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF,
514
SPAIN, 1980, 1981, 1982,
2016, 2024
TAIWAN (FORMOSA), 669
VENEZUELA, 1057
REAL, COMTE PIERRE-
FRANCOIS *, 204
RECK-MALLECEWEN,
FRIEDRICH *, 2165
RECK-MALLECEWEN,
FRIEDRICH **, 2166
RECREATION
GERMANY, 2226
GREAT BRITAIN, 1706, 1862
SPAIN, 2021
RECRUITMENT, MILITARY
FRANCE, 1229
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2441, 2620
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 241, 1369, 3025
RED MEGAPHONE (NEWSPAPER),
2053
REDLICH, FRITZ, 1696
REECE, R. H., 731
REED, MARK L., 1780

- REESE, TREVOR R., 301
 REFORM ACT (1967), 1801, 1818
 REFORM, REFORM MOVEMENTS, COMMUNITY EXPERIMENTS AND UTOPIAS
 FRANCE, 1680
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1680
 REFORMS AND REFORMERS SEE
 'AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'RELIGIOUS REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'UPPER REFORM AND REFORMERS'
 REGEMORTER, J. L. VAN, 2002
 REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
 POLAND, 2535, 2545
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2535, 2545
 SPAIN, 2003
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3440
 REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS SEE SPECIFIC ORGANIZATION BY NAME
 REGNIER, EDMOND VITAL VICTOR *, 189
 REI-DE-ARMAS, 970
 REICH, RICHARD, 3325
 REICHENBACH, BERNHARD, 3036
 REID, F., 1855
 REILLY, SIDNEY *, 3431
 REINERMAN, ALAN, 2431
 REINERT-TARNOKY, ILONA, 2492
 REINHARD, MARCEL, 102
 REINHARDT, WALTHER, GENERAL *, 2965
 REINSMAN, R., 687, 1522
 REINTANZ, GERHARD, 1207
 REISBERG, ARNOLD, 1380, 2096, 3038, 3052, 3345
 REISSNER, H. G., 100
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 5, 52, 65, 1472, 1512, 2656, 2725, 2872
 ALBANIA, 2351, 2367
 ANGOLA, 546
 AUSTRALIA, 715, 716, 773, 774
 COLOMBIA, 1003, 1006, 1007, 2749
 FRANCE, 1641, 1642, 1648, 1674, 1681
 GERMANY, 2030, 2099, 2113, 2193
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1932, 1851, 1855, 2734
 GREECE, 2726
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2496
 JAPAN, 53
 KENYA, 497
 NEW ZEALAND, 802
 PORTUGUESE GUINEA, 573
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2886, 3157, 3246
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 575
 SPAIN, 1089, 2022
 SWEDEN, 2315
 SWITZERLAND, 2030
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3157, 3436
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES SEE ALSO 'ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM', 'CHRISTIANITY', 'MISSIONARIES', 'MYSTICISM', 'RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS'
 RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS
 ARGENTINA, 935
 BRAZIL, 2642
 CHILE, 976
 EGYPT, 2642
 FRANCE, 1648
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3181, 3438
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3181, 3438
 VENEZUELA, 1104
 RELIGIOUS REFORM AND REFORMERS
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1937
 RELIGIOUS CAMPS SEE 'PRISONERS OF WAR'
 REMPEL, RICHARD A., 1729
 RENDU (BISHOP OF ANNEXY 1945) *, 1672
 RENNER, KARL *, 2469
 RENNIE, JOHN V. L., 516, 521
 RENCUVIN, PIERRE, 2703, 2946
 RENCUVIN, PIERRE *, 1206, 1264
 RENTY, MARCELIS DE *, 1944
 RENZI, WILLIAM A., 2949
 REPRESENTATION SEE 'ELECTIONS'
 REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT OF 1967, THE, 383
 RESEARCH AIDS SEE 'BIBLIOGRAPHY'
 RESEARCH METHODS SEE 'METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES'
 RESHETOV, A. M., 603
 RESISTANCE SEE 'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE', 'OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION, CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES'
 RESTORATIONS SEE 'HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS'
 RESTREPO CANAL, CARLOS, 26, 814, 851, 997
 RESTREPO POSADA, JOSE, 997, 1009
 RESTREPO, FELIX *, 27
 RETEGAN, G., 2563
 REUTER, G.-F. *, 3134
 REVELLUND, EUGENE *, 1648
 REVENGA, JOSE RAFAEL *, 1091
 REVEREND, ALEJANDRO PROSPERO *, 992
 REVESZ, ANDRES CARTAGENA *, 814
 REVOLUCIONARIO CUBANO, PARTIDO, 1127
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELIONS, 372, 388, 389, 391
 AUSTRALIA, 781
 BELGIUM, 2703
 BRAZIL, 939, 965, 966, 967, 971
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 1215, 2350
 CENTRAL AMERICA, 196
 CHINA, 585, 589, 589, 602, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 777, 1406, 3049
 COLOMBIA, 909, 1011
 CUBA, 1116, 1123
 ECUADOR, 909
 EUROPE, 35, 385, 390
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2886, 3798
 FRANCE, 35, 107, 390, 1233, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1434, 1435, 1543, 1571, 1576, 1619, 1642, 1644, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 3049, 3504
 GERMANY, 387, 1385, 1410, 1434, 2055, 2079, 2088, 2125, 2185, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2242, 2249, 2265, 2267, 3047, 3469
 GREAT BRITAIN, 387, 1407, 1656, 1849, 3506
 GREECE, 2339, 2406
 HARSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 249, 2350, 2427, 2465, 2466, 2550, 2907, 3221
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 248, 3609
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1233, 1849, 1889
 ITALY, 1937, 3484
 JAPAN, 588, 589, 634, 658, 659, 660, 661, 1408, 1409
 LATIN AMERICA, 830, 831
 LATVIA, 1918-40, 2037
 MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA, 585
 MEXICO, 54, 196, 199, 221, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877
 MONGOLIA, 585
 MONTENEGRO, TO 1918, 2350
 NETHERLANDS, 1435, 1951, 3478
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2350, 2650
 PHILIPPINES, 221
 POLAND, 2550, 2551, 2552
 ROMANIA, 37, 2564, 2576, 2605, 2606
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 132, 249, 386, 1238, 1335, 1658, 2465, 2806, 2839, 2866, 2907, 3069, 3154, 3165, 3175, 3183, 3198, 3221, 3229, 3261, 3266, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3294, 3285, 3286, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3307, 3310, 3470, 3471, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3485, 3486, 3488, 3490, 3491, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3500, 3501, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3511, 3512, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3520, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3527
 SPAIN, 2014
 SWEDEN, 2224, 2319
 SWITZERLAND, 1426
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 109, 387, 390, 1661
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 129, 132, 134, 1215, 1385, 1406, 2805, 2839, 2866, 3154, 3165, 3175, 3183, 3287, 3314, 3351, 3352, 3381, 3415, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3469, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3487, 3489, 3491, 3492, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3502, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3518, 3519, 3521, 3524
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 328, 331
 REVUE D'AUVERGNE (PERIODICAL), 59
 REYCHMAN, JAN, 2632, 3094
 REYES MATEO, ANTONIO, 1999
 REYES, ALFREDO *, 839
 REYES, ERNESTO, 899, 1010
 REYNAUD, PAUL *, 1626
 REYNOLDS, CLARK G., 2939
 RHODES, GOTTHOLD *, 2833
 RHODES, ABRAHAM *, 1723
 RHODES, CECIL JOHN *, 530
 RHODES, MATTHEW *, 1723
 RHODES, TIMOTHY *, 1723
 RHODES, WILLIAM *, 1723
 RHODESIA, SOUTHERN NATIONALISM, 509
 RIASCOS GRUESO, EDUARDO, 1015
 RIBAS, JOSE FELIX *, 1092
 RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM VON *, 2028
 RICARDO, DAVID *, 432, 1655, 3091
 RICH, NORMAN *, 2181
 RICHERF, AUGUSTE *, 1625
 RICHTER, KARL, 1432
 RICHTER, W., 1263
 RIEGER, MORRIS, 2790
 RIESS, JOACHIM, 2062
 RIEZLER, KURT *, 1258
 RIGBERG, BENJAMIN, 3186
 RIGHTIST MOVEMENTS SEE 'NATIONALISM'
 RIHA, THOMAS *, 3166
 RIHANI, AMIN AL- *, 2546
 RINGGER, ROLF URS, 2095
 RINNER, ERICH *, 2258
 RIO BRANCO, PARAO DE (JOSE MARIA DA SILVA PARANHOS) *, 553
 RIO, DANIEL A. DEL, 811, 1044
 RIOTS SEE 'LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES', 'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELIONS'
 RIQUETTI, HONORE GABRIEL VICTOR (COMTE DE MIRABEAU) *, 1650, 1656
 RISHAARACHAND, 672
 RISORGIMENTO, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1925, 1927, 1536
 RISTER, HERBERT, 2499
 RITTER, GERHARD, 18, 1255
 RITTER, GERHARD *, 2181
 RIVAS SACCONI, JOSE MANUEL, 26
 RIVIERE, JACQUES *, 1547
 RIZAL, JOSE *, 2223
 RIZANOFF, D. *, 3054
 ROADS
 VENEZUELA, 1053
 ROBALINO DAVILA, LUIS, 1022
 ROBECK, SIR JOHN MICHAEL DE, ADMIRAL *, 1271
 ROBERT, JUAN R., 1992, 1993
 ROBERTS, HENRY L. *, 2343
 ROBERTSON, J. R., 750, 754
 ROBESPIERRE, MAXIMILIEN FRANCOIS MARIE ISIDORE DE *, 1541
 ROBINA, LUCIA DE, 173
 ROBO, FRANCOIS EUGENE *, 1218
 ROBOOROVSKI, VSEVOLOD IVANOVICH *, 3110
 ROBSON, JOHN M., 1692
 ROBSON, L. L., 794
 ROBSON, R., 478
 ROCCA, ENRICO *, 1912
 ROCHAT, GIGLIO, 282
 ROCHE, CHRISTIAN, 1600
 ROCHET-SCHNEIDER (AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURER), 1566
 ROCHET, EDDUARD *, 1566
 ROCKER, RUDOLF *, 1879
 RODRIGUE HORTALEZ, 1234
 RODRIGUEZ CARDENAS, MANUEL, 1076
 RODRIGUEZ DE MAGIS, MARIA ELENA, 221, 808
 RODRIGUEZ DEMORIZI, EMILIO, 2878
 RODRIGUEZ PLATA, HORACIO *, 990
 RODRIGUEZ S., JUAN AGUSTIN, 574
 ROE, MICHAEL, 775
 ROESICKE, GLSTAV *, 2191
 ROESLER, HERMANN *, 636
 ROEYKENS, P. P. A., 551, 1200, 1201
 ROFF, WILLIAM R., 688
 ROGERS, CHARLES A., 1946
 ROGGET, LEON *, 550
 ROGGE, HELMUTH, 2222
 ROGGER, HANS, 3261, 3278
 ROHAN, KIFRAN M., 662
 ROHDE, SAMUEL, 559
 ROHL, JOHN C. G., 1179, 2185
 ROHM, ERNST *, 2183
 ROHR, ALBERT, 1241
 ROHWER, JURGEN, 2937
 ROJAS RUECA, JOSE MANUEL, 1002

- ROJAS, ULISIS, 1000
ROKOSHOVSKI, KONSTANTIN K.,
MARSHAL *, 1261
ROKOSHOVSKI, KONSTANTIN
KONSTANTINOVICH, MARSHAL *,
1345
ROLAND DE LA PLATIERE, JEAN-
MARIE *, 1643
ROLLE, MICHELE, 1565
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
ALBANIA, 2363
ARGENTINA, 915, 928
AUSTRIA, 710
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2464
BELGIUM, 1540, 3109
BURMA, 671
CANADA, 1646
CENTRAL AMERICA, 879
CHILE, 977
COLOMBIA, 1004, 1009,
1009, 1010
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2403
ECUADOR, 807
EUROPE, 451
FRANCE, 267, 446, 1232,
1285, 1316, 1477, 1478,
1480, 1547, 1580, 1592,
1638, 1646, 1647, 1648
GERMANY, 450, 2197, 2208,
2209, 3109
GREAT BRITAIN, 1474, 1779,
1790, 1836, 1839, 1848,
1884
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2363, 2431, 2464
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2497
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF,
1790, 1880, 1884, 1886,
1888
ITALY, 101, 275, 1479,
1925, 1935, 1936
LATIN AMERICA, 829
LIECHTENSTEIN, 2330, 2336
MALTA, 1936
MEXICO, 199, 837, 869,
970, 877, 2011
NETHERLANDS, 1948, 1949,
1950
PALESTINE, 446
PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,
907, 984
PARAGUAY, 1027
PHILIPPINES, 690
POLAND, 2526
PORTUGAL, 1474
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
450
SPAIN, 1919, 1963, 2009,
2010, 2011, 2012, 2013,
2020
SWITZERLAND, 2027, 2336
SYRIA, 446
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 199
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL
STATES, 448, 449, 915,
1285, 1476, 1477, 1479,
1480, 1948, 2013, 2020,
3109
VENEZUELA, 807, 1102,
1103, 1104
ROMAN, J. MAX RICARDO, 1136
ROMANA, MARQUIS DE LA
(SPANISH OFFICER 1810) *,
2920
ROMANIA (NEWSPAPER), 2561
ROMANOV, A. N., 3322
ROMANTICISM, 1445
ROMERO CERVANTES, ARTURO,
858
ROMERO, JOSE LUIS, 400
ROMERO, MATIAS *, 176, 214
ROMME, CHARLES GILBERT *,
1658, 3252
RONNEFARTH, HELMUTH K. G. *,
1396
ROOBOL, W. H., 3486
ROORDA, D. J., 2696
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN
DELANO *, 165, 281, 1188,
1287, 1299, 2888, 2968,
2969, 2971
ROPKE, WILHELM, 1454
ROPP, THEODORE, 1789
ROPSHIN (PSEUD. OF BORIS
VIKTOROVICH SAVINKOV) *,
3431
ROSAS, JUAN MANUEL DE *, 919
ROSCOE, WILLIAM STANLEY *,
1777
ROSCOE, WILLIAM *, 1777
ROSEN-ZAWADZKI, KAZIMIERZ,
2575
ROSENBERG, ALFRED *, 1323,
2169, 2178
ROSENBERG, ANTTI, 2283
ROSENBERG, ARTHUR *, 1435
ROSENFELD, GUNTER, 3375
ROSKILL, S. W., 250
ROSS, DUNCAN, 737
ROSS, STANLEY R., 963
ROSS, SYDNEY, 477
ROSSETTI, CANTE GABRIEL
(ORIG. GABRIEL CHARLES
DANTE) *, 1699
ROSSLER, JOHANNES, 2129
ROSSUM, L. J. VAN, 3282
ROSSVOLL, FRANK, 2296
ROSTOCK, UNIVERSITAT, 146
ROSTOPCHIN, COUNT FEDOR
VASILIEVICH, GENERAL *,
1230
ROSTOV, I., 1252
ROSU, ARION, 463
ROTAS, JACQUES *, 2339
ROTATAEV, A. S. *, 399
ROTE SOLDATENBUND, DER, 2055
ROTH, KINGSLEY *, 2759
ROTHER, JUAN ERNESTO, 816
ROTHERBERG, GUNTHER, 2448
ROTHERS, HANS, 2044
ROTCHAEV, A. S., 399
ROTTECK, KARL WENZESLAUS
VON *, 2155
ROUILLON, GUILLERMO *, 1041
ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES *,
385, 1631, 1658, 2022,
3044, 3076
ROUSSELET, MARCEL, 1604
ROUT, ETTIE A. *, 3085
ROUTLEDGE, D. J., 694
ROUYER, P., REAR ADMIRAL,
238, 2938
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
OF IRELAND, 1890
ROYAL SOCIETY, 1850, 1851,
2788
ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA,
725
ROZDOLSKI, ROMAN, 2550
ROZENTAL, I. S., 3197
ROZHKOV, I., 2866
ROZHKOV, N. A. *, 117
ROZCREA, MIRCEA, 2608
RUBBER AND RUBBER INDUSTRY
BOLIVIA, 892
BRAZIL, 892
RUD'KO, M. P., 3281, 3310
RUDE, GEORGE, 388, 778
RUDNIEV, V. V., 64
RUDNITSKY, IVAN L., 3247
RUDDI, G. IA., 2184
RUDDLE OF HABSBURG, ARCHDUKE
AND CROWN PRINCE OF
AUSTRIA *, 2455
RUDDLPH, G., 2227
RUDDLPH, LLOYD I., 685, 686
RUDDLPH, SUSANNE HOERER, 685
RUFER, ALBERT, 1619
RUGE, ARNOLD *, 3047
RUGE, F., 1242
RUGE, FRIEDRICH, VICE-
ADMIRAL *, 3010
RUGENCAS, JOHN MAUPICE *,
945
RUHL, JACQUES-PHILIPPE *,
1658
RULE, PAUL A., 612
RULING CLASS SEE
"ARISTOCRACY"
RUMANIA, 253, 2440
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
ARAD, 2440
BRASOV
KRONSTADT, 463
BUCOVINA, 2569, 2602, 2609
IASI, 2578, 2607
MOLDAVIA, 1313, 2560,
2564, 2568, 2601, 2610
PASCANI, 2576
PLOESTI, 1282
PRUT RIVER, 2610
RADAUTI, 2604
SIFET RIVER, 2610
TIMISOARA, 2440
TRANSYLVANIA, 2588
WALACHIA, 2601
BUCHAREST, 2611
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 37,
2566, 2580, 2581, 2604
AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 2583, 2584,
2585
ARISTOCRACY, 1296
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2557, 2558
BIOGRAPHY, 2699
BUSINESS CYCLES, 2340,
2568
CARTOGRAPHY, 454
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2560,
2598, 2599
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
PARTIES, AND ANTI-
COMMUNISM, 311, 1386,
1423, 2562, 2576, 2577,
2603, 2606
CULTURAL LIFE, 2611
CUSTOMS, 2569, 2570
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
2563, 2564, 2585
ECONOMIC REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 2593
ECONOMIC THEORY, 1205,
2566, 2593
ELECTIONS, 2599
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2569
FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,
1397, 2573
FOLKLORE, 2569
FOREIGN POLICY, 167, 300,
2571, 2572
GREAT BRITAIN, 1181
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1181,
2573
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2570
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2599
FRANCE, 198
GERMANY, 1163
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO
1918, 198
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2349
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
198
SERBIA, TO 1918, 1173
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 177
HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE
AND UNIVERSITY, 3159
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 37,
2488, 2559, 2567, 2587,
2606, 2680, 2699
INLAND WATERWAYS, 2610
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
AND LAW, 1205
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY
AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,
2574
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,
2575, 2576
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND
STRIKES, 2577, 2578
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,
UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-
LABOR RELATIONS, 2579
LAND, GOVERNMENT POLICY
AND LEGISLATION, 2580
LAW, 37, 2586, 2587
LITERATURE, 37
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2600,
2611
MEDICINE, 463
MIDDLE CLASS AND
BOURGEOISIE, 37
MILITARY HISTORY, 1530
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND
ANTI-NAZISM, 37
NATIONALISM, 37, 1386,
2349, 2488, 2558, 2561,
2598, 2589, 2590, 2591,
2592, 2593, 2594, 2595,
2596
OIL AND PETROLEUM
PRODUCTS, 1282
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2595,
2604
PACIFISM AND PEACE
MOVEMENTS, 1397, 2597
PARLIAMENT, 2559, 2601,
2602
POLITICAL PARTIES, 311,
1386, 2562, 2566, 2576,
2577, 2603
POLITICAL REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 2600
POLITICAL THEORY, 2608
POLITICS, 37, 1296, 2597,
2607
POPULATION, 2577, 2594,
2609, 3159
PRESS AND JOURNALISM,
2561, 2609, 3071
PUBLIC FINANCE, 2601
REAL PROPERTY AND
DEPRIVATION THEREOF,
2581, 2582
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
MOVEMENTS, AND
REBELLIONS, 37, 2564,
2576, 2605, 2606
RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 2609
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
463
SOCIAL HISTORY, 37, 2563,
2578, 2607, 2608
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
PARTIES AND MARXISM,
1423, 2596
SPACE TECHNOLOGY AND
TRAVEL, 1513
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM,
2340
TRADE, 1254, 2340, 2567,
2611
TREATIES, 253, 300, 2572,
2573
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,
URBAN RENEWAL, AND
HOUSING, 2611
WELFARE, 2579
WORLD WAR I AND
ANTECEDENTS, 253, 1254
WORLD WAR II, 300, 311,
1282, 1256, 1313, 2564,
2986
RUMANIA SEE ALSO "EUROPE,
EAST AND SOUTHEAST",
"OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918",
RUMFORD, COUNT (BENJAMIN
THOMPSON) *, 1503
RUMI, GIORGIO, 1906
RUMPLER, HELMUT, 2415, 2416,
2419
RUPP, GORDON, 1837
RURAL LIFE SEE
"AGRICULTURE", "RURAL
SETTLEMENTS"
RURAL SETTLEMENTS
ARGENTINA, 935
AUSTRALIA, 55, 722, 765,
792
GREAT BRITAIN, 58
RUMANIA, 2608
TUNISIA, 508
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 55
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3358, 3371, 3398,
3454
RUSCHINSKI, HEINZ, 3068
RUSE, JAMES *, 792
RUSENESCO, M., 2570
RUSH, BENJAMIN *, 1499
RUSKIN, JOHN *, 1699
RUSS, KURT, 2076
RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR
WILLIAM (3D EARL RUSSELL) *,
1442, 3045
RUSSELL, COLIN A., 3140
RUSSELL, JOHN *, 1514

- RUSSELL, LORD JOHN (1ST EARL
RUSSELL OF KINGSTON
RUSSELL) *, 736, 1277, 1909,
1918
- RUSSIAN BIRLE SOCIETY, 3280
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
BESSARABIA, 450
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 419,
1428, 2806, 3211, 3228,
3234, 3235, 3236, 3258,
3262, 3292, 3702
- AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 3171, 3258
- AGRICULTURE, 2797, 2802,
3312
- AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 178
- ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND
PHYSICAL, INCLUDING
ETHNOLOGY), 3110, 3160
- APICULTURE, 3161
- ARCHAEOLOGY, 3110, 3410
- ARCHITECTURE, 3199
- ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
COLLECTIONS, 81, 123,
2531, 2776, 2789, 3259
- ARISTOCRACY, 3207, 3262,
3300, 3302, 3303, 3410,
3523
- ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 3219
- ART, 3205, 3206
- ASSASSINATIONS AND
ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 3293
- BANKING, 369, 3089
- BATTLES, 270
- BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2776, 3146,
3147, 3149, 3152, 3171,
3172
- BIOGRAPHY, 1401, 3153,
3164
- BOOK PUBLISHING, 3195,
3200
- BUSINESS CYCLES, 3503
- CENSORSHIP, 3186
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 266,
1401, 2560, 2914, 3187,
3216, 3263, 3264, 3265,
3266, 3267, 3268, 3306,
3474, 3475, 3476, 3517
- CEREALS AND GRAINS, 2280,
3170, 3237
- CHRISTIANITY, 3279
- CIVIL WAR, 3458
- COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
PARTIES, AND ANTI-
COMMUNISM, 125, 368, 369,
370, 374, 1374, 1385,
1388, 1391, 1422, 2047,
2954, 3035, 3039, 3040,
3057, 3059, 3064, 3149,
3150, 3152, 3153, 3154,
3155, 3156, 3176, 3179,
3187, 3198, 3189, 3190,
3191, 3192, 3193, 3194,
3195, 3197, 3198, 3205,
3270, 3467, 3477, 3490,
3491, 3493, 3494, 3495,
3496, 3500, 3501, 3503,
3511, 3514, 3527
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 3307
- CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL
SYSTEMS, 3184, 3249, 3303
- CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 3453
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND
GROWTH, 130, 3207
- ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
2886, 3144, 3222, 3224,
3279
- ECONOMIC REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 3260
- ECONOMIC THEORY, 3215,
3216, 3368
- EDUCATION, 3107, 3193
- ELECTIONS, 3269, 3501
- EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,
247, 1485, 3110
- FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2218
- FOLKLORE, 3161, 3244
- FOOD PRODUCTION AND
CONSUMPTION, 3235
- FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND
LEGIONS, 3250
- FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 3089
- FOREIGN POLICY
- GERMANY, 2914
- GREAT BRITAIN, 251,
1186, 1196, 1216, 2908
- HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO
1918, 1259, 2914
- ITALY, 2948
- FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2797,
3148, 3220
- AFGHANISTAN, 3162
- ALBANIA, 2987
- BALTIC AREA AND STATES,
1171
- CANADA, 258
- CHINA, 2886
- FINLAND, INCLUDING
PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN
AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE,
1168, 2883, 3219
- FRANCE, 198, 2874, 2889,
3504
- GERMANY, 150, 1171
- GREAT BRITAIN, 258,
1211, 1744, 2875
- HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO
1918, 198, 200, 1157,
3221
- HUNGARY, 3162
- JAPAN, 150
- LATIN AMERICA, 151, 1208
- NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST,
1744
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3162
- POLAND, 1211
- RUMANIA, 198
- SWEDEN, 1168, 1171, 2883
- TURKEY, FROM 1918, 3162
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 150
- FORESTRY AND LUMBER
INDUSTRY, 3238, 3239
- FREEMASONS, 3308
- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 721,
1446, 3162, 3227, 3223,
3224, 3225, 3243
- HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE
AND UNIVERSITY, 2710,
3164, 3453
- HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS,
AND RESTORATIONS, 3438
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 29,
30, 2411, 2710, 2714,
2799, 3063, 3064, 3144,
3163, 3164, 3165, 3166,
3177, 3183, 3194, 3226,
3228, 3245, 3289, 3505,
3506, 3507, 3508, 3509
- HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 116,
117, 123, 125, 127, 130,
132, 2839, 2849, 2923,
3164, 3227
- HUMAN RELATIONS, 232, 248,
418, 1455, 3225, 3267,
3301, 3304, 3305, 3306,
3504, 3524
- IMMIGRATION, 450, 3235
- IMPERIALISM, 192, 2903,
2908, 3168
- INDUSTRY,
INDUSTRIALIZATION AND
INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,
3168, 3208, 3209, 3210,
3223, 3228, 3525
- INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
IDEAS, 1399, 1425, 1439,
3200, 3201, 3202, 3203,
3204, 3205, 3206, 3208,
3294, 3298
- INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY
AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,
3169, 3260, 3511
- INVESTMENTS, 3297
- ISLAM, 2636
- LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,
1391, 1425, 2233, 3144,
3208, 3249
- LABOR DISPUTES, RENTS AND
STRIKES, 2465, 3230,
3470, 3472
- LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,
UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-
- LABOR RELATIONS, 3195,
3231, 3291, 3471, 3472
- LABOR REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 3233
- LAND AND WATER
CONSERVATION, 3240
- LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR
SPOKEN, 3107, 3249, 3256
- LAW, 3260
- LITERATURE, 132, 1446,
3156, 3172, 3173, 3174,
3175, 3184, 3247, 3410
- MEDICAL PROFESSION, 3313
- METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH
METHODS (GENERAL AND
THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3249
- MIDDLE CLASS AND
BOURGEOISIE, 3212, 3307,
3526
- MILITARY GROUND FORCES,
270, 2974, 2952, 3500
- MILITARY HISTORY, 179,
1168, 1238, 1530, 2535,
2776, 2904, 2919, 3302,
3512
- MILITARY LOGISTICS, 258
- MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND
GENERAL STAFF, 263, 3515
- MILITARY ORGANIZATION,
3516
- MILITARY RESERVES, 2923
- MILITARY STRATEGY, 265,
266, 2956
- MILITARY TRAINING, 232,
246, 2617, 3251, 3515
- MINING, 3214
- MUSIC, 3077
- MYSTICISM, 3308
- NAPOLÉONIC ERA AND WARS,
200, 1222, 1223, 1224,
1230, 2919, 2923
- NATIONAL SECURITY,
ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT,
2907
- NATIONALISM, 191, 2032,
2399, 2409, 2529, 2531,
2533, 2535, 2537, 2544,
2636, 2913, 2957, 3175,
3177, 3248, 3252, 3253,
3254, 3255, 3256, 3257,
3258, 3473
- NAVAL BATTLES, 1266
- NAVAL VESSELS, 247
- NAVY AND MARINES, 232,
1171, 3220, 3514
- ORTHODOX CHURCH, 446,
3107, 3182, 3265, 3280
- PARLIAMENT, 270, 3477
- PERIODICALS, 721
- PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY,
3229, 3290
- PHILOSOPHY, 3150, 3157,
3174, 3226, 3243
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 127,
369, 374, 1385, 2544,
3039, 3059, 3069, 3152,
3153, 3154, 3179, 3188,
3189, 3190, 3191, 3192,
3193, 3194, 3195, 3197,
3255, 3269, 3270, 3271,
3272, 3273, 3276, 3294,
3309, 3467, 3476, 3477,
3493, 3494, 3495, 3496,
3500, 3501, 3503, 3514,
3520, 3527
- POLITICAL SPEECHES AND
ORATORY, 384
- POLITICAL THEORY, 370,
2399, 3048, 3155, 3156,
3169, 3178, 3179, 3202,
3274, 3275, 3276, 3295,
3310, 3522
- POLITICS, 263, 446, 1399,
1455, 3107, 3144, 3224,
3226, 3259, 3260, 3261,
3278, 3308
- POPULATION, 418, 2636,
2907, 3250, 3257, 3258,
3277, 3278, 3296, 3297
- PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 386,
1446, 3071, 3192, 3245,
3288, 3488
- PRISONERS OF WAR, 2953,
2954
- PROTESTANTS, 3280
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND
GOVERNMENT REGULATION,
2209, 2240, 3262
- PUBLIC FINANCE, 2533
- PUBLIC OPINION AND
PROPAGANDA, 384, 3490,
3491, 3501
- RAILROADS, 258, 1186,
3239, 3211, 3312
- PAJAJOKI MUNITIONS
FACTORY, 3219
- REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 2535,
2545
- RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,
2886, 3157, 3246
- RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 3181,
3438
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
MOVEMENTS, AND
PERELLICKS, 132, 248,
386, 1238, 1385, 1658,
2465, 2806, 2839, 2866,
2907, 3069, 3154, 3165,
3175, 3183, 3198, 3221,
3229, 3261, 3266, 3281,
3282, 3283, 3284, 3285,
3286, 3288, 3289, 3290,
3291, 3292, 3293, 3294,
3295, 3296, 3297, 3298,
3299, 3300, 3301, 3307,
3310, 3470, 3471, 3478,
3479, 3480, 3481, 3485,
3486, 3488, 3490, 3491,
3493, 3494, 3495, 3496,
3500, 3501, 3503, 3504,
3505, 3506, 3507, 3508,
3509, 3511, 3512, 3514,
3515, 3516, 3517, 3520,
3522, 3523, 3524, 3525,
3527
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
3203
- SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2849
- SLAVERY, 1216
- SOCIAL HISTORY, 2797,
3166, 3204, 3210, 3224,
3229, 3247, 3279, 3298,
3299
- SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, 3309
- SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
PARTIES AND MARXISM, 374,
386, 1422, 1425, 1428,
2233, 2789, 3048, 3053,
3057, 3059, 3063, 3064,
3069, 3077, 3179, 3183,
3185, 3309, 3310, 3486
- SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN
THE SCIENCES AND
HUMANITIES), 2797, 2799,
3150, 2806, 3229
- SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 3145
- SYMBOLISM, 3202
- TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM,
2280
- TEACHING, 3217
- TEXTILES AND GARMENT
MAKING, 3211, 3212, 3213
- THEATER, 1446, 2903, 3299
- TOPONYMY, 3167
- TRADE, 178, 2902, 3094,
3161, 3237
- TREATIES, 178, 1222, 1223,
1224, 2902, 2903, 2904,
3222
- GREAT BRITAIN, 251
- ITALY, 2948
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2650
- URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,
URBAN RENEWAL, AND
HOUSING, 3453
- VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND
NAVIGATION, 178, 247
- VITAL STATISTICS, 3180
- WOMEN, 3313, 3527
- WORKING CONDITIONS AND
WAGES, 3232, 3233
- WORLD WAR I AND
ANTECEDENTS, 251, 258,
263, 265, 266, 1196,

1259, 1266, 1388, 2797,
2880, 2948, 2952, 2953,
2954, 2956, 2957, 3035,
3040, 3239, 3525
YOUTH GROUPS AND
MOVEMENTS, 3040

RUSSIAN EMPIRE

SEE ALSO USSR

RUSSIFICATION SEE *CULTURAL
IMPERIALISM*RUSSO-FINNISH WAR (1939-40),
2028, 2930RUSSO-JAPANESE CONVENTION
(1925), 3377RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-
05), 179, 639, 2904, 2933

RUSSO, GIUSEPPE, 1918

RUSSU, V. M., 2582

RUTENBERG, PETER *, 3230

RUTGERS LIBRARY, 93

RUTKOWSKI, ERNST R. VON,
2456

RUZICKA, JINDRICH, 2394

RUZSA, LAJOS, 2498

RWAL, GUSTAW *, 211

RYAN, A. P., 1849

RYAN, BRUCE, 793

RYAN, W. F., 1514

RYKOF, ALEXIS I. *, 3393

RYNOZIMSKI, P. G., 2702,
3236

RZEWSKI, WACLAW *, 2632

S

SABLON DU CORAIL, PIERRE *,
1554

SABURO, SHIMOMYA *, 659

SABUROV, N. N., 3400

SACLIER, MICHAEL, 710, 723

SAFARIK, PAVEL JOSEF *, 2385

SAFFORD, FRANK, 985

SAGUNA, ANDEIU, BISHOP OF

TRANSYLVANIA *, 2595

SAID PASHA, VICEROY OF

EGYPT *, 2915

SAINT HELENA AND

DEPENDENCIES

NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,
1218

SAINT-HILAIRE, P. B., 672

SAINT-JUST, LOUIS ANTOINE

LEON DE *, 1588, 1657

SAINT-MARTIN, YVES, 171, 498

SAIZU, I., 1282, 1313, 2564,
2578

SAKHAROV, A. N., 3293

SAKHAROV, E., 49

SALANCA, ANTONIO *, 2948

SALAS, XAVIER DE, 1962, 1963

SALAZAR, ANTONIO DE

OLIVEIRA *, 1955

SALGADO, JOSE ROSARIO,

FAMILY *, 1074

SALES PEREZ, FRANCISCO DE,

1103

SALTI, KHOR ABRAAS, 2641

SALISBURY, 3D MARQUIS OF

(ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT

GASCOYNE-CECIL) *, 1191,
1194, 1197

SALMON, JUAN MANUEL

GONZALES *, 157

SALNAVE, SILVAIN *, 2878

SALOMON, ELEONORE, 2226

SALOMON, NOEL, 847

SALT, JOHN, 1824

SALVANDY, NARCISSE

ACHILLE *, 1578

SALVATI, CATELLO, 1891

SAMANO (GOVERNOR OF

PANAMA) *, 888

SAMEDOV, V. IU., 373

SAMOA

CIVIL RIGHTS, 1755

IMPERIALISM, 694

PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL

GOVERNMENT, 1755

SAMOILOV, FEDOR

NIKITITSCH *, 1391

SAMORI IBN LAFIYA TURE *,

561

SAMUEL, R. H., 2159

SAMUELS, STUART, 1861

SAN CARLOS, CASTLE OF, 1108

SAN CRISTOBAL, EVAPISTO,

1031

SAN GIULIANE, MARCHESE DI

(ANTONIO PATERNO

CASTELLI) *, 2948

SAN LORENZO, TREATY OF, 175

SAN MARTIN, JOSE DE *, 891,
1021, 1036SAN REMO CONFERENCE (1920),
177

SAN SEBASTIAN (BATTLE), 206

SANCHEZ DE HOYOS (FAMILY) *,
991SANCHEZ LAMEGO, MIGUEL A.,
861, 862, 876

SANCHEZ LUIS, ALBERTO, 1039

SANCHEZ RIZO, LUIS A., 1004

SANCHEZ, FLORENCIO *, 896

SANDER, F. A. ROBERT *, 2230

SANDERSON, G. M., 1191

SANDERSON, G. N., 496,
1195

SANDEPSON, J. B., 63

SANTANDER, FRANCISCO DE

PAULA *, 983

SANTIAGO TAPIA, GENERAL *,
861SANTOS CUMCAT, ALBERTO *,
944

SANTOS, ABEL CRUZ, 979

SANTOS, FERNANDO-PIRERIA *,
205

SANTOS, MARQUES DOS, 297

SANTSEVICH, A. V., 3

SANTZ, CARLOS, 1149

SANZ, MIGUEL JOSE *, 1090

SAPOZHNIKOV, V. G., 362

SARREI, V. G., 2705

SARREI, V. H., 3310

SARKI NAFATA *, 571

SARKOZI, ZOLTAN, 2344

SARMIENTO, DOMINGO

FAUSTINO *, 934

SARTRE, JEAN-PAUL *, 3061

SARY, ISTVAN, 1297

SASS, HANS-MARTIN, 3067

SATO, TOSHIHIKO, 413

SATPREM, 672

SATTLER, ROLF-JOACHIM, 2659

SAUDI ARABIA, HFJAZ, AND

NEJO

BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)

HFJAZ, 1174

BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)

FOREIGN RELATIONS

INDIA, 1174

NATIONALISM, 1174

SAUMELL Y ROBBEDO, MANUEL *,
1119

SAUNDERS, ARTHUR W., 1843

SAUNDERS, EDITH *, 1217

SAURIN, MARCEL, 1573

SAVAGE, DONALD C., 497

SAVELLI, ROBERTO, 468

SAVINOV, BORIS VIKTOROVICH

(PSUD. ROPSHIN) *, 3431

SAVITSKAIA, R. M., 3367

SAVRAMIS, DEMOSTHENES, 2413

SAXE-COBURG E BRAGANCA, D.

CARLOS TASSO DE, 2642

SAY, JEAN BAPTISTE *, 1467,
1534

SAZONOV, SERGEI

DMITRIEVICH *, 2948

SCANDINAVIA

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 34

CULTURAL LIFE, 34

FOREIGN RELATIONS

GREAT BRITAIN, 1166

HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES

AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 34

LITERATURE, 413

MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY,
425

TRADE, 1166

VITAL STATISTICS, 425

SCARBOROUGH, LORD *, 1770

SCARR, D., 695

SCHARFLITZ, JAKOB LUKAS *,
2335

SCHADEWALDT, WOLFGANG, 2690

SCHAEDEL, RICHARD P., 2808

SCHAEFFER, ENRICO, 74

SCHAEFFER, DIETRICH *, 1150

SCHAEFFER, ALBERT *, 1399

SCHAKOVSKOY, ZINAIDA, 3523

SCHAKOVSKOY, ZINAIDA **,
3523

SCHAPFER, KARL *, 2335

SCHARFF, ALEXANDER, 2031

SCHAUWECKER (GERMAN

POLITICAL LEADER 1910'S) *,
2169

SCHEDVIN, C. B., 2865

SCHEER, REINHARD, ADMIRAL *,
271SCHERER-VIRSKI, OLGA, 251C,
2511SCHERER-VIRSKI, OLGA **,
2511

SCHERER, ANDRE *, 2958

SCHETFLICH, EBERHARD, 2753

SCHEWE, HARRY, 2109

SCHIR, KARL *, 2323

SCHIEDER, THEODOR, 1433,
2691

SCHIEDER, THEODOR *, 2181

SCHIFF, JACOB HENRY *, 3256

SCHILLER, ERNST *, 1504

SCHILLER, JOSEPH, 1488, 1506

SCHIMMELMAN, E. H.

(ECONOMIST IN DENMARK

1791) *, 2271

SCHINDLER, HANS, 2326

SCHINKEL, H., 2228

SCHIRCKS, EBERHARD, 2328

SCHLAGETER, LEO *, 2169

SCHLECHTE, HORST, 2791

SCHLEICHER, KURT VON *, 2203

SCHLENGER, HERRERT, 36

SCHLENKE, MANFRED, 1687

SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR MEIER,
SR. *, 55

SCHLESINGER, RUDOLF, 3346

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND

SCHLESWIG

NAVY AND MARINES, 2148

POPS, 2148

SCHLIERE, HEINZ-DIETER, 2148

SCHLITZ, JOHANN EUSTACH GRAF

VON (CALLED VON GOERTZ) *,
3214

SCHMIDT-PHISFELDECK, CONRAD

FRIEDRICH VON *, 1399

SCHMIDT, AUGUST F. *, 111

SCHMIDT, ERICH *, 2109

SCHMIDT, WALTER, 1425, 2C74,
2230

SCHMIDT, WALTER **, 2074

SCHMITT, PETER, 1025

SCHMITZ, ETTORE (PSEUD.

ITALO SVEVO) *, 1915

SCHMOLLER, GUSTAV *, 1464

SCHNEE, HEINRICH, 2457

SCHNEIDER, BURKHART *, 2974

SCHNEIDER, KURT *, 2127

SCHNEIDER, PIERRE, 1556

SCHNEIDER, THEODOR *, 1566

SCHNERR, ROBERT *, 35

SCHORER, ROBERT, 2045

SCHOFFER, I., 2697

SCHOFFELD, B. B. *, 364

SCHOFFELD, ROBERT E., 1950

SCHOLL, HANS *, 2989

SCHOLL, SOPHIE *, 2989

SCHOLZ, DIETMAR, 2746

SCHON, ROBERT, 2775

SCHONF, WILHELM, 2141

SCHOTTETIUS, HERBERT, 2821

SCHRADER, ACHIM, 2770

SCHREIBER, JOHANNES *, 2336

SCHREIBER, THOMAS, 1276

SCHREINER, ALBERT, 2055

SCHROEDER, WOLFGANG, 2246

SCHROEDER, PAUL W., 2420

SCHULIN, ERNST, 2116

SCHULMEISTER, KARL-HEINZ,
2094SCHULTE NORDHOLT, J. W.,
39, 2962SCHULZ, HEINRICH, 3160,
3411, 3412

SCHUMACHER, ANDREAS AUTON

FREDERICK *, 2274

SCHUMACHER, HORST, 2061,
2260

SCHUMANN, HEINZ, 309

SCHUSCHNIGG, KURT VON *, 147

SCHUSSLER, WILHELM *, 2181

SCHUTZLE, KURT, 2965

SCHUURMA, R. L., 2820, 3033

SCHVAN, JOHAN AUGUST *, 2309

SCHWANFRACH, PIOTR K. VON *,
2914

SCHWARTZ, MARIE SOPHIE (NEE

RIPATH) *, 2321

SCHWARZ, G., 1446

SCHWARZENBERG, PRINCE

FELIX *, 2468

SCHWARZSCHILD, LEONOLD *,
2180

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT *, 66

SCHWEITZER, CARL GUNTHER,
2872

SCHWEITZER, JOHANN BAPTIST

VON *, 2263

SCHWERIN VON KROSIGK, JOHANN

LUDWIG (LUTZ) COUNT VON *,
2881SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 5,
6, 452, 480, 1469, 1503,
3072, 3080, 3126, 3127

BRAZIL, 941

CHINA, 461, 3128

COLUMBIA, 990, 1012

EUROPE, 3128

FRANCE, 462, 1375, 1620,
2938, 3074GERMANY, 235, 1504, 2223,
3120, 3122GREAT BRITAIN, 222, 1482,
1501, 1502, 1850, 1851,
2788HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2435

INDIA, 463

ITALY, 103, 223

JAPAN, 591, 617, 662

KOREA, 591

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 1500

PHILIPPINES, 2223

PORTUGAL, 49

ROMANIA, 463

RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3203

SPAIN, 1956

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AND ANTECEDENTS, 103,
235, 1444USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 7, 136, 235, 280,
1444, 3074

SCOBIE, JAMES R., 834

SCOBIE, SIR RONALD

MACKENZIE, MAJOR GENERAL *,
3013

SCOTT, FRANKLIN D., 2314

- SECRET POLICE SEE 'CRIME,
POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS'
SEDAN (BATTLE), 2215
SEEDON, RICHARD JOHN *, 184
SEDITION SEE 'TREASON'
SEERER, GUSTAV, 2246
SEERPM, HANS-CHRISTOPH,
3042
SEFTIUC, I., 177
SEFUR, LOUIS-PHILIPPE DE *,
3225
SEIDEL, JUTTA, 1410, 1435
SEIDENSTICKER, EDWARD, 618
SEIPFL, IGNAZ *, 147, 1167
SEIRON (PERIODICAL), 652
SEITIUC, I., 1204
SEKIRAN-KAT, 663
SEKYI, KORINA *, 559
SELDTE, LUCIFN *, 2150
SELSNEFF, D. D., 1266
SELSAJOW, K. L., 2126
SELF-DETERMINATION SEE
'NATIONALISM'
SELIGER, JOSEF *, 2405
SELTN III, SULTAN OF
TURKEY *, 2635, 2650
SELLERS, IAN, 1945
SELLNOW, IRMGARD, 554
SELLNOW, WERNER, 3047
SELROB PARTY (POLAND), 2501
SEMANOV, S. N., 3445
SEMENOV, IU. I., 2727
SEMONSUS, J., 1624
SEMONSUS, M. J. *, 59
SEMPLE, ESTHER, 1876
SENAS ENCINAS, F., 1978
SENCHAKOVA, L. T., 3272
SENEGAL REPUBLIC
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
DAYOR, 580
SAINT-LOUIS, 579
WALO, 577
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
ASSASSINATIONS AND
ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 578
BIOGEOGRAPHY, 576
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
575
FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 575
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 577
POLITICS, 580
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 576
RAILROADS, 580
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,
575
SLAVERY, 578
SOCIAL HISTORY, 575, 577,
579
TREATIES, 171
SENIOR, NASSAU WILLIAM *,
1735
SENN, ALFRED EPICH, 1164,
2038, 2957, 3039
SENYARD, JOHN, 739
SERAFIN, METROPOLITAN
(ALEKSANDR LUKIANOV) *,
3280
SERAINE, JEAN ETIENNE *, 941
SERRIA, TO 1918
ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG
(NEWSPAPER), 2624
ASSASSINATIONS AND
ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL,
2454, 2626
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2624,
2625, 2626
COURTS, 2454
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
2629
FOREIGN RELATIONS
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO
1918, 2459
RUMANIA, 1173
HUMAN RELATIONS, 2622
LIVING STANDARDS, 2630
MILITARY ACADEMY, 2617
MILITARY TRAINING, 2617
NATIONALISM, 1173, 2347,
2350, 2624, 3253, 3254
PARLIAMENT, 2628
POLITICS, 2622
POPULATION, 2350
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2624
PUBLIC OPINION AND
PROPAGANDA, 2350
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
MOVEMENTS, AND
PERELLICANS, 2350, 2625
SOCIAL HISTORY, 2629
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2631
SERRO-TURKISH WAR (1876),
1171
SERREPIANSKATA, E. Z., 1655
SREDA, S. P. *, 3259
SERPOM SEE 'AGRICULTURAL
LABOR'
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS SEE
'PERIODICALS'
SEPRADOR, MIGUEL JOSE *,
1984
SETTLEMENTS SEE 'RURAL
SETTLEMENTS', 'URBANIZATION',
FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF
CITIES, URBAN RENOVATION, AND
HOUSING
SEVASTOPOL (BATTLE), 356
SEVE, LUCIFN *, 1540
SEVE, ROGER, 59
SEVEN WEEKS' WAR, 218, 226,
1252, 2436
SEVILLA ANDRES, DIEGO, 2001
SEVILLE (BATTLE), 1991
SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY *,
1184
SEWELL, WILLIAM, 2670
SEX SEE 'CUSTOMS'
SHANAHAN, WILLIAM D. *, 1475
SHANDRUK, PAVLO, GENERAL **,
2981
SHAP HSUN-CHENG *, 609
SHAPIRO, LEONARD *, 3390,
3484
SHAPKO, V. M., 3340
SHAPOSHNIKOV, BORIS
MIKHAILOVICH, MARSHALL *,
246
SHARONOV, F. I., 376, 2201
SHAUMIAN, S. S., 1422
SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD *,
1866, 2081
SHCHEGLOV, PAVEL
FLISEVICH *, 3165
SHCHERPAKOV, N. M. *, 3443
SHEFV, ANN, 3443
SHEEP RAISING
AUSTRALIA, 738
SHEFFIELD, JAMES ROCKWELL *,
109
SHEIN, LOUIS J., 3157
SHEINMAN, M. M., 1284
SHELDON, RICHARD *, 2952
SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE *,
1776
SHERBROOKE, VISCOUNT (ROBERT
LOWE) *, 1735, 1822
SHERESHEVSKI, BORIS M., 3421,
3462
SHERFEZE, L., 2709
SHESTEV, LEO (PSEUD. OF LEV
ISAAKOVICH SHWARTZMAN) *,
3157
SHEVCHENKO, S. M., 2667
SHEVCHENKO, TARAS
GRIGORIEVICH *, 132, 3073,
3410
SHEVCHUK, H. M., 10
SHIRATA, MICHIO, 1653
SHIBUYA, RYUICHI, 633
SHIDEKARA, BARON KIJURO *,
587
SHIMONIAK, WASYL, 3385
SHIMONOSEKI INCIDENT (1864),
23
SHIMURA, IOSHIO, 586
SHINGAREV (RUSSIAN CADET) *,
3504
SHIPBUILDING SEE 'VESSELS',
SHIPBUILDING, AND
NAVIGATION
SHISHKIN, VALERI
ALEKSANDROVICH, 3370
SHKARATAN, OVSEI I., 3447
SHKLOVSKI, VICTOR
BORISOVICH **, 2952
SHLEPAKOV, A. M., 419
SHLIKHTER, A. G. *, 3359
SHMORGUN, P. M., 3185
SHOKOKUSHA, 64P
SHORNIKOVA, E. N. *, 3270
SHORT, K. R. M., 1841
SHOSTAKOVICH, S. V. *, 3408
SHUTAINER, G., 2436
SHUTAKLIFERG, IU. I., 2533
SHTEMENKO, S., 216, 352
SHTRAKHOV, A. I., 971
SHUKHEVYCH-CHUPRYNKA, TARAS,
GENERAL *, 3420
SHIP, L. A., 151
SHUTERIQU, DHIMITER, 2356
SHVARTS-SHVARTSMAN, D.,
M. **, 3149
SHWARTZMAN, LEV ISAAKOVICH
(PSEUD. LEO SHESTOV) *,
3157
SICLOS-VINCZE, EDIT, 2481
SICRE, JEAN-PIERRE, 1630
SIFGES SEE 'AMERICAN
REVOLUTION', 'BATTLES',
'CIVIL WAR', 'NAVAL
BATTLES', 'WORLD WAR I AND
ANTECEDENTS', 'WORLD WAR II'
SIEGFRIED, ANDRE *, 1544,
1669
SIEGFRIED, HERBERT *, 2111
SIEGHART, RUDOLF *, 2458
SIFMASZKO, ZRIGNIEW S. **,
1290
SIEMES, JOHANNES, 636
SIERRA, JUSTO *, 844
SIFERRA, LUIS, 2020
SIFVES, EMMAUEL JOSEPH *,
1650
SIGMANN, JEAN, 2970
SIKORA, ADALBERT, 2430
SILAGI, DENIS, 2451
SILASTE, TUOMO K., 3369
SILBERNER, EDMUND, 2253
SILFSTA
COAL MINES AND MINING,
2514
LAW, 2195
SOCIAL HISTORY, 2195
VITAL STATISTICS, 2204
WORKING CONDITIONS AND
WAGES, 2514
SILVA LISBOA, JOSE DA, BARAO
F. VISCONDE DE CAIRU *, 956
SILVA PARANHOS JR., JOSE
MARIA DA (BARAO DE RIO
ARANJO) *, 953, 961
SILVA, FELIX JOSE DA *, 970
SILVEIRA, J. I. DA (IN
AZORES 1808) *, 1484
SIMINOVA, M. S., 3287
SIMONESCU, PAUL, 2558
SIMMONS, CHARLES F. P., 2854
SIMMONS, J. S. G., 2751
SIMON, KARL ALBERT, 2396
SIMONESCO, DAN, 2680
SIMONOV, K., 1344
SIMOVIC, BOZIDAR, 2617
SIMPSON, RICHARD *, 1779
SINGER, J. DAVID *, 51
SINGH, RAJIT, 165
SINGH, KARNI, 682
SINGLETON, SEYM, 3444
SINITSYN, A., 1369
SINO-JAPANESE WAR (1894-95),
179, 639
SIO, ARNOLD A., 832
SIROTKIN, V. G., 1220
SISO MARTINEZ, J. M., 1072
SITES SEE 'HISTORICAL
SITES, PARKS, AND
RESTORATIONS'
SKALOV, G. B. *, 3443
SKANGEL, JAKOB *, 2032
SKENDI, STAVRO *, 2343
SKERPAN, ALFRED A., 3203
SKIBINSKI, FRANCISZEK, 295
SKINNER, ANDREW, 2665
SKINNER, G. WILLIAM, 599
SKIRPA, K., COLONEL
(LITHUANIAN OFFICER
1940'S) *, 1307
SKODVIN, MAGNE, 2028
SKREHUNETZ-HILLEBRAND,
BRUNO, 2609
SLADE, RUTH *, 551
SLADEK, ZDENEK, 437
SLAVE TRADE SEE 'SLAVERY'
SLAVENAS, JLLIUS P., 1335
SLAVERY
AFRICA, GENERAL, 421, 489,
1216
BRAZIL, 963, 968, 969,
1525, 2887
BRITISH WEST INDIES, 3083
CUBA, 438, 1128, 1129
DAHOMEY, 544
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1139,
3083
EUROPE, 489
FRANCE, 1216, 1671, 3083
GHANA, GOLD COAST, 544,
560
GREAT BRITAIN, 421, 489,
1129, 1216, 1453, 1525,
1853, 2887
LATIN AMERICA, 489, 832
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 165
LIBERIA, 165
NIGERIA, 1128
PORTUGAL, 1525
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
1216
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 578
SPAIN, 1129
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 832,
1453, 1671
SLEPOV, L. A., 1437
SLIZINSKI, JERZY, 2400
SLOSSEN, PRESTON W., 381
SLUTSKAIA, V. K. *, 3527
SMAL-STOCKI, ROMAN, 3419
SMALL, JAMES *, 1774
SMEATON, W. A., 462
SMIDKE, KAROL *, 1331
SMIRNOV, A. P., 3153
SMIRNOV, VALERIAN N. *, 3281
SMITH, ADAM *, 1464, 1467,
1735, 2306, 3215
SMITH, ARTHUR L., JR., 2172
SMITH, C. JAY, JR., 251
SMITH, CONSTANCE I., 407
SMITH, D. M., 1852
SMITH, D. MACK, 1909
SMITH, F. A., 1797
SMITH, EDWARD *, 1497
SMITH, F. B., 1800
SMITH, HAROLD F., 1112
SMITH, JACQUELINE, 3113
SMITH, ROBERT FREEMAN, 1159
SMITH, W. THOMAS, 1111
SMITH, WILLIAM (1862-
1912) *, 3121
SMITH, WILLIAM *, 1858
SMOLENSK (BATTLE), 1363
SMOLENSK, PRINCE OF (FIELD
MARSHAL MIKHAIL
ILARIONOVICH KUTUZOV) *,
1230, 2915
SMUGGLING SEE 'TARIFFS AND
PROTECTIONISM'
SMUTS, JAN CHRISTIAN *, 519
SNOW, SIR CHARLES PERCY *,
2864
SOBCZAK, KAZIMIERZ, 3014
SOBOUL, ALBERT, 1658
SOBOUL, M., 1586
SOBREQUES VIDAL, SANTIAGO,
215
SOBREQUES Y VIDAL, SANTIAGO,
1132
SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC
CORRESPONDENCE (NEWSPAPER),
2260
SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY
(GERMANY), 380, 1387, 2193,
2194, 2241, 2258, 2543
SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC WORKERS'
PARTY (RUSSIA), 3193
SOCIAL FRANCAIS, PARTI, 1615
SOCIAL HISTORY, 64, 66, 385,
422, 423, 1443, 1469, 1509,
2716, 2727
AFRICA, GENERAL, 416, 482,
487
ALGERIA, 503, 505
AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH,
417, 2869
ASIA, GENERAL, 3224
AUSTRALIA, 723

- BRAZIL, 946, 968
CHINA, 603
COLOMBIA, 810
COSTA RICA, 881
CUBA, 1130, 1131
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2373
EUROPE, 35, 142, 1454, 2849
FRANCE, 35, 1677, 1669, 1672, 1673, 1674
GERMANY, 1475, 2119, 2134, 2157, 2195, 2553, 3084, 3088
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 377
GREAT BRITAIN, 89, 416, 487, 1475, 1600, 1737, 1740, 1854, 1855
GUATEMALA, 982
INDIA, 1854
ITALY, 1926, 2757, 3084
JAPAN, 619
LATIN AMERICA, 824
MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 688
NEW ZEALAND, 802
NORTH AMERICA, 824
NORWAY, 2292, 2301
PERU, 810
POLAND, 2119, 2549, 3084
PUERTO RICO, 810
RUMANIA, 37, 2563, 2578, 2607, 2608
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2797, 3166, 3204, 3210, 3224, 3229, 3247, 3275, 3298, 3299
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 575, 577, 579
SERBIA, TO 1918, 2629
SILESIA, 2195
SPAIN, 2015, 2016, 2025
SWEDEN, 2308, 2315
TUNISIA, 508
UGANDA, 501
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1147, 1444
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 10, 453, 1444, 2797, 3166, 3358, 3371, 3413, 3424, 3446, 3447, 3450, 3487
VENEZUELA, 1045, 1087, 1096, 1100
SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS
FRANCE, 1638
GREAT BRITAIN, 1941
INDIA, 686
JAPAN, 663
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3308
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY SEE 'PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY)'
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS
BOLIVIA, 937
BRAZIL, 950
DENMARK, 2271
FRANCE, 415, 1680
GERMANY, 2158, 2227
GREAT BRITAIN, 1699, 1832, 1847, 3086
HABSBERG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2435
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1847
JAPAN, 663
LEBANON, 2646
SPAIN, 2022, 2023
SWEDEN, 2158
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 3086
SOCIAL REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (RUSSIA), 3196, 3333
SOCIAL SCIENCES SEE 'HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES'
SOCIAL WORK SEE 'WELFARE'
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 391, 395, 397, 398, 442, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1418, 1424, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3055, 3061, 3093
AFRICA, GENERAL, 1590
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1213
BELGIUM, 1422, 1536, 2256
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2405
EGYPT, 2643
ELCROPE, 386, 396, 1404, 1432, 1433
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2284, 2297
FRANCE, 393, 1410, 1415, 1419, 1421, 1425, 1434, 1435, 1543, 1560, 1585, 1590, 1670, 1681, 2234, 2789, 2841, 3067, 3077
GERMANY, 268, 380, 392, 393, 394, 1263, 1387, 1395, 1405, 1410, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1434, 1436, 2042, 2060, 2117, 2125, 2127, 2185, 2197, 2207, 2212, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2405, 2807, 3049, 3053, 3054, 3056, 3060, 3062, 3063, 3065, 3067, 3068, 3070
GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945, 1387, 2186, 2246
GREAT BRITAIN, 374, 1376, 1425, 1428, 1436, 1815, 1855, 1864, 1865, 1866, 2259, 3056, 3060
HABSBERG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1425, 1941, 2468, 2469, 3056, 3066
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1425, 2475
INDIA, 680, 1395
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1889
ITALY, 1419, 1905, 1940, 1941
JAPAN, 664
MOROCCO, 2245
NETHERLANDS, 1416, 1435, 1436, 1946
PALESTINE, 2254
POLAND, 394, 1425, 1431, 2233, 2555, 2556, 3070
RUMANIA, 1423, 2596
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 374, 386, 1422, 1425, 1428, 2233, 2789, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3059, 3063, 3064, 3069, 3077, 3179, 3183, 3185, 3309, 3310, 3486
SERBIA, TO 1918, 2631
SPAIN, 2023
SWEDEN, 2302
SWITZERLAND, 1415, 1417, 1426, 1437, 2326, 2337, 3056
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1148, 1395, 1427, 3063, 3066
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 113, 394, 1420, 2841, 2842, 2870, 3048, 3054, 3058, 3064, 3179, 3183, 3185, 3354, 3450
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1425
SOCIALIST CONGRESS (STOCKHOLM, 1917), 1941
SOCIALIST PARTY (AMERICAN), 1148
SOCIALIST PARTY (GERMANY), 1383
SOCIALIST REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (RUSSIA), 3495, 3503, 3520, 3521
SOCIALIST SUNDAY SCHOOLS, 1855
SOCIALIST UNITY PARTY OF GERMANY (SED), 309
- SOCIETE DES OBSERVATEURS DE L'HOMME, 1583
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 105, 106, 108, 2656, 2790, 2791, 2793, 2798, 2803, 2804
AFRICA, GENERAL, 107, 110
COLOMBIA, 43, 822
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 109, 2388
DENMARK, 111, 2028
EUROPE, 318
EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2794, 2812
EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 86
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2028
FRANCE, 2896
GERMANY, 1425, 2028, 2213, 2795, 2807, 2809, 2810, 2896
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2122, 2213, 2214
GREAT BRITAIN, 2028
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 86
ITALY, 114, 2797, 2800, 2812, 2813
LATIN AMERICA, 2792, 2808
MEXICO, 112
NORWAY, 2028
POLAND, 2552, 2794
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2797, 2799, 2802, 2806, 3229
SWEDEN, 2028
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 114, 2792, 2796
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 113, 135, 353, 2797, 2801, 2802, 2805, 2810, 3380
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2796
SOCIETY OF FRIENDS SEE 'QUAKERS'
SOCIETY OF HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS, 105
SOCIOLOGY SEE 'HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES'
SOCORRO, MARQUES DE (JOSE SOLANO Y BOTE) *, 1973
SODERBLOM, NATHAN, ARCHBISHOP *, 2317, 2318
SOLAMITO, CATHERINE, 3409
SOLANO Y BOTE, JOSE (MARQUES DEL SOCORRO) *, 1973
SOLIDARIDAD DE OBREROS VASCOS, 1974
SOLIS, GALILEO, 809
SOLLE, ZDENEK, 3066
SOLLY, HANNAH *, 1748
SOLOV'EV, M. E., 3270
SLOVIEV, B., 1250
SLOVIEV, I., 3514
SOLZHENITSYN, ALEKSANDER I. *, 3184
SOMBAERT, WERNER *, 2244
SOMME RIVER (BATTLE), 274
SONNINO, BARON SIDNEY *, 2948
SONTHEIMER, KURT *, 2153
SOREAU, EDMOND, 1221
SOREL, GEORGES *, 1553
SORGE, FRIEDRICH ADOLPH *, 1427
SORTANO LLERAS, ANDRES **, 990
SOROKIN, PITIRIM ALEXANDROVICH *, 66
SOROKOVSKA, S. V., 3316
SOUBIRAN, ANDRE, 1610
SOUBRANY, PIERRE-AMABLE *, 1658
SOUKUP, JAROSLAV, 2374
SOUNDS SEE 'COASTAL WATERS'
SOURCE STUDIES SEE 'METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES'
- SOURCES SEE 'BIBLIOGRAPHY'
SOUTER, CHARLES HENRY *, 744
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 518
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCE, 514
CAPE TOWN, 512, 521
NATAL, 519, 1755
TRANSVAAL, 1755
WITWATERSRAND
MARSHALL'S TOWN, 522
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
ANIMALS, 516
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 510
ART, 512
BATTLES, 517
CIVIL RIGHTS, 1755
COMMUNICATIONS, 518
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 512
GOLD MINES AND MINING, 522, 1461
HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 521
IMMIGRATION, 1814
IMPERIALISM, 1755
LITERATURE, 516
LIVING STANDARDS, 520
MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS, 510
MILITARY HISTORY, 1814, 1947
NATIONALISM, 518, 519
POLITICS, 519
POPULATION, 1755
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 514, 1755
REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 514
TOBACCO, 513
TRADE, 518
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 522
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 521
WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 1461
SOUTH AUSTRALIA DEFENCE ACT (1896), 746
SOUTH-WEST AFRICA
LAW, 515
POLITICS, 515
SOUTHERN, R. W., 2669
SOUVARINE, BORIS, 1300
SOUYRI, PIERRE, 3087, 3090
SOUZA RANGEL, MARIA LUCIA DE, 547
SOVETSKAIA ISTORICHESKAIA ENSTKLOPII, 3314
SOVIET-GERMAN THEATER (WORLD WAR II) 216, 293, 294, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 2981, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031
SOZIALDEMOKRAT (PERIODICAL), 2234
SPACE TECHNOLOGY AND TRAVEL
GREAT BRITAIN, 1514
RUMANIA, 1513
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 1513
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1513
SPADING, KLAUS, 2224
SPADOLINI, GIOVANNI, 1925
SPAEL, WILHELM *, 2181

SPAIN

BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 ANDALUSIA, 1976, 1977
 ARAGON, 1964
 ARNEBO, 1961
 BALEARIC ISLANDS, 1989
 BASQUE PROVINCES, 1974
 CADIZ, 1972
 CANARY ISLANDS, 1990
 CASTILE, 1982
 CATALONIA, 1980
 CORDOBA, 1977
 EL BURGO DE OSMA, 1972
 ESTREMADURA, 1976, 2005,
 2025
 LOGRONO, 2017
 MADRID, 2015
 MAJORCA, 1967
 NAVALMORAL DE PUSA, 2004
 NAVARRA, 1982
 OVIEDO, 1969, 1978
 PENAFERRADA, 2018
 SAN SEBASTIAN, 2002
 SEVILLE, 1998
 SERRA DE CARTAGENA, 1970
 VALLADOLID, 1963, 1971
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ACADEMIA DE LA PURISIMA
 CONCEPCION, 1971
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1976,
 1977
 AGRICULTURAL
 ORGANIZATIONS, 1980
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 1982
 AGRICULTURE, 2000
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
 COLLECTIONS, 90, 2777
 ARISTOCRACY, 2017, 2018
 ART, 1962, 1963, 1971
 BANCA MALLORQUINA, 1965
 BANKING, 1965, 1966
 BATTLES, 157, 206, 227,
 1235, 1236, 1959, 1960,
 1991, 2920
 BIOGEOGRAPHY, 460, 914
 BURGO DE OSMA, UNIVERSIDAD
 DEL, 1972
 CARTOGRAPHY, 457
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 382,
 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
 2003, 2019, 2020, 2912
 CIVIL WAR, 144, 211, 1521,
 1957, 1958, 2014, 3321
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-
 COMMUNISM, 211, 1236,
 1521, 2064, 3037, 3321
 CONFEDERACION NACIONAL DEL
 TRABAJO, 2024
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 1392,
 1983, 2001
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 1978
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2015
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND
 GROWTH, 2000
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
 2003
 EDUCATION, 460, 1971
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 1995
 ELECTIONS, 2004, 2005
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,
 457
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1973
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND
 CONSUMPTION, 1967
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND
 LEGIONS, 1236, 1521
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 ITALY, 160
 LATIN AMERICA, 891
 MEXICO, 213
 MOROCCO, 157, 1160
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,
 886
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 213
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS,
 FROM 1918, 144
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1997
 GUERRILLA AND IRREGULAR

WARFARE, 208
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE
 AND UNIVERSITY, 1972
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2821
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1962
 IMMIGRATION, 1132
 IMPERIALISM, 194, 814,
 1055, 1133, 1134
 INDUSTRY,
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,
 1968
 INSTITUTES, 1956
 INSTITUTO MILITAR
 PESTALOZZIANO, 1995
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
 IDEAS, 1944, 2018
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND
 STRIKES, 1974
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,
 UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-
 LABOR RELATIONS, 1974,
 2023, 2024
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR
 SPOKEN, 1988
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS,
 1983, 1984, 1985
 LITERATURE, 1986, 1987,
 2010, 2011
 LIVING STANDARDS, 2019
 LOBBIES, 1966
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2025
 MARINE RESOURCES, 1969
 MARITIME HISTORY, 1989
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY,
 2020
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 460,
 3118
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION,
 CAMPS AND FORTS, 2777
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES,
 211, 2921
 MILITARY HISTORY, 202,
 214, 215, 814, 1973, 1998
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION,
 1994
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 285
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1995
 MINING, 1970
 MUSEUMS, 1962
 MUSIC, 1964, 1989
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,
 202, 207, 208, 2921
 FRANCE, 202
 NATIONALISM, 160, 194,
 1974, 2002, 2921
 NAVAL VESSELS, 213, 1236,
 1992, 1993
 NAVY AND MARINES, 207,
 819, 2920
 PARLIAMENT, 1972, 2005
 PERSONAL PROPERTY, 2024
 PHILOSOPHY, 2022
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1521,
 2006, 3037
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2007,
 2008, 2013, 2014
 POLITICS, 1055, 1979,
 1996, 1997, 1998, 2009,
 2012
 PORTS, 1990
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1919
 PRINTING AND PRINTING
 INDUSTRY, 1961
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
 GOVERNMENT, 2777
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY
 (INCLUDING RELEVANT
 PHYSIOLOGY), 1498
 PUBLIC OPINION AND
 PROPAGANDA, 1959, 1991
 RADIO, 2064
 REAL INSTITUTO ASTURIANO,
 1956
 REAL PROPERTY AND
 DEPRIVATION THEREOF,
 1980, 1981, 1982, 2016,
 2024
 RECREATION, 2021
 REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 2003
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,
 1988, 2022
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
 MOVEMENTS, AND
 REBELLIONS, 2014
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,
 1919, 1963, 2009, 2010,
 2011, 2012, 2013, 2020
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
 1956
 SLAVERY, 1129
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 2015,
 2016, 2025
 SOCIAL REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 2022, 2023
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
 PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2023
 SOLIDARIDAD DE OBREROS
 VASCOS, 1974
 SUBMARINES, 1236
 SUGAR, 1979
 SYNDICALISM, 2024
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM,
 1968
 TEACHING, 2821
 TRADE, 435, 878, 1968,
 1979, 1990
 TREATIES, 90, 174, 175,
 194, 1129
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1746
 LATIN AMERICA, 1746
 UNION DE RABASSAIRES, 1980
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND
 HOUSING, 2025
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND
 WAGES, 1975, 1976
 WORLD WAR II, 285
 SPAIN, ALBERTO *, 1912
 SPANISH GUINEA
 IMPERIALISM, 581
 SPANISH WAR OF INDEPENDENCE
 (1808), 202, 208
 SPARTACUS LEAGUE, 1383,
 1385, 2088, 2190, 2236
 SPAVENTA, BERTRANDO *, 1939
 SPECIAL EDUCATION (FOR
 HANDICAPPED, RETARDED,
 GIFTED)
 FRANCE, 409
 SPEKE, J. D., 1293
 SPENCE, THOMAS *, 1710
 SPENCER, HAROLD, 703
 SPENCER, HERBERT *, 1737
 SPENGLER, OSWALD *, 66,
 1150, 2166
 SPERANSKAIA, N. V., 122
 SPHRAGISTICS, 57
 SPIESZ, ANTON, 2404
 SPIEGELMEN, J., 757
 SPINDLER, KARL,
 LIEUTENANT *, 262
 SPIRITS PRODUCTION SEE
 "FOOD PRODUCTION AND
 CONSUMPTION"
 SPITZBERGEN (BATTLE), 289
 SPIVAKOVSKI, E. I., 2606
 SPONER, O. H., 520
 SPORTS SEE "RECREATION"
 SPOSOBNY (VESSEL), 1368
 SPRENGTORTEN, YRJO MAUNU *,
 2883
 SPRIANO, PAOLO, 1896
 SPRINGER, ANTON *, 2091
 SPUFFORD, PETER, 2661
 SPYCHALSKI, MARIAN, 1341
 SQUIER, EPHRAIM GEORGE *,
 883
 SQUIRE, P. S., 1157, 2903,
 2907
 SPAFFA, M. P., 1695
 SPEDNEV, M., 363
 SRIVASTAVA, R. S., 672
 STADELMAIER, FRANZ, 2969
 STADELMAIER, FRANZ *, 2971
 STADLER, PETER, 1150
 STADLER, PETER *, 2323
 STADL, MADAME DE (NEE
 NECKER) *, 1438, 1609, 1632
 STAF, NILS, 2786
 STAGG Y CAAMANO, FEDERICO

I., 1016
 STAHLHELM, 2150
 STALIN, JOSEPH
 (DZHUGASHVILI) *, 368, 1154,
 1188, 1301, 1347, 1424,
 2057, 2060, 2235, 2262,
 2888, 3043, 3064, 3155,
 3176, 3329, 3331, 3352,
 3379, 3380, 3405, 3418
 STALNAKER, ROBERT, 2671
 STAMATI, HORIA, 875
 STAMP, ROBERT M., 1576
 STAMPER, FRIEDRICH *, 2258
 STAMPS AND PHILATELY SEE
 "MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS"
 STANCIOFF, S., 481
 STANDARD OF LIVING AND
 LIVING CONDITIONS SEE
 "LIVING STANDARDS"
 STANISLAWSKA, STEFFANTA, 2342
 STANKIEWICZ, ZBIGNIEW, 2523,
 2534
 STANLEY, EDWARD GEORGE
 GEFREY SMITH (14TH EARL
 OF DERRY) *, 1808
 STANSIFER, CHARLES L., 883
 STARCEVIC, VESLEIN, 2393
 STARK, WALTER, 2157
 STARR, CHESTER, 2745
 STARTSEV, V. I., 3485
 STASHEVSKI, D. N., 1178
 STATE AND THE INDIVIDUAL
 SEE "CIVIL RIGHTS"
 STATE ARCHIVES OF NAPLES, 76
 STATE GOVERNMENT
 AUSTRIA, 718, 766, 767
 STAUCHE, L., 1446
 STAUFFENBERG, KLAUS PHILIPP
 SCHENK, GRAF VON *, 2143
 STAVRIANOS, L. S., 2343
 STEAD, WILLIAM THOMAS *,
 1399, 1744, 3283
 STEARNS, PETER N., 1562
 STECKIEWICZ, GENRAL
 (ORGANIZED RUSSIAN MOR) *,
 3434
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1719
 MEXICO, 842
 POLAND, 2520
 SWEDEN, 2304
 SWITZERLAND, 2326, 2327
 ZAMBIA, 524
 STEGER, HANS-ALBERT, 2770
 STEGLICH, WALTER *, 2126
 STEIN, HEINRICH FRIEDRICH
 KARL FREIHERR VOM UND
 ZUM *, 2198
 STEINBERG, BERNARD, 1830
 STEINER, HERBERT *, 2469
 STEININGER, HERMANN, 2437
 STEKLOV, J. M. (PSEUD. OF J.
 M. NEWSOROV) *, 2051
 STELLA, SANTIAGO, 925
 STENDHAL (PSEUD. OF MARIE
 HENRI BEYLE) *, 1635
 STENGERS, J., 552, 1534,
 3069
 STENTON, DORIS M., 2734
 STEPAN, F., 2376
 STEPANIC, MIROSLAV, 330
 STEPANOV, A. S., 2900
 STEPANOV, ANDREI IVANOVICH,
 1155
 STEPANOVA, E. A., 1412
 STEPANOVA, V. E., 135
 STEPHEN, M. D., 1835
 STEPHEN, SIR JAMES
 FITZJAMES *, 1823
 STEPHENS, SAMUEL *, 702
 STEPHENSON, JOHN *, 3114
 STERBINSKY, T., 109
 STERN, MARTIN, 2092
 STERN, ROBERT M., 3097
 STERN, WALTER MARCEL, 1713
 STERNBERGER, DOLF, 3344
 STERNE, MARGARET, 2885
 STERNSTEIN, LARRY, 691
 STESENKO, V. F., 3435
 STEUR, J., 1524
 STEVENS, JOHN M., 303

- STEVENSON, LLOYD G., 1420
 STEWART, JOHN R., 3044
 STEWART, MICHAEL, 299
 STEYN, MARTINUS THEUNIS, 519
 STICKER, BERNHARD, 2127
 STIEKLOFF, GEORGE (PSEUD. OF J. M. NEWSBORN), 2061
 STIGLER, GEORGE J., 3091
 STILL, ANDREW TAYLOR, 2121
 STIMMEN DER ZEIT (PERIODICAL), 267
 STIMSON, HENRY LEWIS, 1287, 1299
 STINNETTE, CHARLES R., JR., 2725
 STOCK RAISING, 440
 ARGENTINA, 917
 STOCKING, GEORGE W., JR., 1583
 STOCKMANN, FRICH, 1517
 STOCKS SEE 'INVESTMENTS'
 STODDART, D. R., 1493
 STOECKER, ADOLF, 2203
 STOESEN, ALEXANDER R., 1170
 STOIANOVICH, TRAIAN, 2345
 STOJANCEVIC, VLADIMIR, 2622, 2625
 STOKES, EVELYN, 441
 STOLFF, LANFRANCO, 3299
 STOLJAROVA, RUTH, 1398, 2154
 STOLL, LADISLAV, 3043
 STOLPE, BIRGER, 2321
 STOLYPIN, PETR ARKADJEVICH, 3261, 3266, 3270
 STOLZ, RUTH, 3068
 STONE, NORMAN, 2494
 STONES, E. L. G., 1691
 STONEY, RICHARD, 82
 STOROSZUK, V. P., 198
 STORRIER, SHIRLEY A., 723
 STOURZA, ALEXANDER, 2560
 STOURCZA, RUXANDA (COUNTESS FOLING), 2550
 STOURZH, GERALD, 2438
 STOUT, SIR ROBERT, 799
 STOWE, HARRIET ELIZABETH (NEE BEECHER), 1671
 STRACHEY, EVELYN JOHN ST. LOE, 1861
 STRAHAN, FRANK, 4
 STRAITS AGREEMENT (1915), 251
 STRAITS AND SOUNDS SEE 'COASTAL WATERS'
 STRANGE, M., 3200
 STRASSENREITER, ERZSEBET, 1350, 2491
 STRASSER, GREGOR, 2178
 STRASSER, OTTO JOHAN MAXIMILIAN, 2367
 STRATEGY SEE 'MILITARY STRATEGY'
 STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, 1ST VISCOUNT (SIR STRATFORD CANNING), 2875
 STRAUSS, DAVID FRIDRICH, 3067
 STRAUSS, RICHARD, 2095
 STRAUSS, W. P., 697
 STRAZHAS, ABELIS SH., 265
 STRAZHEV, A. I., 118
 STRAZHEV, A. I., 122
 STREICHER, LAWRENCE H., 1701
 STREIT, J., 2138
 STRESMANN, GUSTAV, 2028, 2107
 STRIBNY, WOLFGANG, 3214
 STRIHAN, P., 2587
 STRIKES SEE 'LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES'
 STRINDBERG, AUGUST, 408
 STROBACH, HERMANN, 2096
 STROGANOV, PAVEL ALEKSANDROVITCH, COUNT, 2558, 3252
 STROMBACK, STIG, 1545
 STRONG, JOHN W., 2908, 3379
 STRUGAR, VLADO, 328
 STRUTT, JOHN WILLIAM (3RD BARON RAYLEIGH), 474
 STRUVE, PETR BERNGARDOVICH, 3294
 STRUVE, VASIL VASILIEVICH, 20
 STRUVE, WALTER, 2203
 STUART, GRANVILLE, 154
 STUART, JOHN MCCOUGALL, 724
 STUDNICKI, WLADYSLAW, 2539
 STUDZINSKI, ZDZISLAW, 1351
 STUPNYTSKYI, S. L., 3437
 STUPPERICH, ROBERT, 2206
 STUR, L'URCVIT, 2387, 2388, 2399, 2399
 STURDZA, ICAN, PRINCE OF MOLDAVIA, 2600
 STURDZA, MICHAEL, PRINCE OF MOLDAVIA, 2590
 STURGES, R. W., 1767
 STURGH, KARL GRAF VON, 1254, 1261, 2465
 STURMBERGER, HANS, 2435
 STURMER, ACRIS VLADIMIRVICH, 3265
 STURT, CHARLES, CAPTAIN, 726
 SURBOTIN, C. T., 3337
 SURMARINES
 SPAIN, 1236
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 235, 261, 1375
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 235, 345, 1236
 SUBVERSIVE ACTS SEE 'TREASON'
 SUCHARD (GERMAN INDUSTRIALIST 19C), 2195
 SUCHI, I. D., 2470
 SUCRE, ANTONIO JOSE DE, 1023
 SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) KHARTOUM, 730
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES) ARMS, 498
 FOREIGN POLICY, 496
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 730
 TREATIES, 496
 SUEZ CANAL, 2915
 SUEZ CANAL (BATTLE), 272
 SUFFRAGE SEE 'ELECTIONS'
 SUGAR
 AUSTRALIA, 733
 SPAIN, 1579
 SUGAR, PETER F., 2343, 2447
 SUHARD, EMMANUEL, 1285
 SUKARNO, ACHMAD, 3005
 SUKHACHEV, S., 274
 SUKHOMLINOV, VLADIMIR ALEKSANDROVICH, GENERAL, 263
 SULMIRSKI, T., 2794
 SULLIVANT, ROBERT S., 3383
 SULOCHANA, R., 691
 SUMNER, CHARLES, 2878
 SUN TZU, 2942
 SUN WEN (SUN YAT-SEN), 777, 1406
 SUN YAT-SEN, 777, 1406
 SUN YU-T'ANG, 609
 SUNDBERG, HALVAR G. F., 2303
 SUNDKLER, BENGT, 2317
 SUPERSTITIONS SEE 'FOLKLORE'
 SUPHAMONGKON, KONTHI, 271
 SUPPAN, WOLFGANG, 2479
 SUPREME COUNCIL OF NATIONAL ECONOMY, 3365
 SURTA, JAIME, 1102
 SUSTO, JUAN ANTONIO, 886, 887, 888
 SUTTER, BERTHOLD, 2453
 SUVOREV, K. T., 3390
 SUZUKI SHOTEN, 623
 SUZUKI, KENICHI, 645
 SVETLANOVA, E. G., 1411
 SVETLISHIN, N., 338, 1346
 SVEVO, ITALO (PSEUD. OF ETTORE SCHMITZ), 1915
 SVIENTITSKY, ILARION SEMENOVICH, 31
 SVINHUVUD, PFHR EVIND, 2028
 SVOBODA, KARL, 2370
 SWEDEN
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2158
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 178, 210
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 87, 2786
 BIOGRAPHY, 2317, 2700, 2701
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2310, 2311
 CLERGY SOCIETY, 2315
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2302
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2310
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 2320
 CURRENCY, 2303
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2224, 2311
 FOLKLORE, 87
 FOREIGN POLICY
 GERMANY, 2028
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1187
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 DENMARK, 2269
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1168, 1336
 GERMANY, 1168, 1171
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1171
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1168
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1168, 2883
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 1171
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2700, 2701
 IMMIGRATION, 2314
 LITERATURE, 2308, 2321
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2312, 2786
 LUTHERANS, 2316, 2317, 2318
 MARINE RESOURCES, 2305
 MEDICINE, 1240
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2224, 2321
 MILITARY HISTORY, 1168
 MUSEUMS, 2760
 NATIONALISM, 2158, 2314
 NAVAL VESSELS, 237, 283
 NAVY AND MARINES, 1171
 NEUTRALITY, 185
 PARLIAMENT, 2313, 2319
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2302, 2311
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2313
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2319
 POLITICS, 2308, 2309
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2034
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION, 2034
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2306
 RABY REFORMATORY, 2320
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2315
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2224, 2319
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 2308, 2315
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2158
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2302
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2028
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 2304
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2034
 THEATER, 408
 TRADE, 178, 2304
 TREATIES, 178, 185
 FRANCE, 210
 GREAT BRITAIN, 210
 SWEDEN, 210
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 178
 WELFARE, 2318
 WOMEN, 2310
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 2304, 2307
 WORLD WAR II, 283, 1187, 1334, 2028
 SWEDISH ARCHIVES FOR FOLKSONGS, 87
 SWIECICKI, TADEUSZ, 1326
 SWIETEN, GERHARD VAN, 2463
 SWINBURNE, R. G., 465
 SWINTON, JOHN, 1376
 SWISHER, CHARLES N., 3135
 SWITZERLAND
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) BERN, 3039
 EINSIEDELN, 2336
 GENÈVE, 1417, 2333, 3134
 KIENTAL, 1437
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES) ADULT EDUCATION, 2323
 ARISTOCRACY, 2334
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 467, 1508, 2134, 3136
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1391, 2071, 2359, 3039
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2707
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1394
 EDUCATION, 2336
 EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION, 2027
 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 2332
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2328, 2707
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 467, 2077
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2707, 2708
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2030, 3136, 3305
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2708
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 1391, 1426
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2326, 2327
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2329
 LITERATURE, 2030, 2328
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2333
 LUTHERAN FOUNDATION, 2323
 MUSEUMS, 2322
 NATIONALISM, 1394, 2331, 2359
 NEUTRALITY, 2325
 NIETZSCHE HOUSE MUSEUM, 2322
 PARLIAMENT, 2334
 PHILOSOPHY, 2322
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 472
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2359, 3035
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2335
 POLITICS, 2026
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2335, 2359
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2030
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1426
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2027, 2336
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1415, 1417, 1426, 1437, 2326, 2327, 3056
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 2326, 2327

- TEACHING, 1921
WORLD WAR I AND
ANTECEDENTS, 1437, 3039
WORLD WAR II, 2325
SWOBODA, KATHARINA *, 2433
SWOBODOWSKY, JOSEF FRANZ
(ORIG. JOSEF GENTZ) *, 2433
SYCHEVA, A. S., 3389
SYDENHAM, M. J., 1798
SYKES, CHRISTOPHER, 1451
SYKES, NORMAN *, 1834
SYLLABUS ERRORUM, 448
SYLVA, CARMEN (PSEUD. OF
ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF
RUMANIA) *, 1454
SYMBOLS AND FLAGS
EUROPE, 2040
GERMANY, 2040
GREAT BRITAIN, 1943
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2437
PERU, 1040
POLAND, 2530
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3145
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3145, 3315
SYME, WILLIAM *, 511
SYMMONS-SYMONOWICZ,
KONSTANTIN, 50
SYNDICALISM
FRANCE, 1597
GERMANY, 1436
GREAT BRITAIN, 1436
NETHERLANDS, 1436
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3202
SPAIN, 2024
SYNDICAT DES EMPLOYES DU
COMMERCE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE,
1592
SYRRE, MORST, 2237
SYRIA
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2833
EDUCATION, 3107
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR
SPOKEN, 3107
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 446, 3107
POLITICS, 446, 3107
PROTESTANTS, 446
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 446
SYRISOVA, S. M., 3321
SZAJKOWSKI, ZOSA, 3296
SZAKACS, K., 2489
SZALASI, FERENC *, 2490
SZANDRUK, PAWEŁ, 2981
SZASZ, ZOLTAN *, 2476
SZEED UNIVERSITY, 2709
SZENT-WANJJI, B., 1447
SZILASSY VON SZILAS UND
PILIS, ARON JULIUS *, 1192
SZLESINGER, MARIA, 2265
SZPORKU, ROMAN, 3507
SZUCS, JENO, 2498
SZYDLOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW, 1311
- T**
T.-PRCULX, PIEPRE-MARIE,
1547
TAKINT, AUGUSTE *, 1533
TAAFFE, EDUARD, COUNT VON *,
2438
TABLANTE GARRIDO, P. N.,
1053
TABLEAU DU MUSEE DE
VERSAILLES (PAINTING), 203
TACTICS SEE 'MILITARY
STRATEGY'
TAFNA, TREATY OF (1837), 504
TAIPING REBELLION, 614
TAIWAN (FORMOSA)
IMPERIALISM, 669
REAL PROPERTY AND
DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 669
TAIWAN BANK, 623
TAKADA, ATSUSHI, 605
TAKEMOTO, NORIHIRO, 3070
TALABANI, JALAL AL *, 2636
TALBOT, FRANCISCO, 915
TALES SEE 'FOLKLORE'
TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD, CHARLES
MAURICE DE, BISHOP (PRINCE
DE BENEVENT) *, 1576, 1623
- TAMRS, LEWIS A., 892
TAMUNC, TEKENA N., 564
TAMURA, KOSAKU, 2904
TANAKA, HARUO, 1633
TANAKA, MASAMI, 404
TANAKA, TOKIHIKO, 465
TANCO ARMERO, NICOLAS *,
1130
TANIZAKI, JUN-ICHIRO *, 618
TANKS SEE 'ARMORED FORCES'
TANNENBAUM, FRANK, 873
TANZANIA
MISSIONARIES, 499
TAPARELLI, MASSIMO (MARCHESE
D'AZEGLIO) *, 1925, 1927
TAPIE, VICTOR L., 1602, 2419
TAPPE, F. D., 1456
TAPAWA (BATTLE), 298
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM
BELGIUM, 1527
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2340
EUROPE, 1442
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN
EMPIRE, 2280
GERMANY, 2074, 2280
GREAT BRITAIN, 1142, 1727,
1728, 1729, 1730, 1766,
1768, 1769
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
1254
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1791
ITALY, 1908
JAMAICA, 1142
ROMANIA, 2340
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2280
SPAIN, 1568
SWEDEN, 2034
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 1462,
1766
TARLE, EVGENI VIKTOROVICH *,
2704
TARNOGRODZKI, TADEUSZ, 2992
TARNOWSKI, JULIUSZ *, 2529
TARNOWSKI, STANISLAW *, 2529
TARTAKOVSKI, B. G., 375
TATE, MERZE, 184
TATISCHKEV, V. N. *, 3167
TAURIS, PRINCE OF FIELD
MARSHAL GRIGORI
ALEKSANDROVICH POTEMKIN) *,
3071
TAXATION SEE 'PUBLIC
FINANCE'
TAYLOR, ALAN J. P. *, 1875,
2181
TAYLOR, C. P. H. *, 2759
TAYLOR, HARRIET *, 426
TAYLOR, NORMAN W., 3215
TAYLOR, ZACKARY, GENERAL *,
156
TEACHERS SEE 'TEACHING'
TEACHING, 128, 137, 139,
2847
AUSTRALIA, 716
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2856
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 376
FRANCE, 462, 1575, 1579
GERMANY, 2857
GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945,
2420, 2838, 2857
GREAT BRITAIN, 458, 1921,
3217
ITALY, 1921
LATIN AMERICA, 2854
LIECHTENSTEIN, 2324
NETHERLANDS, 2920
POLAND, 2844
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3217
SPAIN, 2821
SWITZERLAND, 1921
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 22, 2854
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 22, 2822, 2828,
2830, 2831, 2837, 2840,
2843, 2845, 2846, 2850,
2851, 2855, 2859, 2860,
2861, 2862, 2866, 2870,
3058, 3342
TEACHING SEE ALSO 'HISTORY,
TEACHING OF'
- TEACHING AIDS SEE
'TEACHING'
TECHNOLOGY SEE
'AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY
AND RESEARCH', 'SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY', 'SPACE
TECHNOLOGY AND TRAVEL',
'TRANSPORTATION',
TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY,
VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY'
TEDESCO, VIVA, 2811
TEGETTHOFF, WILHELM VON *,
1244
TEICH, MIKHILAS, 3142
TEICHMAN, MIOSLAV, 2466,
2573
TELPUKHOVSKII, B. S. *,
2930
TELEGIN, K. F. (RUSSIAN
ADMINISTRATOR WORLD WAR
II) **, 1347
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE
AFRICA, GENERAL, 483
TELEKI, COUNT PAUL *, 1177
TELEVISION
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 2826
TELPUKHOVSKI, V. B., 336
TEMKIN, Y. G., 1437
TEMIGNAGE CHRETIEN
(NEWSPAPER), 1316
TEMPERANCE SEE 'SOCIAL
REFORM AND REFORMERS'
TEMPLE, HENRY JOHN (3D
VISCOUNT PALMERSTON) *,
1525, 1727
TEMPLES SEE 'RELIGIOUS
BUILDINGS'
TEMPLIN, RALPH **, 1183
TENEUR, JACQUES, 1569
TEODOROVICH, N., 3191, 3436
TEONIES, F. *, 423
TERBOVEN, JOSEF *, 2028
TERESA DE MIER, SERVANDO *,
850
TERRITORIAL DISPUTES SEE
'FOREIGN RELATIONS',
'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
AND LAW'
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SEE
'STATE GOVERNMENT'
TERRON, ELOY, 2016
TERUEL (BATTLE), 1235
TERUEL Y GREGORIO DE TEJADA,
MANUEL, 2009
TESSHIN DHARA *, 643
TESTA, MICHAEL, 1474
TETUSHEV, V. I., 3334
TEUBNER, HANS, 2064
TEXTBOOKS SEE 'HISTORY,
TEACHING OF', 'TEACHING'
TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING
ARGENTINA, 916
ASIA, GENERAL, 430
CHINA, 598
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2383
FRANCE, 430
GERMANY, 2103, 3212
GREAT BRITAIN, 430, 1466,
1720, 1721, 1722, 1723,
1724
INDIA, 1466
MEXICO, 849
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3211, 3212, 3213
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 1466
THACKERAY, WILLIAM
MAKEPEACE *, 1775
THAILAND
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
BANGKOK, 691
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
BUDDHISM, 692
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2871
INLAND WATERWAYS, 2871
POLITICAL REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 691
URBAN REFORM AND
REFORMERS, 691
WORLD WAR II, 2871
THAKOMBAU (CAKONBAU), KING OF
FIJI *, 695
- THALHEIMER, AUGUST *, 2083,
3353
THALMANN, ERNST *, 367,
2050, 2051, 2057, 2059,
2076, 2082, 2090
THALMANN, RITA, 2178
THEATER
ARGENTINA, 996
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2390
GERMANY, 3109
GREAT BRITAIN, 1708
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2903
MEXICO, 841
NORWAY, 408
PORTUGAL, 1954
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
1446, 2903, 3299
SWEDEN, 408
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 408,
1708
URUGUAY, 896
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 1444, 3327
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL
STATES, 3109
THEODORIDES, JEAN, 3115
THEOLOGY SEE 'RELIGIONS AND
CHURCHES'
THEPOT, ANDRE, 1567
THIERKAUF, GERHARD, 2692
THIANGE, FTEVNE, 509
THIBAUT, JACQUES ANATOLE
FRANCOIS (PSEUD. ANATOLE
FRANCE) *, 1662
THIERBACH, HANS, 1955
THOMAS, HUGH *, 1957, 1958
THOMPSON, BENJAMIN (COUNT
RUMFORD) *, 1503
THOMPSON, EDWARD PALMER *,
1756, 1757
THOMPSON, F. M. L., 1772
THOMPSON, GEORGE *, 516
THOMPSON, S. HARRISON *,
2343
THOMPSON, STITH *, 44, 2662
THOMSON, THOMAS *, 475, 3140
THOREAU, J., 554
THOREZ, MAURICE *, 1382
THORNER, DANIEL, 3092
THUILLIER, GUY, 1605
THUILLIER, GUY *, 2732
THUN-HOHNSTEIN, LEO GRAF *,
2432
THURER, GEORG, 1394
THURIAUX-HENNERFERT, A., 550
THURSTON, SIR JOHN BATES *,
695
TIRAWI, A. L., 446, 3107
TIRENSKY, S., 2392
TIRFAS, ANTONINE, 829
TIMPO, EL (NEWSPAPER), 221
TIJN, TH. VAN, 1953
TIKHOMIROV, MIKHAIL
NIKOLAEVICH *, 30
TIKHONOVA, E. N., 1304
TILGHER, ADRIANO *, 1912
TILKOVSKY, L., 1177
TILLEY, WILLIAM *, 1846
TILLHAGEN, CARL-HERMAN, 87
TILLOTT, P. M., 1831
TILLY, CHARLES *, 1669
TILSIT, TREATY OF, 1224
TIMBERLAKE, CHARLES E., 2752
TIMMER, CHARLES B., 3242
TIMOFFEV, T. T., 3432
TIPPELSKIRCH, KURT VON,
GENERAL *, 3010
TIRPITZ, ALFRED VON, HIGH
ADMIRAL *, 1246, 2149
TISSERANT, EUGENE *, 1285
TISZA, COUNT ISTVAN *, 1254,
2454
TISZA, KALMAN *, 2395
TITARENKO, S. L., 3194
TITO, MARSHAL (JOSIP
BROZ) *, 331
TITULESCU, NICOLAE *, 167,
1181, 1205, 2570, 2571,
2572, 2573, 2586
TOBACCO
AUSTRALIA, 734

- COLOMBIA, 991
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 513
VENEZUELA, 435
TORRIK (BATTLE), 3013
TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS DE *, 424, 1399, 1623, 1634, 1641, 1907
TOGLIATTI, PALMIR (PSEUD. FROM EPOCCHI) *, 2964
TOGO SEE ALSO AFRICA, GENERAL, AFRICA, WEST, 639
TONGLAND SEE GHANA, GOLD COAST
TOJO, HIROKI *, 628
TOLEDO (BATTLE), 1236
TOLENTINO DIP, HUGO, 1137
TOLLEY, J. C., 790
TOLMACHEV, P., 1172
TOLSTOI, COUNT DIMITRI ALEKSANDROVICH *, 3267
TOLSTOI, COUNT LEV NIKOLAEVICH *, 3246, 3445
TOMAS VILLARROYA, JOAQUIN, 1983
TOMICKI, JAN, 2502
TOMMASO, NICCOLO *, 2619
TOMSKY, MICHAEL P. *, 2353
TOMKONOGI, I. IA., 2852
TOMKONOGI, N. IA., 137
TOMKONOGOV, IA., MAJOR GENERAL **, 1235
TOMMELE, JEAN, 260
TOMNIE, FERDINAND *, 2227
TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE BUILDING INDUSTRY
GREAT BRITAIN, 1725
TOPONYMY
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2390
FRANCE, 1588
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3167
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3167
ZAMBIA, 529
TOPORIN, B. N., 2377
TORIUMI, YASUSHI, 652
TORO, FERMIN *, 1046
TORREGROSA PERIS, JOSE RAMON, 2008
TORRENS, ROBERT *, 702, 1763
TORRES PVEDA, ARTURO, 956
TORRES VERRAS (BATTLE), 1226
TORRES-RIOSECO, ARTURO, 818
TORREY, GLENN F., 253
TORUNCZYK, HENRYK **, 3021
TORY PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN), 1819
TOSTA, VIRGILIO, 1046
TOTALITARIANISM SEE 'POLITICAL THEORY'
TOUVAL, SAADIA, 483
TOWIANSKI, ANDRZEJ *, 2511
TOWNSEND, JOHN, 1688, 1689
TOYNBEE, ARNOLD *, 66
TOYODA, TAKASHI, 1409
TOYONOV, I. IA., 3355
TRADE
AFRICA, EAST, 1194
AFRICA, GENERAL, 421
AFRICA, SOUTH, 183
AUSTRALIA, 183
BELGIUM, 1190, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1528
BRAZIL, 949, 951, 952, 958
CENTRAL AMERICA, 878
CHILE, 973
CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 1190
CUBA, 1120
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2340
DENMARK, 178, 204
ESTONIA, 1918-40, 3161
EUROPE, 1025, 1220, 3237
FRANCE, 201, 204, 205, 281, 433, 1189, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1569, 1608, 1640
GERMANY, 1194, 1465, 1520
GREAT BRITAIN, 178, 183, 204, 421, 434, 1142, 1166, 1189, 1190, 1194, 1466, 1569, 1716, 1724, 1730, 1733, 1734, 1751, 1752, 1870, 3097
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1254
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2477
INDIA, 434, 1466
ITALY, 1608, 1910
JAPANESE, 1142
LATIN AMERICA, 433, 436
MEXICO, 192
NETHERLANDS, 436
NORTH AMERICA, 435
PARAGUAY, 1025
PORTUGAL, 205, 951, 1465
ROMANIA, 1254, 2340
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 178, 3161, 3237
SCANDINAVIA, 1166
SPAIN, 435, 878, 1968, 1979, 1990
SWEDEN, 178, 2304
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 178, 183, 192, 281, 1466, 3097
URUGUAY, 1043
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3161, 3370, 3397
VENEZUELA, 435
TRADE SEE ALSO 'MARITIME HISTORY'
TRADE REGULATIONS SEE 'TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM'
TRADE UNIONS SEE 'LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS'
TRADES UNION CONGRESS (1895), 1762
TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILWAY, 3311
TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY
BRAZIL, 913
COLOMBIA, 913
GREAT BRITAIN, 1686
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 344
TRASSELLI, CARMELO, 1516
TRAVEL SEE 'GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL'
TRAYNER, WILLIAM *, 523
TREFASN
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2403
FRANCE, 1640
GREAT BRITAIN, 1788, 1828
NORWAY, 2294
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3431
TREATIES
AFRICA, EAST, 1197
AFRICA, GENERAL, 489, 489, 1191, 1590
AUSTRALIA, 170
BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40, 2036
BELGIUM, 1528
BRAZIL, 1525
CHINA, 2900
COLOMBIA, 1193
CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 1190
COSTA RICA, 1193
CUBA, 1120
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 298, 2342
DENMARK, 178, 185, 2031
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 2878
ECUADOR, 153, 1193
ETHIOPIA, 496
EUROPE, 488, 489, 2906
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 185
FRANCE, 90, 153, 171, 173, 175, 194, 210, 233, 298, 563, 1189, 1196, 1197, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1480, 1590, 1826, 2898, 2899, 2901, 2902, 2906
GERMANY, 172, 252, 298, 1192, 1194, 1195, 1197, 1222, 1223, 1225, 1261, 2031, 2050, 2910, 2985, 3095
GREAT BRITAIN, 90, 170, 178, 179, 194, 210, 233, 251, 252, 277, 489, 1129, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1222, 1223, 1525, 1754, 1876, 2899, 2904
GREECE, 2906
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 1192, 1222, 1223, 1261, 2903, 2910
HAITI, 2878
ITALY, 174, 253, 1191, 1192, 1194, 1197, 1261, 1906, 2910, 2948
JAPAN, 170, 179, 233, 252, 1754, 2900, 2904, 3377
LATIN AMERICA, 489, 809
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 172, 2995
LITHUANIA, 1918-40, 2905
MEXICO, 90, 173, 176, 154, 1189
MOROCCO, 174, 2901
NETHERLANDS, 233
NICARAGUA, 169
NIGERIA, 563
NORWAY, 185, 287
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2650
PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 180, 2916
POLAND, 1222, 1224, 2342
PORTUGAL, 1525
ROMANIA, 253, 300, 2572, 2573
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 178, 251, 1196, 1222, 1223, 1224, 2650, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2948, 3222
SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 171
SPAIN, 90, 174, 175, 194, 1129
SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 496
SWEDEN, 178, 185, 210
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 169, 175, 176, 178, 180, 210, 233, 252
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2905, 2985, 3095, 3377
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1480
TREATIES SEE ALSO 'PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS', AND PARTICULAR TREATY BY NAME
TREPILCOCK, R. C., 1717
TREGENZA, J. M., 418
TREMICKY, WALTER, 3145
TREMIL, VLADIMIR G., 3368
TRENARD, LOUIS, 1559, 1578
TRENQVE, LEONARD, 473
TRESSE, RENE, 1608
TRETIAKOV, IVAN ANDREEVICH *, 3215
TREPUE, WILHELM, 1323, 1465
TREVILYAN, SIR CHARLES EDWARD *, 1795
TRIALS SEE 'COURTS'
TRIBES, TRIBAL GROUPS (INDIANS) SEE 'INDIANS'
TRIEREL, L. A., 705, 720
TRILO, VICTOR A., 3116
TRIPLE ALLIANCE, 1192, 1154, 1197
TRIPLE ENTENTE, 253
TROELSTRA, PIETER JELLES *, 1946
TROIANOVSKI, P., 1345
TROMBETAS, THOMAS P., 2412
TROTSKY, LEON (LEIB DAVYDOVICH BRONSTEIN) *, 2014, 2080, 2789, 3035, 3155, 3178, 3346, 3415, 3445, 3480, 3484, 3494, 3511
TRUJILLO MOLINA, RAFAEL LEONIDAS *, 1135
TRUKAN, G. A., 3479
TRUKHANOVSKI, V. G., 1694
TRUMAN, HARRY S. *, 2881
TRUMBULL (VESSEL), 189
TRUMPA, VINCENT, 3248, 3257
TRUMPENER, ULRICH, 255
TSCHUGMELL, FRIDOLIN, 2330
TSENENBAL, YUMZHAGIIN *, 667
TSERETELLI, IRAKLI GEORGIEWITSJ *, 3486, 3511
TSIOLKOVSKY, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH *, 1513
TSYBINA, K. P., 1273
TSYMBAL, IF. I., 344
TSYPKIN, G. A., 3483
TU-CUC, EMPEROR OF ANNAM *, 2936
TUCKER, G. S. L., 2723
TUKHACHEVSKI, MIKHAIL NIKOLAEVICH, MARSHAL *, 3415
TULARO, JEAN, 204
TULFBAEV, B. A., 3396
TUMM, KARIS S., 1496
TUNISIA
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
DJEREL OUSSELT, 506
DJERRA, 507
GARFES, 507
SAHEL, 508
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 506
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 33
IMPERIALISM, 1589
MARITIME HISTORY, 507
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1589
POLITICS, 1400
RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 508
SOCIAL HISTORY, 508
TRADE, 507
TURDEANO, EMILE, 2699
TURGENEV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH *, 3201
TURGENEV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH *, 3201
TURKEY, FROM 1918
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
ANATOLIA, 186
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
COASTAL WATERS, 177
CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE, 2648
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2649
FOREIGN RELATIONS
GREAT BRITAIN, 186
GREECE, 186
ROMANIA, 177
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2679
ISLAM, 2636
MILITARY HISTORY, 186
NATIONALISM, 2636
POPULATION, 2636, 2648
TRADE, 2649
TURLEJSKA, MARIA, 305
TURNBULL, DAVID *, 1129
TURNER, C. M., 1739
TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON *, 55, 722
TURNER, L. C. F., 187, 263
TUSZYNSKI, WALEDEMAR, 2991
TYNIANOV, IU. N. *, 3408
TYPRELL, E. P., 2751
TYSZKIEWICZ, JAN, 2530
U
U KAUNG *, 671
UCHIDA, RYOHEI *, 630
UEBEL, GUNTHER, 2062
UELAND, OLE GABRIEL *, 2295
UEENO, MASUZU, 617
UEYAMA, YASUTOSHI, 2136
UGANDA, 502
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
ANKOLF, 502
BUGANDA, 500, 502

- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 MIDDLE CLASS AND
 Bourgeoisie, 502
 POLITICS, 500
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
 GOVERNMENT, 501
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 501
 UKHOVSKAYA, P. L., 170
 ULBRICHT, WALTER *, 2057,
 2075, 2082, 2083, 2087,
 2213, 2241
 ULCAK, LADISLAV, 143
 ULIPARRI, GEORGE S., 67
 ULLOA, BERTA, 2893
 ULRIKA ELFANDRA, QUEEN OF
 SWEDEN *, 2310
 ULSTER FOLK MUSEUM, 85
 UNAMUNO Y JUGO, MIGUEL DE *,
 2021
 UNDAZYNOV, I. N., 1294
 UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS SEE
 *COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-
 COMMUNISM, *CONCENTRATION,
 LABOR AND EXTERMINATION
 CAMPS, AND POLITICAL
 IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION
 AND RESISTANCE*,
 NATIONALISM, *OCCUPATION,
 RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION,
 CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND
 ATROCITIES*, *REVOLUTIONS*,
 REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS,
 AND REBELLIONS*
 UNGERN-STERNBERG, RADON
 ROMAN NIKOLAUS VON *, 1238
 UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS
 AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY)
 FRANCE, 709
 GERMANY, 2991
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1982
 POLAND, 2991
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
 1918, 351, 352, 2991
 UNION DE PARASSATRES, 1980
 UNION DES SYNDICATS
 AGRICOLES DU PAS-DE-CALAIS,
 1597
 UNION DES SYNDICATS DE LA
 REGION DU NORD, 1597
 UNION GENERAL DE
 TRABAJO, 1974, 2024
 UNIONIST FREE TRADERS (GREAT
 BRITAIN), 1720
 UNIONIST PARTY (GREAT
 BRITAIN), 1791
 UNIONS SEE *LABOR
 ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND
 MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS*
 UNITED COMMUNIST PARTY
 (GERMANY), 3341
 UNITED IRISHMEN, 1884
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND
 ANTECEDENTS
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 BERKELEY, 103
 HAWAII, 184, 3032
 ILLINOIS, 1474
 INDIANA
 NEW HARMONY, 3086
 MASSACHUSETTS
 BOSTON, 1872
 NEW ENGLAND, 1709
 NEW MEXICO, 1169
 NEW YORK, 441
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 AGREEMENTS, CONFERENCES,
 NEGOTIATIONS, 292, 1300
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 390
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY
 AND RESEARCH, 427, 1468
 AGRICULTURE, 429
 AIR FORCES, 281
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 178,
 210, 1234
 AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS, 288
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
 COLLECTIONS, 103
 ARMS, 2931
 ART, 401
 BATTLES, 1169, 3032
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 34, 439,
 1871, 2343, 2417, 2420,
 2421, 2422, 2757
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 428, 1144
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 441
 CANALS, 2916
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 1766
 CIVIL WAR, 39, 47, 145,
 401, 1184, 1466, 1671
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-
 COMMUNISM, 365
 CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT,
 107, 1184
 CONGRESS, 2978
 COTTON, 1466
 CROATIAN CIRCLE, 2621
 CULTURAL LIFE, 34
 CLUSTERS, 1708
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND
 GROWTH, 3104
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
 297
 EDUCATION, 12, 152, 445
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 3086
 FOLKLORE, 2796
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND
 CONSUMPTION, 1178
 FOREIGN AID, 1178
 LIBERIA, 165
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 165
 FOREIGN POLICY
 CHILE, 2992
 EUROPE, 1257
 GERMANY, 252, 1297,
 2873, 2894
 GREAT BRITAIN, 252,
 1166, 1168
 INDIA, 1193
 JAPAN, 252
 LATIN AMERICA, 166, 1182
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1185
 MEXICO, 102, 1184, 2893,
 2911
 NICARAGUA, 169
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,
 166
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS,
 FROM 1918, 2963, 2968,
 2969, 2971, 3375
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2909
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 152
 AUSTRALIA, 184
 CENTRAL AMERICA, 196
 CHINA, 159, 1172
 DANZIG, FREE CITY 1919-
 39, 2877
 DEMINICAN REPUBLIC,
 1138, 2878
 EUROPE, 2983
 FRANCE, 150, 231, 1234
 GERMANY, 150, 193, 249,
 261, 1170
 GREAT BRITAIN, 184, 1175
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO
 1918, 261, 2845
 HAITI, 2878
 ITALY, 261, 2879
 JAPAN, 150, 2943
 LATIN AMERICA, 163
 MEXICO, 145, 156, 159,
 192, 196, 127, 199,
 213, 249, 1157, 1162
 NEW ZEALAND, 184
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 2879
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 150
 SPAIN, 213
 URUGUAY, 154
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS,
 FROM 1918, 159, 161,
 250, 2881, 2888
 VIETNAM, 2884
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER
 INDUSTRY, 441
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2909
 GOLD MINES AND MINING,
 1461
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE
 AND UNIVERSITY, 2222,
 2863
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS,
 AND RESTORATIONS, 114
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 12,
 22, 34, 39, 40, 55, 163,
 1587, 2343, 2679, 2685,
 2708, 2892, 3063, 3104
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF,
 2854, 2863
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 414,
 2722, 2888
 IMMIGRATION, 197, 1427,
 1474, 2314
 IMPERIALISM, 176, 193,
 184, 193, 1147, 2878
 INDUSTRY,
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,
 429, 443, 1145
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
 IDEAS, 1674, 2708
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,
 297
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,
 UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-
 LABOR RELATIONS, 1427,
 3066
 LAW, 376, 832
 LIBRARIES, 68, 93, 2750,
 2757
 LITERATURE, 93, 414, 1661,
 2035
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY,
 425
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 1495,
 2121
 MEDICINE, 1373, 1474
 METHODISTS, 444, 445,
 1453, 1473, 3106
 MIDDLE CLASS AND
 BOURGEOISIE, 390
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES,
 1170, 2892
 MILITARY HISTORY, 156
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE,
 1176, 1291
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 363,
 1234, 2976
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 145,
 1294, 1375, 2979
 MILITARY TRAINING, 316,
 1373
 MISSIONARIES, 1474
 MONOPOLIES, 431
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,
 2918
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND
 ANTI-NAZISM, 97
 NATIONALISM, 158, 159,
 2621
 NAVAL BATTLES, 233, 2911
 NAVAL VESSELS, 213
 NAVY AND MARINES, 230,
 640, 2987
 NEGROES, 1146
 NEUTRALITY, 2893
 NEWBERRY LIBRARY, 2750
 PACIFISM AND PEACE
 MOVEMENTS, 161, 2959
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS,
 277, 1185, 1268, 2960,
 2962, 2963
 PERIODICALS, 2873
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 472
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1148,
 1427
 POLITICAL THEORY, 397,
 1634, 2035
 POLITICS, 97, 163, 196,
 297, 2222, 2401, 2878,
 2884
 POPULATION, 12, 2401, 2621
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING
 CABINET), 1176, 2878,
 2885
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2873
 PRISONERS OF WAR, 189,
 2941
 PROTESTANTS, 199, 1474
 PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE,
 1373
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 156, 1144
 PUBLIC OPINION AND
 PROPAGANDA, 365, 2873,
 2914
 PURITANS, 1708
 RAILROADS, 1186, 1872,
 3104
 HONDURAS, 893
 REFORM, REFORM MOVEMENTS,
 COMMUNITY EXPERIMENTS AND
 UTOPIAS, 1480
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
 MOVEMENTS, AND
 REPERCUSSIONS, 196, 199,
 287, 390, 1661, 3499
 ROADS, 362
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 199
 RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 55
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
 103, 235, 1444
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2854
 SLAVERY, 832, 1453, 1671
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1147, 1444
 SOCIAL REFORM AND
 REFORMERS, 3086
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
 PARTIES AND MAXISM,
 1148, 1427, 3063, 3066
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN
 THE SCIENCES AND
 HUMANITIES), 114, 2792,
 2796
 SPACE TECHNOLOGY AND
 TRAVEL, 1513
 SURMOUNTS, 235, 261, 1375
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM,
 1462, 1766
 TEACHING, 22, 2854
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT
 MAKING, 1456
 THEATER, 408, 1709
 TRADE, 179, 133, 192, 291,
 1466, 3097
 TREATIES, 175, 176, 178,
 180, 233, 252, 277, 2916
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 2879
 FRANCE, 210
 GREAT BRITAIN, 210
 HAITI, 2878
 NICARAGUA, 169
 SWEDEN, 210
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND
 HOUSING, 55, 443, 1145,
 1871, 1872
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND
 NAVIGATION, 178, 261,
 3101, 3102
 VITAL STATISTICS, 425
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND
 WAGES, 1444, 1461
 WORLD WAR I AND
 ANTECEDENTS, 235, 249,
 250, 252, 261, 1257,
 1268, 2959, 2960
 WORLD WAR II, 235, 278,
 281, 288, 292, 297, 301,
 316, 363, 1198, 1287,
 1291, 1294, 1299, 1301,
 1302, 1373, 1375, 2963,
 2969, 2971, 2976, 2979,
 2983, 2987, 3032
 UNIVERSITIES SEE *HIGHER
 EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND
 UNIVERSITY*
 UNDO, FUKUJU, 627
 UNO, SHUN-ICHI, 650
 UNRUG, JOSEF VON, 2527
 UPSALA ARCHIVES FOR DIALECT
 AND FOLKLORE, 87
 UPRISINGS SEE
 NATIONALISM, *REVOLUTIONS*,
 REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS,
 AND REBELLIONS*
 UPTON, L. F. S., 1858
 URBAN REFORM AND REFORMERS
 FRANCE, 1682
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1873
 THAILAND, 691
 URBAN RENEWAL SEE
 *URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES*,
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING*
 URBAN, KARL, 2075
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING,
 1458
 ARGENTINA, 934
 AUSTRALIA, 55, 700, 789,
 791, 793

- BRAZIL, 913, 972
 COLOMBIA, 913, 1013, 1014, 1015
 CURA, 1132
 ECUADOR, 1017
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2283
 FRANCE, 1555, 1676
 GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945, 2214
 GREAT BRITAIN, 104, 443, 1704, 1719, 1871, 1872, 2735
 HANSEATIC EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2404
 HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2498
 LATIN AMERICA, 818, 832, 834, 2208
 NEW ZEALAND, 700
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 87
 POLAND, 2540
 RUMANIA, 2611
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3453
 SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 522
 SPAIN, 2025
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 55, 443, 1146, 1871, 1872
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3453
 VENEZUELA, 1100
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 2615
 URDANETA, ALBERTO, 800
 URFENA, PEDRO HENRIQUEZ *, 839
 URQUIJO, MARIANO *, 2020
 URQUIZA ANCHORENA, VICTOR DE, 936
 URUTIA, AURELIANO *, 863
 URSINY, JAN *, 1321
 URUGUAY
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 MONTEVIDEO, 889
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 154
 LITERATURE, 896
 NATIONALISM, 1044
 NEUTRALITY, 2034
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 889
 THEATER, 896
 TRADE, 1043
 WORLD WAR II, 3034
 USHERWOOD, STEPHEN, 3256
 USHIYAMA, KEIJI, 625
 USLAR PIETRI, ARTURO, 1072
 USOBAGA, IGNACIO BOLIVAR, 1078
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 265, 1230, 1259, 2038, 2445, 2531, 2537, 2886, 2954, 3205, 3220, 3223, 3224, 3239, 3248, 3249, 3252, 3253, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3284, 3300, 3473, 3501, 3512, 3516, 3517, 3523, 3527
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 AZERBAIDZHAN SSR, 3365
 BELORUSSIAN SSR, 1335, 2537, 3018, 3432
 BREST-LITOVSK, 360
 BUCOVINA, 3159
 CAUCASUS, 1344, 3220, 3300
 CENTRAL ASIA, 3361, 3396
 ESTONIAN SSR, 1335, 1367, 3317
 GOMEL REGION, 342
 KALININ, 3454
 KAZAKH SSR, 3358, 3361, 3386, 3442
 KRONSTADT, 3415
 LATVIAN SSR, 265, 1335, 2681, 3317
 KURLAND, 358
 LENTINCRAD, 256, 2051, 3017, 3252, 3330, 3425, 3491, 3501, 3513, 3516, 3517, 3523, 3527
 LITHUANIAN SSR, 265, 1307, 1308, 1325, 2020, 2531, 2537, 3239, 3249, 3256, 3257, 3258
 MEMEL, 2038
 MOLDAVIAN SSR, 192, 3378, 3392
 MOSCOW, 229, 1230, 1347, 2988, 3037, 3190, 3438
 NURENBERG, 3343
 ROSTOV, 3284
 ROSTOV-ON-DON, 336
 SAKHALIN, 155, 3377
 SEVASTOPOL, 1344
 SIERRA, 1256, 2886, 3359, 3388
 SMOLENSK, 367, 3336
 SUZDAL, 2009
 TOMSK, 3223
 TURKISTAN, 3385
 TURKMEN SSR, 2301
 TUVA, 3384
 UKRAINIAN SSR, 29, 31, 32, 132, 280, 294, 332, 336, 344, 348, 361, 1215, 1259, 1355, 1364, 2531, 2537, 2951, 2954, 2981, 3025, 3031, 3073, 3145, 3168, 3185, 3205, 3249, 3253, 3255, 3316, 3323, 3326, 3383, 3393, 3410, 3437, 3461, 3473, 3512
 CHERNOBYL, 2465
 COMBAS, 3387
 LVOV, 3164
 ODESSA, 126, 1344
 URALS, 3497
 UZBEK SSR
 RUKHARA, 3224
 RUKHARA KHORPSM, 3440
 KHIVA, 3443
 TASHKENT, 3453
 VLADIVOSTOK, 3441
 VOLGOGRAD, 260
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ACMEISTS, 3407
 AGREEMENTS, CONFERENCES, NEGOTIATIONS, 1300
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 367, 3092, 3357, 3444, 3459, 3465
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2491, 3171, 3390, 3397, 3399, 3400, 3401
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 427, 1468, 3401
 AGRICULTURE, 2797, 2802, 3362, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395
 AIR FORCES, 338, 1370, 3019
 AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS, 358
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 3160
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM, 3437
 APICULTURE, 3161
 ARCHITECTURE, 3109
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 78, 79, 81, 89, 92, 123, 1274, 2686, 3287, 3336, 3468
 ARMORED FORCES, 3022
 ART, 299, 2830, 2831
 ARTILLERY, 340, 341
 BATTLES, 1236, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 2932, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3461
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 242, 337, 1237, 1420, 3146, 3147, 3149, 3152, 3171, 3172, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3324
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 3314
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 250, 3042, 3380, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3439, 3454, 3492, 3518, 3519
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 3170, 3359
 CITIZENSHIP, 2825, 3325
 CIVIL WAR, 212, 241, 2964, 3321, 3466, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3487
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 3, 42, 306, 365, 366, 367, 368, 370, 1215, 1236, 1378, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1386, 2047, 2050, 2051, 2066, 2213, 2491, 2505, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2805, 2815, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2835, 2842, 2870, 2982, 2994, 2995, 2998, 2999, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3043, 3058, 3064, 3073, 3074, 3087, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3176, 3179, 3196, 3321, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3356, 3357, 3360, 3372, 3381, 3387, 3393, 3394, 3397, 3401, 3415, 3426, 3437, 3440, 3441, 3455, 3457, 3466, 3468, 3469, 3477, 3491, 3492, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3502, 3511
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 131, 2944, 3331
 COTTON, 3396
 COUNCIL OF PEOPLE'S COMMISSARS, 3429
 COURTS, 3428
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 3184, 3465
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 1335, 3449, 3453
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2029
 DNEPROSTROI DAM, 3402
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 130, 427, 1381, 2870, 3361, 3364, 3365, 3369
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 162, 297, 366, 2940, 3087, 3144, 3339, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3408, 3424
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3328, 3367, 3427
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1206, 3092, 3361, 3368, 3369, 3382
 EDUCATION, 217, 3371, 3372
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2846
 EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 3339, 3350
 ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING, 1366
 ENGINEERING, 3402
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 3403, 3404
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 2972
 FILMS, 129, 2832
 FOLKLORE, 3161
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 1178, 3359, 3395
 FOREIGN AID, 1178, 2491
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 1236
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 3360
 FOREIGN POLICY, 181, 2834, 3024, 3370, 3376
 ASIA, GENERAL, 42, 3375
 FRANCE, 2898, 2953, 3375
 GERMANY, 3375
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1198, 2963, 3375
 SWEDEN, 1187
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2963, 2968, 2969, 2971, 3375
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1206, 2797, 3148, 3151, 3320
 AFGHANISTAN, 3162
 CHINA, 158, 601
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1336
 FRANCE, 212, 1164, 2874
 GERMANY, 297, 1154, 1155, 1171, 1336, 2881
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1154, 1171, 2881, 3374
 INDIA, 601
 IRAN, 3162
 JAPAN, 155
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3162
 POLAND, 162, 1162
 SPAIN, 144
 SWEDEN, 1171
 TURKEY, FROM 1918, 3162
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 158, 161, 250, 2881, 2888
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 453, 1301, 1446, 2051, 3162, 3377
 HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 2710, 2711, 3159, 3164, 3319, 3373, 3453
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 3436, 3438, 3451, 3452
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 20, 22, 23, 29, 30, 31, 32, 42, 49, 92, 217, 254, 279, 812, 1294, 2673, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2702, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2710, 2711, 2714, 2720, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2855, 2860, 2862, 2923, 2930, 3058, 3064, 3144, 3158, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3183, 3314, 3319, 3329, 3340, 3352, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3408, 3442, 3447, 3466, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 3004, 3353, 3425, 3448, 3524
 IMMIGRATION, 212, 2547, 3434
 IMPERIALISM, 182, 2835, 2972, 3168, 3376, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3443
 INDUSTRY
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 280, 336, 427, 1355, 3158, 3168, 3318, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3388, 3390
 INFANTRY, 342, 3414
 INSTITUTES, 3054
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 3073, 3074
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3169, 3511

- ISLAM, 2636
 JUNKERS REVOLT, 3521
 KUTYRSHEV-TOMSK STATE UNIVERSITY, 2710
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 1381, 2686, 2801, 3025, 3144, 3341, 3364, 3386, 3387, 3388
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 3472
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 3342, 3391, 3472
 LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION, 3402
 LAW, 3403, 3404, 3405
 LEGAL PROFESSION, 3406
 LITERATURE, 132, 1446, 2029, 2051, 2836, 3156, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3184, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3445, 3448
 LIVING STANDARDS, 3441
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 3422, 3433
 LOCAL HISTORY, 2866
 MARINE RESOURCES, 155
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 2456
 MATHEMATICS, 2840
 MEDICAL PROFESSION, 3411
 MEDICINE, 342, 3412
 METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2, 7, 10, 2720
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 377, 1347, 2905, 2951
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 339, 1290, 1348, 1350, 1367, 2975, 2981, 3020, 3021
 MILITARY HISTORY, 49, 146, 216, 217, 256, 296, 337, 1237, 1344, 1345, 1346, 2930, 3018, 3350, 3412, 3413, 3443, 3460
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 3434
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 343, 1370, 2976, 2977, 3026
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 346
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 240, 339, 1249, 3462, 3463, 3519
 MILITARY RESERVES, 2923, 3030
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 242, 319, 348, 349, 350, 1352, 1353, 1372, 3019, 3026, 3417, 3418, 3464
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1354
 MINING, 155
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2923
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 181, 1301
 NATIONALISM, 158, 1386, 2636, 3046, 3176, 3384, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422
 NAVAL AIR FORCES, 1369
 NAVAL VESSELS, 212, 344, 345, 1236, 1368
 NAVY AND MARINES, 359, 364, 1171, 1351, 1367, 2987, 3415
 OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION, CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES, 2547, 3031
 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 155, 3366
 ORTHODOX CHURCH, 3182, 3439
 PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 161, 3350
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 2963, 2964
 PARLIAMENT, 3477
 PERIODICALS, 3073, 3322, 3400
 PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY, 3330, 3387
 PERSONAL PROPERTY, 3439
 PHILOSOPHY, 3150, 3157, 3174, 3450
 PIONEERS (YOUTH ORGANIZATION), 3457
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 127, 309, 347, 1383, 1385, 1386, 2505, 2987, 2998, 3036, 3037, 3087, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3170, 3196, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3354, 3360, 3372, 3387, 3393, 3394, 3397, 3434, 3435, 3437, 3457, 3468, 3469, 3477, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3521
 POLITICAL THEORY, 370, 3046, 3048, 3155, 3156, 3169, 3178, 3179, 3325, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3422, 3502
 POLITICS, 162, 286, 297, 339, 360, 1354, 2491, 2859, 2860, 3144, 3405, 3409, 3416, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3487
 POPULATION, 1290, 2636, 3023, 3150, 3385, 3449
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 294, 1164, 1280, 1446, 3073, 3074, 3326, 3480
 PRISONERS OF WAR, 347, 394, 2553, 3003, 3004, 3023, 3021, 3343, 3416
 PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE, 2994, 2995, 3024
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 3445
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION, 3426, 3427, 3428
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 1164
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 355, 384, 1277, 1278, 1280, 1343, 2498, 3323, 3339, 3379, 3491
 RADIO, 2994, 2995
 RAILROADS, 343, 1355
 RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 241, 1369, 3025
 REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 3440
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 3157, 3436
 RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 3181, 3438
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLENS, 54, 129, 132, 134, 1215, 1385, 1406, 2805, 2839, 2866, 3154, 3165, 3175, 3187, 3287, 3314, 3351, 3352, 3381, 3415, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3469, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3487, 3489, 3491, 3492, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3502, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3518, 3519, 3521, 3524
 RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 3358, 3371, 3398, 3454
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 7, 136, 235, 280, 1444, 3074
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2849, 2852, 2853, 2955, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 10, 453, 1444, 2797, 3166, 3358, 3371, 3413, 3424, 3446, 3447, 3450, 3487
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 113, 394, 1420, 2841, 2842, 2870, 3048, 3054, 3058, 3064, 3179, 3183, 3185, 3354, 3450
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 113, 135, 353, 2797, 2801, 2802, 2805, 2810, 3380
 SOVIET-GERMAN THEATER, 1344
 SPACE TECHNOLOGY AND TRAVEL, 1513
 SUBMARINES, 235, 345, 1236
 SUPREME COUNCIL OF NATIONAL ECONOMY, 3365
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 3145, 3315
 TEACHING, 22, 2822, 2828, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2840, 2843, 2845, 2846, 2850, 2851, 2855, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2866, 2870, 3058, 3342
 TELEVISION, 2826
 THEATER, 1446, 3327
 TOPONYMY, 3167
 TRADE, 437, 3095, 3161, 3370, 3397
 TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY, 344
 TREASON, 3431
 TREATIES, 172, 2050, 2858, 2899, 2900, 2905, 3095, 3477
 GERMANY, 2985
 UNIFORMS, DECORATIONS, FLAGS AND SYMBOLS (MILITARY), 351, 352, 2991
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 3453
 VITAL STATISTICS, 3180
 WELFARE, 3341
 WOMEN, 361, 3030, 3455, 3456
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 1444
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 235, 250, 254, 256, 394, 2797, 3366
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1256
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 2951, 2953, 3366
 WORLD WAR II, 216, 235, 278, 279, 280, 286, 291, 293, 294, 297, 302, 306, 309, 316, 319, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 1187, 1188, 1273, 1277, 1278, 1280, 1290, 1301, 1307, 1309, 1312, 1335, 1336, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 2028, 2547, 2810, 2866, 2568, 2969, 2971, 2972, 2975, 2976, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2998, 2999, 3003, 3004, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3095, 3314, 3375
 YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS, 3457, 3469
 USSR
 SEE ALSO RUSSIAN EMPIRE
 USTARIZ, FRANCISCO JAVIER *, 1090
 USTINOV, V. M., 3340
 USTINOV, VALENTIN A., 8
 USUMAN DAN FODIO *, 571
 UTCHENKO, S. L., 20
 UTENKOV, F., 351
 UTILITIES
 GREAT BRITAIN, 470
 MEXICO, 843
 UTOPIAS SEE *REFORM, REFORM MOVEMENTS, COMMUNITY EXPERIMENTS AND UTOPIAS*
 UVAROV, V. D., 3393
 UVAROVA, S. D., 124
 UXKULL, COUNT (ANTI-NAZI 1939) *, 2143
 V
 VACCA, GIUSEPPE, 1939
 VACCARINO, GIORGIN, 303, 318
 VAINSTEIN, OSIP L., 2706
 VAIZEY, J. (PROFESSOR, OXFORD UNIVERSITY) *, 1878
 VAKULENKO, H. S., 294
 VALCARCEL, LUIS E., 21
 VALCKENAEER, JOHAN *, 1947
 VALDEGAMAS, MARQUES DE (JUAN FRANCISCO MARIA DE LA SALUD DOMINON-CORTES) *, 2005, 2022
 VALDEPARRA, FRANCISCO *, 1059
 VALENTI, L., 3506
 VALENTIN, MIRKO, 2614
 VALENTINOV, N., 3445
 VALENZUELA, JUAN ELOY *, 456
 VALPIC, GIANINA, 1448
 VALKNEF, KRISTEN, 2300, 2301
 VALLANCEY, CHARLES *, 455
 VALLEY-RADCT, H. PASTEUR, 1620
 VALSECCHI, FRANCO, 2435
 VALUEV, PETR ALEKSANDROVICH, COUNT *, 3233, 3262
 VAN ABRE, DREK, 771
 VAN DAM, C. F. A., 1110
 VAN DER PAS, P. W., 3117
 VAN DER STRATEN, F., 233
 VAN DIEFMAN'S LAND COMPANY, 707
 VAN GRIKEN, E., 1199
 VANCE, JAMES F., JR., 443
 VANDALOVSKAYA, M. G., 3229
 VANDEWUDE, F., 1203
 VANTIEV, H. I., 356
 VARDYS, V. STANLEY *, 1307
 VARGA, V. A., 1423
 VARGAS PAUL, GUILLERMO, 26
 VARGAS SWAMP (BATTLE), 995
 VARGAS, GETULIO *, 966
 VARGOS, FRANCISCO ALEJANDRO, 819
 VARTAHINA, V. D., 294
 VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, KARL AUGUST *, 2218
 VARDNA, ENRIQUE JOSE *, 1126
 VARSKI, A. *, 3154
 VAS GEBEEN (PSEUD. OF JOSEF RADAKOVITS) *, 2427
 VASCONCELOS, JOSE *, 410, 839
 VASILIEV, A. F., 3364
 VASILIEV, A. V., 333
 VASUKOV, V. S., 266
 VASQUEZ, MERCEDES OLIVERA DE, 944
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES
 ARISTOCRACY, 1938
 CENSORSHIP, 449
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2020
 CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE, 3109
 FOREIGN POLICY, 1471, 2974
 GERMANY, 2894, 2970
 FOREIGN RELATIONS
 ARGENTINA, 915
 FRANCE, 1285
 GERMANY, 1284, 1285, 1470
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 2020
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 1479
 NATIONALISM, 1209
 NEUTRALITY, 2974
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2013
 POLITICS, 1480

- POPULATION, 3109
PUBLIC FINANCE, 1477
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 448, 449, 915, 1285, 1476, 1477, 1479, 1480, 1948, 2013, 2020, 3105
THEATER, 3109
TREATIES, 1480
WORLD WAR II, 1284, 1285, 1471, 2970, 2974
VATULIN, D. N., 3395
VAUCHER, JEAN PIERRE ETIENNE *, 1508
VAUGHAN, EDGAR, 1746
VAZ VALENTE, JOSE AUGUSTO, 1276
VAZQUEZ DE ACUNA, ISISORC, 2912
VEHICLES SEE TRANSPORTATION
TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY
VEITER, THEODORE, 299
VEKSLER, S. I., 126
VELA GONZALEZ, FRANCISCO, 872
VELARDE FUERTES, JUAN, 2014
VELASCO MADRINAN, HERNANDO, 991
VELASCO MADRINAN, LUIS CARLOS, 1003
VELASCO Y UNDA, IGNACIO DE, 1018
VELDE, VAN DE (BELGIAN PROFESSOR 1790) *, 1529
VELEVA, MARITA, 2371
VELLARD, JEHAN, 895
VENNETTAS SEE *HUMAN RELATIONS
VENEZUELA
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
ARAGUA, 1060
BARTINAS, 1053
CAPACAS, 1068, 1103
CIUDAD BOLIVAR, 1109
CUMANA, 1056, 1094
FALCON, 1052
GUAYANA, 1056
LA GUAIRA, 905
MARACAIBO, 1070
MERIDA, 1058
MIRANDA (OCUMARE DEL TUY), 1069
MITARE, 1077
VALENCIA, 1104
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1059, 1060, 1063, 1092, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1106, 1107, 2777
ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACION, 1063
BATTLES, 1065, 1074, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1071
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1050, 1091, 1092, 1093
COURTS, 1060, 1105
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 1106
CROPS AND PROCESSING, 1056
CULTURAL LIFE, 1048, 1087, 1096
CUSTOMS, 1089, 1095, 1107
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1045
ELFECTIONS, 1094
FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1057
FOREIGN RELATIONS
BRITISH GUIANA, 893
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1052, 1053, 3225
HIGHER EDUCATION, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, 1058
HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 1052, 1108
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 1054, 1086
HUMAN RELATIONS, 905, 1053, 1064, 1089, 2225
IMPERIALISM, 1055
LEGAL PROFESSION, 1058, 1059
LITERATURE, 1046, 1048, 1061
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1095
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 1108, 2777
MILITARY HISTORY, 1062, 1063, 1064
NATIONALISM, 191, 901, 905, 1045, 1047, 1055, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088
NAVY AND MARINES, 819
POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY, 1109
POLITICAL THEORY, 1066, 1098, 1099, 1100
POLITICS, 906, 909, 1046, 1055, 1089
PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 1096
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1097, 2777
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 1101
PUBLIC FINANCE, 1050, 1051
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1103
REAL PROPERTY AND DEPRIVATION THEREOF, 1057
RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS, 1104
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIIONS, 909, 1105
ROADS, 1053
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 807, 1102, 1103, 1104
SAN CARLOS, CASTLE OF, 1108
SOCIAL HISTORY, 1045, 1097, 1096, 1100
TOBACCO, 435
TRADE, 435
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENAISSANCE, AND HOUSING, 1109
VENGEANCE (VESSEL), 189
VENIZELLOS, ELEUTHERIOS *, 186
VENNEWITZ, LEILA *, 1390
VENTURI, FRANCO, 303
VERA, JAIME *, 2023
VERCO, SIR JOSEPH COOK *, 743
VERDUN (BATTLE), 244, 269, 1270
VERGARA, PRINCE OF (GENERAL BALDOMERO ESPARTECO, CONDE DE LUCHANA) *, 1991, 2912
VERLINDEN, C., 2860
VERSAILLES, TREATY OF, 277, 2960, 2965
VERTENIKU, HILMI, 2364
VERZHEVITSKI, V. G., 248
VESPUCCI, AMERIGO *, 457
VESSELAGO, G. M., LIEUTENANT *, 1266
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION
AUSTRALIA, 714
BRAZIL, 958, 2887
CHINA, 606
COLOMBIA, 988
DENMARK, 178, 2276
FRANCE, 3101
GERMANY, 261
GREAT BRITAIN, 94, 178, 1783, 2887, 3101, 3102
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 261
ITALY, 261
JAPAN, 640
NORWAY, 287
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 178, 247
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, 521
SWEDEN, 178
VETROVA, Z. M., 3501
VIAL, GONZALO, 2892
VIALLANET, PAUL, 45
VIANNA, HELEN, 940, 956
VICENTE *, 95
VICENTE, GIL (FAMILY) *, 1954
VICKERS, JOHN A., 1473
VICTOR EMMANUEL I, KING OF SARDINIA *, 1608
VICTOR EMMANUEL II, KING OF ITALY *, 1917, 1926, 1934
VIDALENCE, JEAN, 1673
VIERHAUS, RUDOLF, 2197
VIETNAM
FOREIGN RELATIONS
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 2884
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2884
IMPERIALISM, 2936
NAVAL BATTLES, 2936
POLITICS, 2884
VIEVOR, MARTIN, 3006
VIEVOR, RENATA, 1192
VIEVOR, EBERHARD VON, 2947
VIETZKE, SIEGFRIED, 2072
VIGANDER, HAAKON, 2028
VIGER, GUILLAUME-THÉODORE *, 1639
VIGIPIMA (BATTLE), 1091
VIGON, ANA MARIA, 690
VIKKI, RAIMO, 2284
VILATTE, JOSEPH RENE, BISHOP *, 1448
VILFAN, SERGIJ, 2787
VILLA, FRANCISCO (KNOWN AS PANCHI) *, 249, 1169
VILLACROS MOSCOSO, JORGE W., 153, 906
VILLANI, PASQUALE, 1910
VILLANI, PASQUALE *, 2917
VILLASANTE, LUIS, 1988
VILLFNA, MARQUIS OF (DUKE FRIAS Y UCEDA) *, 1000
VILMENCY, DE *, 1619
VINAS CEBRIAN, JESUS, 1991
VINAY, VALDO, 1936
VINCENT, GERARD, 1579
VINOGRADOFF, IGOR, 3259, 3304
VINOGRADOV, KIRIL R., 254, 1264, 2434
VINOGRADOV, V. N., 2575
VINOKUROVA, M. M., 2850
VIOLENCE SEE ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, *HUMAN RELATIONS, *LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, *NATIONALISM, *REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIIONS
VIRCHOW, RUDOLF *, 2223
VIRGINSKI, V. S., 136
VIRPANKOSKI, PENTTI, 2291
VISHINSKI, ANDREI *, 3331
VISHNIAK, MARK, 3475
VISHNIAK, MARK V. *, 3423, 3474
VISHNYAK, M., 3520
VISNJIC, PETAR, 326
VISSER, J. C., 1942
VITAL STATISTICS, 2722
BRITISH WEST INDIES, 3083
CANADA, 425
COSTA RICA, 891
DENMARK, 2277, 2278
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 3083
EUROPE, 2723
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2284, 2285
FRANCE, 1565, 3083
GERMANY, 2204
GREAT BRITAIN, 425, 1831, 1859, 1860
HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918, 2402
JAPAN, 633, 655, 1408
LIECHTENSTEIN, 2330
NIGERIA, 569
NORTH AMERICA, 2723
NORWAY, 2299
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918, 3180
SCANDINAVIA, 425
SILEZIA, 2204
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ANTECEDENTS, 425
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918, 3180
VITAL, DAVID, 298
VITIER, CINTIO, 1122
VLADIKAVKAZ RAILROAD, 3312
VLASOV, ANDREI, GENERAL *, 3003, 3031
VLLAZNIA (ALBANIAN PATRIOTIC SOCIETY), 2365
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
GREAT BRITAIN, 1739
VODARSKI, I. I., 3211
VODOLAGIN, V. M., 3381
VOEGELIN, ERIC, 2435
VOICE OF JACOB, THE (PERIODICAL), 1141
VOJNISTORIJSKI INSTITUT (BELGRADE), 290, 323
VOJTASSAK, JOHN, BISHOP *, 2403
VOLKOV, M. S. (1802-78) **, 3203
VOLKOV, V. K., 1175
VOLKSBUHD DER DEUTSCHEN, 1177
VOLKSDEUTSCHE KAMERADSCHAF, 1177
VOLKSSTAAT (NEWSPAPER), 2255
VOLLMAR, GEORG HEINRICH VON *, 2252
VOLOBUEV, P. V., 2797, 3525
VOLTES BOU, PEDRO, 1966
VOLTES BOU, PEDRO *, 1965
VOROBIEV, I. F., 3361
VOROBIEV, V., 355
VORONOV, N. N., 341
VORONTSOV, MIKHAIL SEMENOVICH, MARSHALL *, 191
VORONTSOV, SEMEN ROMANOVICH *, 191
VORONTSOV, V. B., 362
VOSKRESENSKI, I. U. V., 3335
VOYAGES SEE *GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, *TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY
VOZNESENSKAIA, V. A., 2842
VOZNESENSKI, V. D., 1329
VRBATA, J., 2376
VUCINICH, WAYNE, 2448
VUCINICH, WAYNE S. *, 2343
VUCKOVIC, VOJISLAV J., 2626
VUILFUMIER, MARC, 1415, 1417, 1418
VULFSCON, B. L., 1585
VUNAS, T., 2408
VYLTSAN, MIKHAIL A., 3371, 3398
VYNOKRADOV, A. P., 3323
VYSHTINSKI, ANDREI Y. *, 302, 3405
VYVIALOVA, MARIA, 2389

W

WACHTEL, NATHAN, 804
WADE, AMADOU, 577
WAEBER, PAUL, 2333
WAGAR, W. WARREN, 3078
WAGENHEIM, CONRAD FREIHERR VON *, 2191
WAGENLEHNER, G. *, 3383
WAGES SEE *WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES
WAGNER, A. (GERMAN EXILE IN LONDON 1847-48) *, 2335

- WAGNER, GISELA, 2938
 WAGNER, HANS, 1223
 WAGNER, RAIMUND, 2082, 2242
 WAGNER, RICHARD (IN FULL
 WILHELM RICHARD) *, 2140
 WAGNER, RUDOLF, 2602
 WAGNER, WALTER, 1916
 WAINSTEIN, LEONARD, 1246
 WAJN, HENRYK, 2507
 WAKAMURA, JAMES I., 635
 WAKAR, ANDRZEJ, 2500
 WAKE, C. H., 801
 WAKEFIELD, EDWARD GIBSON *,
 736, 765
 WALCKENAEER, BAPON *, 457
 WALD, ARNOLD, 957
 WALDMAN, MARILYN O., 571
 WALCKI, HENRYK *, 2504
 WALEY, ARTHUR *, 93
 WALKER FILIBUSTER, 196
 WALKER, FRANKLIN A., 2475,
 3069
 WALKER, J. C. (IRISH
 SCHOLAR, 18TH CENTURY) *,
 1841
 WALKER, PATRICK GORDON, 142
 WALKER, R. O., 779
 WALKER, WILLIAM *, 196
 WALL, MAUREN, 1984
 WALLACE, ALFRED RUSSEL *,
 1507
 WALLACE, W. V., 296
 WALRAS, LEON *, 1467
 WALTER, FRIEDRICH, 2463,
 2468
 WALTER, KARL, 3025
 WALTERS, A. A., 1711
 WALTON, GERALD, 1744
 WANDRUSZKA, ADAM, 2435
 WANG CHAN-MING *, 610
 WANG-CHING-YU *, 609
 WANGENSTEEN, OWEN H., 3113
 WANGENSTEEN, SARAH D., 3113
 WAR RELIEF SEE 'WELFARE'
 WARBURTON, PETER EGERTON *,
 725
 WARD, DAVID, 1872
 WARD, J. T., 1730
 WARD, RUSSEL *, 779
 WARD, RUSSELL, 782
 WARD, SIR JOSEPH GEORGE *,
 1754
 WARD, WILLIAM E. F. *, 557
 WATERLOO (BATTLE), 2928
 WATERWAYS SEE 'INLAND
 WATERWAYS'
 WATLE, MARIA, 3353
 WATSON, D. R., 1577
 WATSTEIN, JOSEPH, 3173
 WATT, DONALD CAMERON, 190,
 296
 WATT, JAMES (1736-1815) *,
 1850
 WATT, ROBERT *, 3111
 WATTS, CHARLOTTE *, 402
 WAUQUET, JEAN, 1229
 WAVELL, ARCHIBALD PERCIVAL,
 1ST EARL *, 321
 WEAPONS SEE 'ARMS'
 WEATHER SEE 'CLIMATE'
 WEBB, BEATRICE (NEE POTTER)
 (LADY PASSFIELD) *, 1709,
 1758, 3044
 WEBB, SIDNEY JAMES (1ST
 BARON PASSFIELD) *, 1709,
 1758
 WEBER, EUGEN, 1560
 WEBER, EUGEN *, 1892
 WEBER, MAX *, 2099
 WEBSTER, MONE S., 724
 WEBSTER, THOMAS *, 3141
 WEDEMAYER, ALBERT COADY,
 LIEUTENANT GENERAL *, 2143
 WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH *, 1850
 WEGENER, WOLFGANG, VICE-
 ADMIRAL *, 3011
 WEHLER, HANS-ULRICH *, 2181
 WEHLING, WILHELM, 2258
 WEI YUAN *, 604
 WEIBEL, RAYMOND, 3134
 WEICHS, MAXIMILIAN FREIHERR
 VON, FIELD MARSHAL *, 329
 WEICKHORN, PETER, 773
 WEIDLEIN, JOHANN, 2485
 WEIL-CURTEL, A., 1692
 WEIMER, MARGUERITE JOSEPHINE
 (STAGE NAME MLLC-
 GEORGE) *, 2903
 WEINHOLD, RUDOLF, 2135
 WEINZIERL-FISCHER, ERIKA,
 2414
 WEISBACH, RAIMUND,
 LIEUTENANT *, 262
 WEISMAN, AUGUST *, 3132
 WEISS, HELLMUTH, 3317
 WEISSBECKER, MANFRED, 2194
 WEITLING, WILHELM *, 2256
 WEIZMANN, D. O., 2051
 WEIZSACKER, ERNST BARON
 VON *, 2028
 WEKEL, SANDOR *, 2395
 WEICH, EDWIN, 2793
 WELFARE, 3103
 AUSTRALIA, 752, 784, 795
 GERMANY, 2054, 2228, 3341
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1758, 1784,
 1863
 ROMANIA, 2579
 SWEDEN, 2318
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
 1918, 3341
 WELLESLEY, ARTHUR (1ST DUKE
 OF WELLINGTON) *, 1226, 1706,
 2934
 WELLINGTON, 1ST DUKE OF
 (ARTHUR WELLESLEY) *, 1226,
 1706, 2934
 WELSH FOLK MUSEUM, 88
 WELSKOPF, ELISABETH
 CHARLOTTE, 2717
 WENTWORTH, WILLIAM
 CHARLES *, 739
 WERGELAND, HENRIK ARNOLD *,
 2298
 WERNER, ABRAHAM GOTTLOR *,
 3143
 WESLEY (FAMILY) *, 1843
 WESLEY, JOHN *, 444, 445,
 1453, 1842, 1844, 1846,
 3106
 WESLEYAN METHODIST
 ASSOCIATION, 1845
 WEST AFRICAN YOUTH LEAGUE,
 559
 WEST INDIES
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
 COLLECTIONS, 1110
 CULTURAL LIFE, 494
 METHODISTS, 1111
 NATIONALISM, 494, 1110
 WEST, F. G., 1735
 WEST, MRS. LESLEY A., 2774
 WESTALL, WILLIAM *, 1487
 WESTERN AND NORTHERN EUROPE
 1939-40, 320, 1334, 3010,
 3011
 WESTERN EUROPE 1944-45, 363,
 1373, 3033
 FRANCE, 1374
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1294
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 1294
 WESTERN SWEDISH FOLKLORE
 ARCHIVES, 87
 WESTMINSTER REVIEW
 (PERIODICAL), 1700, 1905
 WESTMINSTER, 1ST DUKE OF
 (HUGH GROSVENOR) *, 1819
 WESTWARD MOVEMENT
 BRAZIL, 554
 WESTWOOD, J. N., 3312
 WEYMAYER, JOSEPH *, 2256
 WEYGAND, MAXIME, GENERAL *,
 1301, 2871
 WHALING SEE 'MARINE
 RESOURCES'
 WHATLEY, RICHARD,
 ARCHBISHOP *, 1737
 WHEELER, DOUGLAS L., 545
 WHEELER, GECFREY, 42
 WHEELER, P. T., 1771
 WHEWELL, WILLIAM *, 478
 WHIG PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN),
 1810, 1816
 WHITBREARD, SAMUEL *, 1806,
 1813
 WHITE, MORTON *, 61
 WHITELEY, C. E. H., 3105
 WHITELEY, D. PEPPY, 1874
 WHITESIDE, ANDREW G. *, 2447
 WHITRIDGE, ARNOLD, 1234
 WHYTE, J. H., 1885
 WIARDA, HOWARD J., 1135
 WIEGEL, KARL, 347
 WIELOPOLSKI, ALEKSANDER,
 MARQUIS *, 2523
 WIENEKE, FRIEDRICH *, 2178
 WIGNERT, RICHARD, 1011
 WIGHTMAN, JOSEPH, 1796
 WIGLEW, BORYS D. *, 2554
 WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM *, 657,
 1216
 WILD (FAMILY) *, 2141
 WILD, RUDOLF *, 2141
 WILDE, LOPE E. DE, 482
 WILHELMUS, WOLFGANG, 2997
 WILKIE, RICHARD W., 2175
 WILKINS, BURLEIGH, 2737
 WILKINS, WILLIAM *, 716
 WILKINSON, DAVID, 1553
 WILKS, IVOR, 558
 WILLARD, CLAUDE *, 1419
 WILLEQUET, J., 1527, 1528
 WILLIAM I, KING OF THE
 NETHERLANDS *, 436
 WILLIAM II, EMPEROR OF
 GERMANY AND KING OF
 PRUSSIA *, 1179, 2149,
 2155, 2181, 2185, 2219
 WILLIAM II, KING OF THE
 NETHERLANDS *, 1950
 WILLIAM III, KING OF
 ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND
 IRELAND *, 1887
 WILLIAM OF WIED, KING OF
 ALBANIA (FULL NAME WILHELM
 FRIEDRICH HEINRICH) *, 1241
 WILLIAMS, CHARLES *, 792
 WILLIAMS, D., 1821
 WILLIAMS, D. S. M., 3240,
 3453
 WILLIAMS, D. S. M. **, 3453
 WILLIAMS, DAVID, 1768
 WILLIAMS, MICHAEL, 700, 722
 WILLIAMS, ROBERT C., 2205
 WILLIS, ERNEST M., 1146
 WILLIS, FRANCIS *, 3123
 WILLIS, SIR GEORGE HARRY
 SMITH, GENERAL *, 1750
 WILLS SEE 'BIOGRAPHY'
 WILLS, WILLIAM JOHN *, 725
 WILMOT-HORTON, SIR ROBERT *,
 1763
 WILSON, A. I. *, 3213
 WILSON, D. DUNN, 1844
 WILSON, HENRY LANE *, 2993
 WILSON, R. G., 1723, 1868
 WILSON, WOODROW (IN FULL
 THOMAS WOODROW) *, 163,
 166, 169, 277, 1257, 1268,
 2960, 2962
 WIMMER, WALTER, 2088, 2194,
 2210, 2238
 WINDHAM, WILLIAM *, 1826
 WINDHORST, LUDWIG *, 2181
 WINKEL, H., 2132
 WINTER, EDUARD, 2925
 WINTER, FRANK H., 2274
 WINTER, JAMES, 383, 1818
 WINTER, OTTO F., 2461
 WIONCZEK, MIGUEL S., 843
 WIRTH, KARL JOSEPH *, 2179
 WIRTH, LOUIS *, 50
 WISE, THOMAS JAMES *, 1776
 WISOTZKI, GUNTHER, 1429
 WISS-VERDIER, A., 1270
 WIT, C. H. E. DE, 1951
 WIT, C. H. E. DE *, 1947
 WITCHCRAFT SEE 'FOLKLORE'
 WITKIEWICZ, STANISLAW
 IGNACY *, 66
 WITTE, COUNT SERGEI
 YULFVICH *, 2914
 WITTE, DE (BRUSSELS,
 1876) *, 1201
 WITTER, JOSE SERASTIAO, 938
 WITTEGENSTEIN, LUDWIG JOSEF
 JOHANN *, 405, 1442
 WLAŚCICS, GYULA *, 2471
 WOLFFEN, A. V. N. VAN, 2170
 WOLFF, JOSEF, 2336
 WOLF, LUCIEN *, 3296
 WOLFE, JAMES, MAJOR
 GENERAL *, 1859
 WOLFE, THOMAS W. *, 3423
 WOLFF, FERNHARD *, 2046
 WOLFF, ING., 2821
 WOLFF, JACOB (AUTHOR OF
 LEHRE VON DER
 KREBSKRANKHEIT) *, 3116
 WOLFF, ROBERT *, 2343
 WOLFF, WILHELM *, 2074,
 2230, 2256
 WOLNIEWICZ, BOGUSLAW, 405
 WOLOCH, ISSER, 1667
 WOLOSZYN, WLODZIMIERZ, 3016
 WOMEN
 AUSTRALIA, 710, 794
 FRANCE, 415, 1683
 GERMANY, 2134
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1692, 1874
 JAPAN, 632
 MEXICO, 1683
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 3313, 3527
 SWEDEN, 2310
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
 1918, 361, 3030, 3455,
 3456
 WOOD, ERNEST, 672
 WOOD, FERDINAND, 2878
 WOOD, G. A., 799
 WOOD, GEORGE A. M., 1857
 WOOD, JOHN (1704-54) *, 1704
 WOOD, JOHN (1728-81) *, 1704
 WOOD, SIR CHARLES (1ST
 VISCOUNT HALIFAX) *, 1736,
 1795, 1821
 WOODRUFF, A. E., 3138
 WOODWARD, I. A., 1407
 WOODWARD, RALPH LEE, JR.,
 882
 WOOL SEE 'STOCK RAISING',
 'TEXTILES AND GARMENT
 MAKING'
 WOOLF, STUART J., 1905
 WOOLLEY, A. J., 513
 WOOLMAN, JOHN *, 1853
 WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM *, 1780
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES
 ARGENTINA, 916
 CANADA, 1461
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1710, 1763,
 1813
 HABSBURG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 2468
 MEXICO, 848
 NIGERIA, 565
 POLAND, 2519, 2520
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
 2232, 3233
 SILEZIA, 2514
 SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF,
 1461
 SPAIN, 1975, 1976
 SWEDEN, 2304, 2307
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 AND ANTECEDENTS, 1444,
 1461
 USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
 1918, 1444
 WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY,
 1149, 2872
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 143, 2728,
 2729
 EUROPE, 1150
 EUROPE, EAST AND
 SOUTHEAST, 2729
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS,
 1242, 1264, 2897, 2945
 ALBANIA, 2355
 AUSTRALIA, 1268, 2960
 BATTLES, 264, 269, 275,
 1270
 CANADA, 258
 CHINA, 1260
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1256
 EGYPT, 260
 EUROPE, 254, 1204, 1257,
 2961, 3040
 EUROPE, EAST AND
 SOUTHEAST, 2940
 FRANCE, 256, 260, 263,
 267, 555, 1196, 1256,
 1547, 1585, 2889, 2946,
 2955

WORLD WAR I: Gambia

- GAMBIA, 555
GERMANY, 235, 249, 251,
252, 255, 261, 262, 263,
265, 267, 268, 394, 1196,
1246, 1253, 1255, 1256,
1258, 1260, 1261, 1262,
1263, 1268, 1269, 138F,
2089, 2096, 2142, 2155,
2181, 2205, 2226, 2250,
2307, 2349, 2310, 2344,
2347, 2350, 2351, 2355,
2356, 2357, 2359, 2360
HABSBUERG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
251, 261, 263, 1254,
1258, 1259, 1261, 1267,
2460, 2466, 2470, 2910,
2947, 2953, 2954
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 2467
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 262
ITALY, 253, 257, 261,
1261, 2297, 2310, 2348
JAPAN, 252, 1256, 1260,
1268, 2360
KENYA, 497
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 1268,
2360
MANCHUKUO AND MANCHURIA,
1260
MEXICO, 249
MONGOLIA, 1260
NAVAL BATTLES, 271, 272
NEW ZEALAND, 3085
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
251, 255, 260, 2389,
2356, 2359
PACIFIC AREA, 1258, 2360
PALESTINE, 2359
POLAND, 394, 1253
RUMANIA, 253, 1254
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
251, 258, 263, 265, 266,
1196, 1259, 1260, 1266,
1388, 2797, 2889, 2948,
2952, 2953, 2954, 2956,
2957, 3039, 3040, 3239,
3525
SWITZERLAND, 1437, 3035
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 235,
249, 250, 252, 261, 1256,
1257, 1268, 2359, 2360
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 235, 250, 254, 256,
394, 1256, 2797, 2951,
2953, 3366
ZAMBIA, 535
WORLD WAR II, 282, 284,
1275, 1322, 2945
AFRICA, GENERAL, 2972
AGREEMENTS, CONFERENCES,
NEGOTIATIONS, 292, 302,
1188, 1300
AUSTRALIA, 301
BULGARIA (AND
ANTECEDENTS), 2986
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2588
FINLAND, INCLUDING
PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN
AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 302
FRANCE, 1301
GERMANY, 302, 1299,
2986, 3095
GREAT BRITAIN, 292, 301,
302, 1188, 1299, 1300,
2987, 2988
NEW ZEALAND, 301
RUMANIA, 2986
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 292,
301, 1188, 1299, 1300,
2987
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS,
FROM 1918, 302, 1188,
1300, 1301, 2986, 2987,
2988, 3095
ANTECEDENTS, ORIGINS AND
OUTBREAK, 296, 298, 299,
300, 1298, 2897
ASIA, GENERAL, 297
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2584
CHINA, 2983
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 296, 298
EUROPE, 297, 298
EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH,
1206
FRANCE, 298, 1298, 2990
GERMANY, 296, 297, 298,
1206, 1298, 2390, 2982,
2984, 2985
GREAT BRITAIN, 2984
JAPAN, 2983
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 2985
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 297,
2983
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS,
FROM 1918, 297, 1206,
2982, 2985
ASIA, GENERAL, 2972
BALTIC AREA AND STATES,
1918-40, 2547
BATTLES, 298, 355, 357,
359, 361, 1356, 1358,
1359, 1360, 1362, 1364,
1366, 1368, 1370
SEE ALSO
SPECIFIC BATTLE BY NAME
EUROPE, 2972
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN
EMPIRE, 293
FRANCE, 281, 313, 1273,
1274, 1277, 1279, 1280,
1281, 1285, 2871, 2979,
2980
GERMANY, 235, 283, 285,
1273, 1277, 1278, 1280,
1282, 1283, 1284, 1285,
1286, 1287, 1289, 1291,
1292, 1295, 2547, 2809,
2810, 2866, 2967, 2970,
2973, 2976, 2978
GERMANY, EAST, SINCE 1945,
2977
GERMANY, WEST, SINCE 1945,
279
GREAT BRITAIN, 278, 286,
1789, 1830, 1875, 2979
HABSBUERG EMPIRE, TO 1918,
2435
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867, 1276,
1283, 1288, 1297
ITALY, 1286
NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2975
NETHERLANDS, 1293
NORWAY, 287
OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE,
DEPORTATION,
CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND
ATROCITIES, 290, 294,
304, 306, 308, 310, 312,
314, 316, 318, 1302,
1304, 1306, 1309, 1310,
1312, 1314, 1316, 1318,
1320, 1322, 1324, 1326,
1328, 1330, 1331, 1332,
1333, 1335, 1572, 2024,
2073, 2117, 2143, 2268,
2353, 2382, 2384, 2490,
2547, 2556, 3008
BULGARIA, 1329
CUBA, 1322
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 312,
1331, 1334, 2382, 2386,
3000, 3006
EUROPE, EAST AND
SOUTHEAST, 2812
FINLAND, INCLUDING
PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN
AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE,
2028
FRANCE, 306, 314, 1303,
1304, 1315, 1316, 1317,
1323, 1572, 2996, 3002,
3008
GERMANY, 294, 306, 308,
309, 314, 315, 1306,
1307, 1310, 1312, 1317,
1318, 1319, 1320, 1324,
1325, 1326, 1328, 1330,
1332, 1333, 1335, 2073,
2117, 2143, 2268, 2353,
2999, 2991, 2993, 2995,
2997, 3001, 3002, 3003,
3007, 3009
GREAT BRITAIN, 303, 1302
GREECE, 3002
HUNGARY, SINCE 1867,
1324, 1327, 2490
INDONESIA, 3005
ITALY, 291, 303, 315,
2353, 2812, 2813
LITHUANIA, 1918-40,
1308, 2990
NETHERLANDS, 304
NORWAY, 2028, 3004
POLAND, 305, 307, 309,
310, 317, 1305, 1306,
1309, 1310, 1311, 1312,
1321, 1328, 2556, 2991,
2992, 3009
RUMANIA, 311, 1313
SWEDEN, 2028
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 216,
1302
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS,
FROM 1918, 293, 294,
306, 309, 316, 1307,
1308, 1312, 1335, 2028,
2993, 2994, 2995, 2998,
2999, 3004, 3031
YUGOSLAVIA AND
ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918,
290, 1314, 3002
POLAND, 295, 2975
RUMANIA, 1282, 1296, 2564
SPAIN, 285
SWEDEN, 283, 1187
SWITZERLAND, 2325
THAILAND, 2871
THEATERS OF OPERATION
AFRICA, MEDITERRANEAN
THEATER AND ITALY, 321,
322, 1294, 1337, 1338,
1339, 3012, 3013
ATLANTIC OCEAN AND NORTH
SEA, 364, 1375, 3034
BALKANS, 290, 291, 323, 324,
325, 326, 327, 328, 329,
330, 331, 1340
PACIFIC-ASIAN THEATER, 292,
362, 1371, 1372, 3032
POLISH CAMPAIGN 1939, 319,
2981
SOVIET-GERMAN THEATER, 216,
293, 294, 332, 333, 334,
335, 336, 337, 338, 339,
340, 341, 342, 343, 344,
345, 346, 347, 348, 349,
350, 353, 354, 355, 356,
357, 358, 359, 360, 361,
1341, 1342, 1343, 1344,
1345, 1346, 1347, 1348,
1349, 1350, 1351, 1352,
1353, 1354, 1355, 1356,
1357, 1358, 1360, 1361,
1362, 1363, 1364, 1365,
1366, 1367, 1368, 1369,
1370, 2981, 3014, 3015,
3016, 3017, 3018, 3019,
3020, 3021, 3022, 3023,
3024, 3025, 3026, 3027,
3028, 3029, 3030, 3031
WESTERN AND NORTHERN EUROPE
1939-40, 320, 1336, 3010,
3011
WESTERN EUROPE 1944-45, 363,
1294, 1373, 1374, 3033
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ANTECEDENTS, 235,
278, 281, 1287, 1291,
2968, 2969, 2971, 2976,
2979
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 235, 278, 279, 280,
286, 348, 351, 352, 1187,
1273, 1277, 1278, 1280,
1290, 2547, 2810, 2866,
2968, 2969, 2971, 2972,
2975, 2976, 2977, 3314,
3375
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL
STATES, 1284, 1295, 1471,
2970, 2974
YUGOSLAVIA AND
ANTECEDENTS, FROM 1918,
1314
WORMSER, GEORGES, 1622
WRANGEL, PETR NIKOLAEVICH,
BARON *, 3431, 3458
WREN-Lewis, JOHN, 3080
WRIGHT, GEORGE, 524
WRIGHT, ROBERT, 527
WRIGLEY, E. A., 1860
WROBLEWSKA, ROZENA, 394,
1379
WZESINSKI, WOJCIECH, 2855
WURTHLE, FRITZ, 2454

X

XENOPOL, ALEXANDRE D. *,
2574
XHOLI, ZIJA, 2352
XIMENO, FRANCISCO *, 438

Y

YAJIMA, SUKETSUHI, 617
YAKUCHEV, ALEXANDER *, 3351,
3431
YALTA CONFERENCE, 1300
YAMAGATA, ARITOMO *, 646
YAMAGUCHI, ICHIRO, 614
YAMAKAWI, HITOSHI *, 658
YAMAMOTO, SHIRO, 589
YAN FU *, 605
YANG HSIU-CHING *, 602
YANKO, ANN E. *, 2685
YANO, FLUIDO *, 637
YANOWITZ, MURRAY, 3450
YARWOOD, A. T., 751
YASUMARU, YOSHIO, 657
YASUOKA, AKIO, 150
YAZID, SULTAN MOULAY EL *,
157
YOICHIRO, SASAKI, 655
YOKA-KAI, 663
YOKOYAMA, SUGURA, 616
YONG, C. F., 777
YORK AND ALBANY, DUKE OF
(FREDERICK AUGUSTUS) *,
1874
YORK, THEODORE *, 2250
YOSHIDA, KAZUOKI, 179
YOSHII, HIROSHI, 252
YOSHINAGA MATSUOAIKA *, 643
YOSITARO, HIRANO *, 659
YOUNG, J. M. R., 699
YOUNG, KARL, 1169
YOUTH AND CHILDREN
CURA, 1116
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2378
GERMANY, 268, 2102
GREAT BRITAIN, 1738
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 2843, 3372
YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2379
EUROPE, 3040
GERMANY, 3469
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, TO 1918,
3040
USSR AND ANTECEDENTS, FROM
1918, 3457, 3469
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS,
FROM 1918, 2350, 2614,
2618, 2620, 2629, 3416
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA,
2341, 2350
CROATIA, 330, 1227, 2614,
2620, 2627, 3416
KOTOR, 2466
LITKA, 1340
NOVI PAZAR, 2629
SARAJEVO, 2454
SERRIA, 2627
SKOPLJE, 2612
SLAVONIA, 2344

SLOVENIA, 330, 1227, 3416
 VALJEVO, 326
 VOIVODINA, 1314
 ZAGREB, 2613, 2615
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
 COLLECTIONS, 290, 323,
 2787
 ASSASSINATIONS AND
 ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 1175
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 324
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
 3087
 EDUCATION, 2664
 FOLKLORE, 2663, 2664, 2796
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2615
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 328
 INSTITUTES, 2612, 2663
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND
 IDEAS, 1425
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,
 1425, 2613
 LITERATURE, 2616
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2787
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES,
 326, 3002
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 328
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 328,
 330
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND
 ANTI-NAZISM, 1175
 NATIONALISM, 2612, 2619,
 2621
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 325,
 2613, 3087
 POLITICS, 2615, 3416
 PRISONERS OF WAR, 3416
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY
 MOVEMENTS, AND
 REBELLIONS, 328, 331
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST
 PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1425
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN
 THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND
 HUMANITIES), 2796
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND

HOUSING, 2615
 VOJNOISTORIJSKI INSTITUT
 BELGRADE, 290
 WORLD WAR II, 290, 223,
 324, 325, 326, 328, 330,
 331, 1340, 3002
 YUNITSKAYA, R. Z., 1570

Z

ZACEK, JUDITH COHEN, 2217,
 3280
 ZACEK, VACLAV, 2347
 ZACH, FRANTISEK *, 2347
 ZAJCI, Z. H., 683
 ZAJEN, KAN, 630
 ZAIKINA, F. G., 3332
 ZAIONCHKOVSKI, GENERAL (A
 LEADER OF RUSSIAN MDP) *,
 3434
 ZAIONCHKOVSKI, P. A., 3267
 ZAITSEV, A. D., 3019
 ZAITSEV, V. S., 127
 ZAJACZKOWSKI, ANDRZEJ, 2509
 ZAK, L. A., 1225
 ZAK, LEONID A., 1222
 ZAKHAROV, S., 1354
 ZAKHAROVA, G. V., 135
 ZAMBIA
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
 CHINSALI, 533
 KAFUE, 528
 LAKE TANGANYIKA, 526
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL
 COLLECTIONS, 2779
 COPPER MINES AND MINING,
 525
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL
 SYSTEMS, 531, 532
 CUSTOMS, 524, 533
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,
 530
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 527,
 528, 532
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 528, 534
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,
 528

MARITIME LAW, 526
 MEDICINE, 535
 MILITARY HISTORY, 535
 MISSIONARIES, 530
 NATIONALISM, 509, 530
 POLITICS, 2779
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 523
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY,
 524
 TOPONYMY, 529
 TRADE, 527
 WORLD WAR I AND
 ANTECEDENTS, 535
 ZAMPUTI, INJAC, 2340
 ZANDER, ERNST *, 2209
 ZANDERS, J., 1319
 ZANF, G., 37, 2566, 2565,
 2593
 ZANELLA, PICCARDO *, 1924
 ZARAGOZA (BATTLE), 1960
 ZARAGOZA, IGNACIO,
 GENERAL *, 861
 ZASULICH, VERA I. *, 3192
 ZATORSKI, ALEKSANDER, 162,
 2504
 ZAUZOLKEV, F. N., 3058
 ZAVALA, LORENZO DE, 2666
 ZAVALA, SILVIO, 313
 ZAVATTI, SILVIO, 2640
 ZAWACZKI, SYLWESTER, 3103
 ZBINDER, HANS, 1907
 ZEA AGUILAR, LEOPOLDO *, 808
 ZECHLIN, EGMONT *, 1258,
 2181, 2185
 ZEHNER, HANS *, 2203
 ZEISSIG, ERERHARD, 2083
 ZEITLIN, EGMONT S., 1452
 ZELENETSKY, OLEH, 3422
 ZENKER, HANS, ADMIRAL *, 271
 ZENTA (VESSEL), 273
 ZERO FRANCE, 1303
 ZEREMSKI, STEFAN *, 2554
 ZERKIN, KLARA *, 2734
 ZEVIN, V. IA., 3424
 ZHEBOKRYTSKY, VICTOR
 ANDRIOVYCH *, 32
 ZHELENINA, I. A., 2799
 ZHERBIN, A. S., 2714
 ZHIVAGO (FAMILY) *, 3218

ZHUKOV, GEORGI
 KONSTANTINOVICH, MARSHAL *,
 1346
 ZHUKOV, GEORGI
 KONSTANTINOVICH,
 MARSHAL **, 1362, 3028
 ZHUKOV, GEORGI, MARSHAL,
 3028
 ZHUKOV, V., 1172
 ZICHY, MAADER, COUNT *, 2395
 ZIERUPA, GILBERT, 1152
 ZIEGLER, JANET, 1275
 ZIELINSKI, STANISLAW, 3460
 ZIESE, GERHARD, 2259
 ZILLI, VALCO, 3494
 ZIMMERMAN, WERNER G., 2323
 ZIMMERMANN TELEGRAM, 249
 ZIMMERMANN, E. R., 3273
 ZIMMERMANN, FRITZ, 2133,
 2754
 ZIMMERWALD CONFERENCE, 3052
 ZINOVIEV, GRIGORI EVSEEVICH
 (HRSR APPELBAUM) *, 3335
 ZINOWJEW, G. J. *, 3353
 ZIONISM, 2913
 ZIUGZDA, J. *, 3177
 ZNANIECKI, FLORIAN *, 66
 ZOETE, PERYL DE *, 93
 ZOG I (SCANDERREG III), KING
 OF THE ALBANIAN *, 2358,
 2364
 ZOLA, EMILE *, 1678
 ZOLBROD, LEON W., 619
 ZOLCH, FRANZ THEODOR, 3384,
 3415
 ZOLLNER, ERICH, 2435
 ZOLLNER, ERICH *, 2447
 ZOLLVEREIN, 1462
 ZOOK, DAVID H., JR., 38
 ZORN, EDITH, 306, 314,
 1382, 1521, 2996, 3008
 ZSIGMOND, L., 2480
 ZSOLT, BELA *, 2476
 ZUREK, J. J., 2403
 ZUROK, L. I., 1148, 1424
 ZUROK, L. I. *, 3064
 ZUTHER, GERHARD H. W., 1777
 ZVEZDIN, Z. K., 3427

NOTE

Retrospective index search, of earlier volumes of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS,
 is facilitated by

FIVE-YEAR INDEX, Volumes 1-5 (1955-1959)

FIVE-YEAR INDEX, Volumes 6-10 (1960-1964).

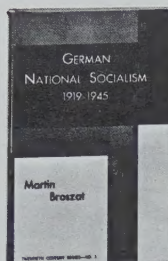
The cumulative index for Volumes 11-15 (1965-1969) will be patterned after the
 index in this issue. The "Cue System" of indexing used in Volumes 11 (1965)
 and 12 (1966) will no longer appear. A knowledge of that system is not required
 to use this or subsequent indexes. The Cue System will be used by the editorial
 staff of The American Bibliographical Center to facilitate the machine-generation
 of unabbreviated index entries. Volume 13 introduces a dictionary type index in
 which author, biographic, autobiographic, geographic and subject entries are
 merged. Subsequent volumes will follow the same pattern.

Users are encouraged to send comments, criticisms and suggestions to:

Index Editor,
 American Bibliographical Center,
 Riviera Campus, 2010 A.P.S.,
 Santa Barbara, California 93103

Important Books for Every Library

TWENTIETH CENTURY SERIES



No. 1 GERMAN NATIONAL SOCIALISM, 1919-1945

Martin Broszat

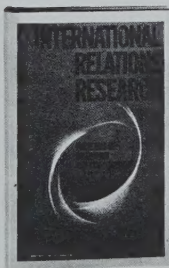
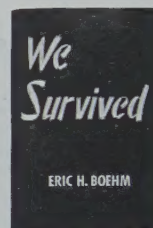
The first English-language translation of this work which is a standard source of background information on National Socialism. Selected by *Choice* magazine as an Outstanding Academic Book. Broszat traces the ideological roots and origins of the movement which ruled Germany from 1933 to 1945, creating a brilliant essay on the relation between theory and practice of National Socialism. Includes a chronology of 1919-1945, a biographic dictionary of persons cited in the book, and a two-part bibliography of works in English and German. viii, 154 pages. 1966. L. C. 66-26137. \$8.25 clothbound, \$4.50 paperbound.

No. 2 WE SURVIVED

Fourteen Histories of the Hidden and Hunted of Nazi Germany.

Eric H. Boehm

"A collection of adventure stories which are as exciting as any to come out of the war" stated the *Hartford Courant*. The *New York Herald Tribune* listed this as one of the "Outstanding Books of 1949." It is republished now because these autobiographies are of lasting value and universal significance. xiii, 316 pages. 1966. L. C. 66-29776. \$5.85 clothbound, \$2.75 paperbound.



No. 3 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS RESEARCH

Problems of Evaluation and Advancement.

E. Raymond Platig

A definitive work on the study and research in international relations and related foreign area studies. Published by Clio Press for the Carnegie Endowment. Tables include information on bibliographies, book reviews, leading periodicals, and other data. xiv, 211 pages. 1967. L. C. 67-22191. \$6.50 clothbound, \$3.75 paperbound.

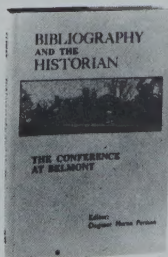
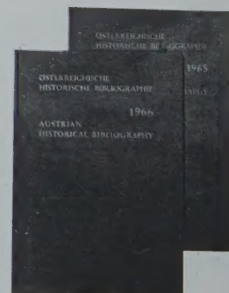
RECENT PUBLICATIONS

AUSTRIAN HISTORICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 1966

AUSTRIAN HISTORICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 1965

Eric H. Boehm and Fritz Fellner, editors

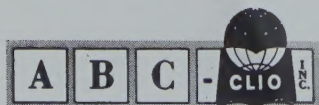
An annual series which provides complete bibliographical coverage of Austrian historical studies and recent affairs. In addition to material on Austria, the work contains bibliographical materials published in Austria on the history of other countries of the world. Books, articles in periodicals, essays and dissertations are cited. German text with English headings and captions. 1965 EDITION — 120 pages. 1968. 1966 EDITION — 130 pages. 1969. BOTH EDITIONS — L. C. 68-19156. \$23.00 clothbound, \$13.00 paperbound.



BIBLIOGRAPHY AND THE HISTORIAN

Dagmar Horna Perman, editor

An in-depth appraisal of the "state-of-the-art" in historical bibliography. It outlines the present and future needs of the profession in the related fields of computer technology and automated data collection, storage, retrieval and dissemination. This work is of vital interest to historians, librarians and bibliographers. It is useful as supplementary reading in course work on historical methodology, library science or research and reference systems. viii, 176 pages. 1967. L. C. 68-12982. \$6.75 clothbound, \$4.25 paperbound.



AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER • CLIO PRESS

RIVIERA CAMPUS, 2010 ALAMEDA PADRE SERRA • SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93103

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

RESEARCH RESOURCES:

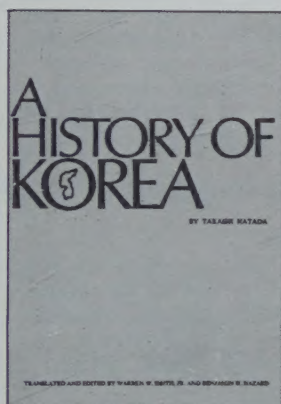
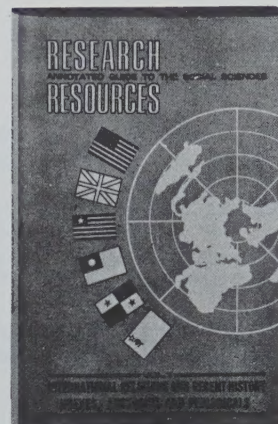
Annotated Guide to the Social Sciences

Volume 1. International Relations and Recent History Indexes,
Abstracts and Periodicals

John Brown Mason, editor

Research Resources contains more than 1,268 titles, authoritatively annotated and cross-referenced, with an author index, an index of titles, and a list of American publishers: "It is remarkably up-to-date . . . [a] well-prepared guide." *Wilson Library Bulletin*. xviii, 243 pages. December 1968. L.C. 68-9685. \$8.25 clothbound, \$3.00 paperbound.

Volume 2. Official Publications: U.S. Government, United Nations, International Organizations, and Statistical Sources will be published in late 1969.



A HISTORY OF KOREA

Takashi Hatada

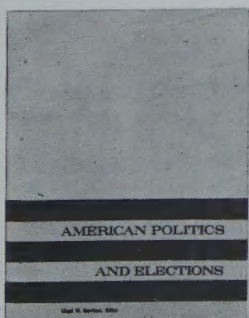
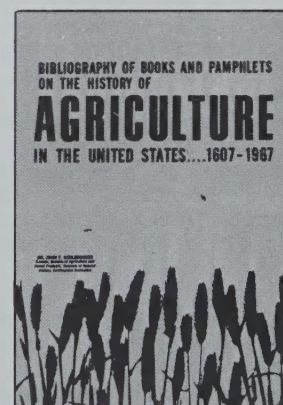
Warren W. Smith, Jr. and Benjamin H. Hazard, translators and editors

The first English-language translation of an original work in Japanese (*Chosen Shi*) now in its 16th printing. This comprehensive history of Korea is unique in that it is not merely a political history but also an interpretative and analytical study of the social and economic history of Korea from the neolithic age to 1950. Chronological lists, full-page maps and an index and glossary supplement this text. About 157 pages. September 1969. L.C. 69-20450. \$8.75 clothbound, \$3.95 paperbound.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ON THE HISTORY OF AGRICULTURE IN THE UNITED STATES, 1607-1967

John T. Schlebecker, editor

An unusually inclusive bibliography which includes fiction as well as non-fiction and all of the standard histories of agriculture. As the first new, extensive bibliography of agricultural history since 1930, this book is essential for students, scholars and researchers concerned with the agricultural and economic growth and development of the United States. Published on behalf of the Smithsonian Institution. Detailed index. About 200 pages. September 1969. L.C. 69-20449. \$15.00 clothbound, \$5.50 paperbound.

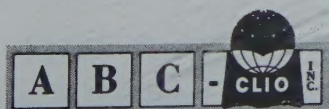


AMERICAN POLITICS AND ELECTIONS

Selected Abstracts of Periodical Literature (1964-1968)

Lloyd Garrison, editor

A comprehensive selection of abstracts of articles from more than 600 journals. Subjects covered include the historical development of the American political system and political parties, electoral systems, the nominating conventions and primaries, local and state politics and elections, voting behavior, and national elections since 1789. Index of personal names. 44 pages. 1968. L.C. 68-58982. \$2.25 paperbound.



AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER • CLIO PRESS

RIVIERA CAMPUS, 2010 ALAMEDA PADRE SERRA • SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93103

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND REFERENCE SERIES

— All Paperbound —

No. 1. BLUEPRINT FOR BIBLIOGRAPHY
A System for the Social Sciences and Humanities

Eric H. Boehm

Evolving from a commission of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, this study surveys the bibliographic needs of the social sciences and humanities. ii, 22 pages. 1965. L. C. 65-25556. \$2.00.

No. 2. BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND WORLD AFFAIRS

An Annotated Directory

Eric H. Boehm

With its companion work, *Blueprint for Bibliography*, it represents a complete study of the state of bibliography in international relations. ii, 33 pages. 1965. L. C. 65-25555. \$4.00.

No. 3. LIST OF PERIODICALS — ABC POL SCI, America: History and Life, and Historical Abstracts.
Third edition, 1969.

A list of the periodicals abstracted in the three reference publications mentioned in the title. The most complete published list of periodicals which contains material concerning history, the related humanities and social sciences, worldwide. About 24 pages. 1969. Free of charge.

No. 4. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LIBRARY DIRECTORIES, 1967 edition, combined with
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LIBRARY SCIENCE DIRECTORIES, 1967 edition

Richard C. Lewanski

Two separate works are included in this one volume. The first title includes 621 citations and the library directories are organized geographically for ease of use. The second title contains 239 citations and features both a subject index and an index to the language of the dictionaries cited. 49 pages. 1967. L. C. 67-20728. \$3.85.

No. 5. RESEARCH IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

Lyman H. Legters

Current research is examined and recommendations are made for support of new proposals including research in such fields as literature, linguistics and intellectual history. The need for new instructional and reference materials is delineated. 31 pages. 1967. L. C. 67-20729. \$3.00.

No. 6. REFERENCE WORKS: HISTORY AND RELATED FIELDS

Inge P. Boehm and Alexander S. Birkos, editors

A collection of over 200 items of bibliographic and

reference news in the social sciences, humanities and history which were originally published in the first ten volumes of *Historical Abstracts* (1955-1964). Geographically organized, classified by subject, cross-referenced, and thoroughly indexed. vi, 58 pages. 1967. L. C. 67-20730. \$3.75.

No. 7. THE CUE SYSTEM FOR BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEXING

Eric H. Boehm

Most of the general systems for the classification of knowledge, such as those used in libraries, have adopted esoteric codes which have not won wide acceptance outside of the library profession. This system is designed to reduce "false drops" in searching, to arrange material in a meaningful order, and to serve computer applications in the dissemination of knowledge. 45 pages. 1967. L. C. 67-20731. \$3.00.

No. 8. A GUIDE TO BOOKS ON SOUTHEAST ASIAN HISTORY (1961-1966)

Gayle Morrison and Stephen Hay

A critically annotated bibliography of books on the history of Southeast Asia including Burma, Cambodia, Ceylon, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam. Personal name and subject indexes. viii, 95 pages. December 1968. L. C. 68-56893. \$8.00.

No. 9. LATIN AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT: A Selected Bibliography (1950-1967)

Jerry L. Weaver

Cites books, monographs and documents concerned with such problems as agrarian reform, sociopolitical development, and rural development throughout Latin America. About 50 pages. June 1969. L. C. 68-56894. \$7.25.

No. 10. PHILIPPINE BIBLIOGRAPHY (1899-1946)

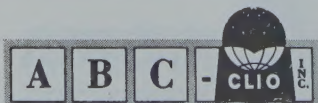
Michael P. Onorato

A critical bibliography of books covering Philippine-United States relations. Also includes periodical titles within the subject area extracted from *Historical Abstracts* volumes 1-14 and *America: History and Life* volumes 1-5. Author index. vii, 36 pages. December 1968. L. C. 68-59514. \$3.25.

No. 11. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PEACE RESEARCH IN HISTORY

Blanche Wiesen Cook

A critical bibliography consisting of books, dissertations, and works in progress relating to all phases of antiwar activity from antiquity to the present. About 72 pages. Author index. July 1969. \$6.50.



AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER • CLIO PRESS

RIVIERA CAMPUS, 2010 ALAMEDA PADRE SERRA • SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93103